Handschriften-Schrank.

I

C. R. D. M.



SUR- -SUM!

M. DC. LXXXVIII.

UNUM EST NECESSARIUM!

Hac arte tantum vivimus.

Eberhardus Happelius hat geschrieben

1. Curiositäten in 4to.
2. Italiänische Spinelli in 8.
3. Ungarischer Roman 4 Th. 8.
4. Cosmographiam in 4 Th.

[illegible]

Galenus antiquatus;
Galenus renovatus!
Galenus reformatus!
Galenus approbatus.

Fen prima de febribus et sunt ... Tractatus primus de febre

Febris est calor extraneus accensus in corde et procedens ab eo mediantibus spiritu et sanguine per arterias et venas in totum corpus et inflammatur in eo inflammatione que nocet operationibus naturalibus non sicut caliditas ire et laboris cum non vertitur et impedit operationem ita ut contineat. Et sunt quidam homines qui dixerunt febrem esse dimensionem primam sine febre egritudinis et febrem accidens et posuerunt febrem ephimeram egritudinem et febrem accidentis. Et mentio quidem istorum hominum est quod febris ephimera est illa in qua et cum qua non est egritudo et medium sicut febris putrida in qua putredo est ... ab eis medie ... est putredo in ipsa egritudine. Immo est causa egritudinis. Et febris vero apostematis est accidens ... apostemati ... et apostema est egritudo in se ipso. Et contradicentium quidem est ut dicat quod si ponatur quod apostema sequatur caliditate eius et sequatur ex dolore ipsius sicut ille ut sit febris simul accidens ... ut sit similiter febrium ephimerarum accidens. Et si ipsa sequitur putredinem que est in apostemate ... est causa eius prima ... et apostema. Immo egritudo ... que est in ipso. Causa ... eius quod est essentialis est putredo et apostema ... eius nisi parum. Et dicemus quod si non significatur ... accidens ... immo ut ...

intellectuali pc[ca]t[ur] n[on] q[uod] ipsa sequat[ur] op[er]a et n[on]
inveniunt ea p[er] i[n] memorie op[er]atio[n]e. Sicut g[rati]a e[st]
d[e] ispo febrium pr[o]cedunt p[er] compa[rati]o[n]em ad p[re]dicta
[¶] Unde comp[ar]ato [...] q[ue] dicimus e[st] id q[uod] n[on] c[on]s[ur]et
instru[men]ti nec ad [...] sue medium p[ro]pter c[on]t[r]arie
sua [¶] F[ebr]ic[itan]t[e]s q[ua]n[do] h[ab]ent i[d] q[uod] n[on] c[on]s[ur]et i[n] sua
c[on]suetu[dine] e[st] ad h[oc] d[i]ctum[?] q[uo]d p[ro]p[ter] q[uo]d fe[bris] op[er]ata
et epil[ensi]a sunt febres accide[n]tes et alie fe[bres] sunt
c[on]suetudines [|] tu[m] est ut dictum q[uo]d p[ro]p[ter] q[uo]d o[mn]ia
q[ue] sunt in cor[por]e ho[min]is sunt tria s[cilicet] membra
contine[n]tia i[d] e[st] q[uo]d in eis d[e] h[u]miditatib[us] et sp[iri]
tib[us] [|] quod c[on]p[ar]ato e[st] comparato parietu[m] balnei
et humiditat[es] e[st] co[n]t[en]ta et eo co[m]parato e[st] co[m]p[ar]ato
aq[ue] balnei [|] et s[imi]l[ite]r a[n]i[m]al et i[n]tell[ectu]s et n[atur]alis et
vapores e[t]c[etera] et c[om]p[ar]ato aer e[st] c[om]parato aeri
balnei [|] et aer balnei q[ui] insugit[ur] i[d] e[st] q[uod] vin
um[?] e[st] q[uod] n[on] e[st] ut ipse c[on]tingat ince p[ro]p[ter] c[alore]
e[st] ut reminiat et exeat et exhalat i[d] e[st] q[uod]
vinu[m] e[st] q[uod] [¶] Sic e[st] vinu[m] s[imi]l[ite]r [...] s[imi]l[ite]r
e[st] q[uod] n[on] [...] i[n] h[om]i[n]e c[on]tra[?] corp[or]is [|] Ita si atte
dat[ur] fe[bris] i[n] membris radica[li]b[us] attensione p[ri]ma sic
accendit[ur] ad [...] ubi terra in parietib[us] balnei
aut p[ro]fecte fera[m] aut p[ro]p[ter] olla[m] et[?] tu[n]c i[d] e[st] c[on]tin[ua]
feb[ris] no[min]at[ur] feb[ris] ethica [¶] Et si attenda[tur] fe[bris] at
tensione p[ri]ma in h[umo]ribus de[in]de atte[n]dit[ur] ex[ter]i[us]
i[n] membris sicut accid[it] i[n] c[on]s[u]mat[ur] aqua calida
i[n] balneis [et] ignat[ur] lateres eo causa et aut
in[?] tal[e] i[n] olla causa eo tu[n]c illud [...]
febrium nominat[ur] febris humor[um] [¶] Et si accendat[ur]
febris attensione sua p[ri]ma in sp[irit]ib[us] [et] vapo
rib[us] de[in]de attenda[tur] exteri[us] i[n] humorib[us] et subs
sic accidit ut p[er]veniat ad balneu[m] aer [...] q[ue]
accendit[ur] [...] et calefaciu[n]t aer[e]m eis et p[er]
p[er]veniat ad aqua[m] et ad parietes tu[n]c [...] i[d] e[st] gen[us]
fe[bris] no[min]at[ur] fe[bris] effi[mer]a q[uo]n[iam] e[st] accensa in re
subtili q[ue] dissolu[itur] cu[m] velocitate et raro p[er]sistit

dies cum nocte sua non computat ad aliquam febrem ergo
febrium ... est principium propinquum dierum eveniens
Et dividuntur febres secundum modum de febribus
sunt febres acute et de eis sunt acute et de eis sunt
diuturne Et de eis sunt nocturne et de eis diurne Et
de eis sunt salubres et de eis sunt letales ...
ortibilia Et de eis sunt ... et de eis sunt ...
biles Et de eis insensibilibus sunt ... quibus sunt
divisiones Et de eis sunt ... intensiores ... Et
de eis sunt ... Et de eis sunt ...
Et de eis sunt ... ... Et de eis
sunt simplices Et de eis sunt composite **De [illegible] ad fe.**

Occurrit quam ... vehementius ... ad
febres sunt cor vehementius coli et humida
et ... ad humiditatem ... caliditate
Et isti ... sunt ... et ... et ...
Et ... calida sicca sunt ... ad febres calas
Et incipiunt ... ... ad putredinem
et adustionem et ... faciunt ... in ethica Et sunt
eis ambo ... in ... et siccitate et ... calas
Et ista quidem sunt ... corporum in quibus incipit febris
... ... ad febrem humorum Et ...
illa in quibus ... calor et ... et multiplicant
humiditatem Et istis quidem febris putredinis accidit ...
plurimum incipientes Et ... sua et humida sunt longiora
febribus et ... ... **De horis febrium**

Febrium hore sunt secundum quatuor ... principium
... augmentum statum et ad ultimum declinatio
Et sunt ... ... per ...
timor est ... ... aput ... ...
... ...
Et primum quidem est ... ...
... ... in ... ...
... aut ... ...
Et principium quidem ... est in ... ...
... ... et ...

et apoplexia. Et quidem principium est ordinatio paucorum
accidentium et estimatur quod non sit principium in ea. Et illud
quidem incipit post febrem acutam non iubet. Et secundum
maturitatis et estimatur quod non sit eo principium sed non est
ita. Et augmentum quidem est hora in qua invenitur caliditas
innata ad resistendum materiei infesto et ideo apparet
signa digestionis aut signa crudita digestionis. Et status
est hora in qua vehementius fit pugna inter naturam
et materiam et apparet victoria unius ambarum super aliam
et est hora pugne. Et eo spatium est in hiis quibus por-
ossimes acutes poris unus et non cognoscitur illud propter
illud quod sequitur ipsum aut duo porissimi et cognoscitur
in tertio ideo quod non accidit semper cum acutes impletur
vel in egritudinibus materie ... Fortasse enim assimilat
porissimi complet in eius iudicio sunt et illic apparet
status complet vestigium digestionis aut crudus ...
Et declinatio quidem est hora in qua caliditas innata iam
dominatur materie et vincit eam et gestit in sequente quod
congregaverit eo ... et post ... alleviatur caliditas
... et expellitur ... dissolvitur
et inferiores in ... Et status quidem diversificatur
in egritudinibus. Egritudinum enim valde acutarum longinquus
status est ... ad quartum diem. Et febres quarum
sunt ... non inveniuntur acute
quoniam non sufficit in acuitate egritudinis ut sit status eorum
... sit de egritudinibus ... timore. Et secundum
... egritudines acute absolute et secundum illud quasi
status pervenit ad xiiii dies quod est secundum illud. Et post
... quidem acutus in egritudinibus sunt
et ... inveniatur in egritudine et ... eius
... quod diximus in ... Et complet quidem
febrem complent principium et augmentum et statum
in ... vno et in alio declinationem. Et febres eius

quare dulcificantur in hyeme tempore est eis cum sit.
quibus augmentum prolongatur et decius sunt quibus declinatio
prolongatur **Cognitio horarum egritudinis et ipsius status**

Cognitio horarum egritudinis scilicet illud quod est
ipse egritudinis nam spasmus status et epilepsia et
synanchia sunt de acutis valde / et tertiana
pura et causon de acutis non valde / et quartana
et paralisis de longis. Et quod quantum
egritudinis nam si paroxismi sunt breves significat quod
status eius sit approquinquans sicut in tertiana pura
tempus enim paroxismi eius est quibusdam horis usque
ad viiij horas / id est sunt plura significat quod materia
est grossa et status longinquus sicut in tertiana
non pura. Et si non fuerint illic paroxismi in eo
materia eius fuit acuta sicut synochi tunc egritudo erit
acuta et si fuerint eius signa fortia et grosse
aut declinans ad grossitudinem tunc egritudo eius
non acuta. Et si remanserit in dispositione sua tunc
egritudo non erit illius acuitatis. Et quia quando
est egritudine cui veleris advenit debilitas quod est
acuta egritudo aut non apparet id est et est egritudo non
acuta / Et quia est certitudo et ipse nec nimpe
calidus et etate calida festinat status egritudinis et in
temporibus frigidis tardatur egritudinis status. Et ille est
dispositio egritudinis expulsio nam si est velox frequens
magnus tunc egritudo est ad acuitatem declinans et
si non tunc non est acuta. Ex rigore nam si rigor
est pluri spatio tunc egritudo est declinans ad prolixitatem
Et si brevis spatii ad acuitatem tendit egritudo
Et quando nullo modo est rigor tunc abreviatur eius terminus
Et cognoscitur dolore egritudinis cum que accepte horis
paroxismi nam si fuerint precedentes secundum antecessiones
superfluentes ita ut unus anticipat superfluitate alterius

[illegible]

tendens ad [illegible] tunc extremitudo et eius augmento
quam declinabit sunt quod tunc usque actione horarum suarum
secundum augmentum et sit quoque declinatione tenuis et declinatione
absentia/tamen si iam stetit aut tempore et fuerit super
stimulationes tunc sine dubio erit extremitudo instatura quae
sequitur utiliter debile/ et trinitate magis crudelis/ et
humoris una hora et longi spatii Et si propo
nuntur tunc extremitate et indeclinatione Et sic quod
nescitur dispositione horarum causam accidentium ab extantie
earum/ et diminutione temporum Et pacientes periculosis
eorum in longitudine et abbreviatione earum/ et fertilitate
dividitur et non apparet Et quoque cognoscitur
quod dispositione consuetudinis non quod tamen in porro aliquo
sidere aut ventis stumo et si porro sicut quod est.
in similitudine vehementie primum ~~aut fuge~~ et forti
tudine eius tunc euacuatio est per multitudinem non
fortitudine et extremitudo indicatur longam/
Et quoque cognoscitur certe digestione et quam digestionem
secundum quod dicimus in gratia Cuius apparet spiritu nec
digestione aliquam aut urina numquam est nubes aliqua
tunc est primum augmenti. Deinde quando multiplicatur
id et apparet aut coniunctio eius tunc est status/ et
inde quoque est digestio aut coniunctio eius velerit dispositio
et nube tunc status et propinquo et si tacent
tunc status quod status est longinquus Dispositio aut
horarum particularium, Nam hora principii paroxysmi est hora
in qua cessant pulsus et tunc iam stimulus interiorum
eius et pluribus fit color extremitatum et in
frigidantur extrema et propter extremitates auris et
nasi usque adherentia in qua sentitur frigidum calitas
Et quoque adsunt prius alteratio coloris et
pigritia et angustia et tarditas motuum et
profunditas spiritus et mollificatio palpebrarum

[illegible]

hore partes

et ꝯiuncti ꝯtionis et oripilacio nec spatulat et
in dorso et fortasse accipit inter rigor fortis et
quasi accipit inter cursu saliue et salvi timpore
et sinitis aurium et stermacio et a morte membrorum
accipit et vehementia que debilitat vel in principio
aut in statu post debilitate que est in principio aut
statu ¶ Hora augmenti medietas prima est hora
in qua pulsus incipit apparere et magnificari et
velox fieri et spargitur calor in toto corpore secundum
equalitatem et medietas eius alia est hora in qua
non cessat hec caliditas sparsa in equalitate aug-
menti ¶ Et hora status est hora in qua remanet cali-
ditas et acuitas in dispositione sua et pulsus fit
maior quam unquam fit et velocior et velox et frequens
¶ Et hora declinationis est hora in qua incipit di-
minui et pulsus incipit temperari et equari illa
in qua incipit corpus sudare et perdit acuitatem
¶ Et videtur quod accidit apud mortem dispositio que
est sicut declinatio et est quia eger iam obiit et
eius virtus non comprehendit virtutem equalitatis dispositionis
pulsus aut magnificatur aut finitur ¶ Et sicut
in comm. tracta ¶ Attendas quod quod in typica multi-
dispositionibus incipit oripilatio deinde frigus et rigor
post rigor sedatur et moratur frigus et incipit
calefactio deinde accidit post status deinde incipit mi-
nui usque quo evaditur ¶ Et status quasi ꝯsuetudo quasi
prolongatur aut propter multitudinem materie aut propter
grossitudinem eius aut propter frigiditatem eius et quasi ad-
iuvat ad illud tempus frigidum et regio frigida et
debilitas caloris innati et spissitudo corporis.

Sermo vlis de febribus effimeris

Q(u)ia ergo omnium species febrium effimere sunt que primo inter calefaciunt

aut sic Galieni

p accidens consimilia contingentia et assistentibus s. in cibo et potu et plurimis corporeis ac aliis et ex doloribus et aptitudinibus apparentibus et sic de hiis corpori att[illegible] plenibus quarum causa non est primitiva Et non premunt cause eas in vehementia sua quoniam ut persistat eo quod inflamat spiritus nec si persistat id fatum ut methica aut in spiritu febrium humorum quam diximus Cause enim primitive plurimum movent accidentibus quare si moventur causa ad putredinem erunt febres putredinis Et sunt quidam hominum qui estimant quod febris effimera non sit nisi exalacione spiritus et cordis et illud est error Et iste quidem febres sunt plurimum extendunt die una et raro protenditur ultra diem Nam si protenderet illa quantitatem extenua cause eas quod ipse permutent

Nota quod dicit retentionem caloris et non solum calorem spiritus unde effimera tantum vestit adhuc et membra si non extinguitur in remanet caliditas in humoribus et membris Et natura quidem permutationis est quod retentio caloris persistit spiritum accorpus aut humorem lux et sic de membris quod erit quod usque ad maius sex diebus et consumitur interdum quantumque diu non esse similiter si permutat adeo illud ad Et quidem febre est febris facilis curationis et difficilis cognitionis Et sunt predictam ethice et homines quidem veloris leditur ea si erunt in ea ille illa quibus siccitas et caliditas sunt magis vincentes qui permunt veloris ad ethicam et tenuam Deinde in quibus cal est plus corpora illi in quibus plus est sanitas Et in illi qui habet complexione calidam et plurimum accidit fames et advenit vigilie et labor mali et labor corporum festinat accipiunt febres effimera in exspiracione quam si non sudaverit et ibunt

[Marginal notes: [illegible]]

Deinde in [illegible] et sic vincit

statim festinabit ad ipsam febrem putredinis

Signa propria febrium effimerarum distinguentia eas ab aliis

O De proprietatibus earum est quod ipse non fiunt a
causis antecedentibus ¶ Sunt incipiunt cum cale-
factione et est quod ipse non incipiunt sicut plurimum cum rigore
et frigore extremitatum et profunditate caliditatis et
declinatione ad pigritiem et sopitum et submersione pulsus
et diuersitate eius et prauitate ipsius immo fortasse autem
in principio eorum similitudo frigoris et orripilationis
et prauitas in causa est vapor calidus mali et commo-
netur velociter et accidit sed raro rigor rigor propter multi-
tudinem vaporis leuiores lacertos per punctiones suas
et superfluitas multitudinis ¶ Et est eius inflatio non mordi-
catiua aspera immo bona sicut caliditas corporis laborantis
et ebrii ¶ Et cum vera est in primo die urina et pulsus
bona tunc iudica quod est febris effimera et quoniam
vrina non alteratur in ea in inquietudine propria est effimera et
secundum ad digestionem non declinat ad colorem hu-
et quia nubes pendentes et quia est natantes boni
coloris ¶ Et quia accidit ut non sequatur colorem tamen eius
substantia est mediocris et non alteratur cum eo in pellucido quod
asseueratur eius tertiam alterationis vrine quoniam non est illius
febris effimere ... quod ... instantia et similibus
ea eius ¶ Et pulsus est declinans ad spissitudinem
et magnitudinem et frequentiam nisi in ea que est cum passio-
nibus debilitantibus et ideo fiunt in sicut huiusmodi
dicatis aut frigus aut causa alia destruens quod inueterat
pulsum post febrem ¶ Et raro quidem diuersificantur
¶ Si non diuersificatur aut eius certo. Nam si diuersificatur
illud fuit cum passionibus tantum antecedentibus febrem que
... ei sicut labor vehemens aut motus
vehemens in visceribus et similibus hiis ¶ Et accidit quia

ut moueret. Et propter fugam vehementem in epilensiis i
stat aut calciditate plus vehemente excitante
aut famem aut vigilias aut angustiam aut
cruciatum Et quandoque festinat in eo duplicatio et tarda
constrictio Et non festinat plus quam vult nisi raro
et cum velocitate pauca tempus necessitatis euacua
tionis mee et vehementior quam necessitas et videtur
rapere corruptionem ~~[illegible]~~ nec naturae meo
non corrumpitur comparatione sui aequalem in me et longe
comparatione sui accidit Et cum ambiguum sit tibi per illius
et constrictio corporis sui status complexionis et pulsus redit
per eradicationem ad consuetudinem naturalem eius in illo
tempore et hoc est signum bonum Et status permito
quod quotiens urina et pulsus sunt boni significat quod febris
est effimera et quando non sunt non est ut sit extra
Multotiens enim non est mea urina ficta et pulsus
diminutus et debilis privat Et illius quae significant
quod ipsa sit febris effimera est ut sit principium eius
fortiter et leviter et sit augmentum eius non accidens
super duas horas et necesse ostendent status declinationis
vehementiam et ut non accidunt mea accidentia prava
et non sit mea ebullitio talentis vehemens Et in
neret cum ea dolor quod si cum ea fuit dolor capitis
aut dolor aliquis non sit finis insensibilis per decre
mentationem eius Et ether quando significat quod ipsa est compositio
Et plurimum quando eradicationem eius fit per sudorem
et humiditatem illo nisi sudori non [illegible]
et non sit vehemens superfluitas in quantitate
ymo quam appropinquat sudor nihil in quantitate sua sit
et primo in quantitate sua Si autem videris sudorem
plurimum cum febre cuius non effimera Et decet
in quibus febris contra complexionem est ut ingrediatur bal
neum habens ad [illegible] in quanto febris et videris

vapor

Eveniet ineo quod excipilatio non consueta sint quod fe. et feb. putredinis et egrediatur huius eo ex balneo illico et si non alterat ad dispositionem suam tunc est feb. effimera

Permutatio febris effimere

Quoniam oportet ut feb. effimera patientis videtur et ... medico semper eo et non ... permutatur feb. in corpore ... ad ethicam ... et corporibus ... ad minorem quod est absque putredine et fortasse permutatur ad illam quod est cum putredine. Et ... qui ... in principio ... et ... corpore et non fit in statu ... in corpore in flamma ... calefit cum fortitudine et eius quod putrefacit

Signa permutationis fe. eff. ad fe. alias

Nam ... illo quod ipsa declinat absque sudore ... ab ... aut cum ... absque ... declinare longior difficilis et absque ... pulsus immo ... in pulsu aliquid et ... capitis et si ... et hec ... significat permutationem feb. effimere ad feb. permutationes ... aut ... Sed si ... fuerint vehementes aut prolongetur ... permutabitur ad ethicam. Et si ad ethicam permutetur ... arteriarum ... et ... sicut ... et in ... calefactio ... et ... aut ... equalitate ... et ... et ... quod diximus ... Et qui permutatur ad ... febrium ... quod notatur ... absque putredine ... et ... caliditatis et inflationis ... Et qui permutantur ad febres putridas apparet ... et ... pulsus et ... et ... et caliditas ... et vehementia ... aut fortasse ... et ...

non apparet in eis digestio

Cura febris ethice secundum modum

In omnibus febribus ethicis oportet ut afferantur super corpus patientis ea que mutant eius intemperamentum cum velocitate digestionis quam habentis (?) iam est lectus. Et quibusdam eorum accidit delirium in eis sicut patienti ex labore et angustia et fame et illis in quorum corporibus est colera plurima. Et qui aggreditur propter hoc cum repletionibus in principio vel humectat ea magis quam vino et ut sit magis penetrans et ipsi quandoque nocent in principio febris. Et quibusdam prohibetur delicias (?) inter (?) et in ingestis eius ut fiat subtiliatio sicut in patiente oppilatione et soliditate et grossitudine melius quidem est ut proponatur cibus usque ad declinationem in illis quos diximus. Et aqua frigida oportet ut non prohibeatur in principio rei quamdiu virtus est fortis quia non timetur debilitas eorum, et est melior quam in infirmando. Quando si fuerit illic debilitas in visceribus et febris iam concedit aut fuerit frenesis tunc melius est ut diximus non multum sumatur. Et conceditur eis balneum ut corpus eorum adiuvatur in febribus ethicis propter actionem digestionis humectationis et dequibus (?) in siccatione et rarefactione porrorum. Et dicitur eis in infrigidatione ingeta disponere et prohibetur id timetur casus putredinis et non oportet ut detur balneum in hiis cum oppilatione propterea quod balneum generat febrem putridam. Et ille patiens cum consolidatione nauseata nisi in fine rei et dilatantur pori et destendit nauseam siccitas illic cum oportet ut balneat. Et huius causa non balneetur nisi fuerit cum ustione. Et omnibus vero febris ethicis oportet ut non prolongetur mora in aere calido in quo magis eis nocet (?) vel ad hiis consoliditate et spissitudine eius cum convenit ut prolongetur mora calida macie donec sedavit

balneum non fit defensio (?) secundum indigestio propter quod consuetudo sic ad locum putredinis et remissionem que secundum illa eo predicta et repleret (?) et fit [illegible]

Embrocatio autem si fiat confundentio aut liniendo
cum cum apposit poterit Et materialiter ei fit ephimere
que est ab oppilatione cutis aut in via sudoris apertura
poterit huius curatio demum si obviat huius plurime dissolvit
eam et si obviat huius prius curatur eam Curatione
autem non indiget aliqua certa in hiis explenatur et oppila
tio et huius nausiatur sacietate et qui sit febris
ephimera ex soliditate ex corpore complexio **Species febris ephimere**

Ex febribus ephimeris sunt que oriuntur comparantur
ad dispositiones animales et de eis que comparantur ad
dispositiones corporeas Et de eis sunt que proveniunt ad
eas que accidunt deforis Et comparatis ad disposiciones
animales est illa que fit ex angustia Et est que est ex tristi
cia et illa que est ex estimatione et cogitatione et ira
et vigiliis et ex sompno et tranquillitate ex timore
et gaudio Et comparationis ad disposiciones corpo
rales sunt ille que comparantur accidentibus que sunt actiones
et motus sunt ille que sunt et contraria eorum Et
comparate accidentibus que sunt motus sunt illa que fiunt ex la
bore et illa que fit ex tranquillitate et illa que fit
ex evacuatione et de eis est febris ephimera de dolore
Et febris ephimera ex sincopi et de eis est illa que fit
ex fame et de eis est illa que fit ex siti Et ex
comparatis ad ea que sunt actiones est illa que fit ex repi
latione Et de eis est illa que fit ex sacietate Et de eis est que fit ex sacietate nausea / et de eis est que fit ex cibo
Comparate autem ad ea que accidunt deforis sunt sicut ille
que fiunt ex adustione et cum ex adustione fiunt ex
illo que fit ex frigore et ex soliditate et ex ambu
latione Dicam itaque unamquamque earum cum curatione
sua **De febre ephimera ex angustia**

Quandoque accidit ex motu spiritus ad intima et
occultatione cum in eis propter superfluitatem

...angustia ... ubi ... et ... tristicia ... vel ... desperatione ... aliquid ... vel ... sibi semper

angustie scilicet spiritualis. Signa sunt ignicitas urine et acuitas eius cum ira in hiis eadem secundum acuitatem ipsius propter dominium siccitatis mee et est motus oculi ad exteriora cum divinis. Et est oculus submersus propter dissolutionem eius quod est sub clausura et faciei est tendens ad citrinitatem propter calitatem. Pulsus est ad puritatem declinans et festinans accidentia. Cura eius hec est ut sedeat cum multiplicantibus necessitatem suam et ponat plurimum suum in nutrimentis humectantibus cum aqua balnei absque aere eius et multiplicet intentionem suam cum fricatione. Post illud oleum est cum magis iuvativum ei quod balneum. Et utatur lenificantibus et confortantibus frigidis et ponat super pectus suum in sandalia et camphora et sicut et aquis bibat et sumat in potu vinum, propter hec omnis est cum bonum medicamentum ei.

De febre effimera ex tristitia

Quandoque accidit consuetudine tristitie propter contractionem motus laboris spiritum calefaciet calore in febra. Cuius signa similia sunt eius quod est ex angustia in quo motus oculi cum profunditate sua propter dissolutionem est ad parvum compressionem et pulsus vero est diminutus. Sed secundum minor est in eo cum debilitate sed est cum eo talis. **Cura** eius est quod est angustia.

De febre effimera ex cogitatione

Quandoque accidit consuetudine cogitationis eius febris similis illi quod est ex tristitia in eo quod motus oculi est equalis et non ad exteriora neque ad interiora declinans. Et est declinans ad profunditatem et pulsus est diminutus in dilatatione et constrictione et plurimum quidem equalis faciei cum ad citrinitatem declinans. **Cura** eius est illius quod est ex tristitia.

Febre effimera ex ira

Quandoque accidit propter superfluitatem motus spiritus ad exteriora in diffusione ire calefacto superfluo

tur ex ut fiat [illegible] lavando in potu sit aloes et iera

Et qui non est imbibita fortasse confert iera et aloes. Et si est imbibita non grossa [illegible] ipsum sed acetosa cum aqua calida.

Deinde equatur ipsum [illegible] non aqua [illegible] bibat. quod si evomuerit cum bibet ipsum vice alia donec equantur et cessat.

Et [illegible] de [illegible] cum [illegible] equator. Et fortasse potest ipsum infirmando [illegible]. Et etiam ut apponet vel ponitur et [illegible] vomitum cum ponitate sua et acetositate [illegible] ille qui vomit [illegible] hora imbibitio quod est mane et addit in [illegible]. Et si non imbibito fortasse faciet cum eius [illegible] quibus sit grossius, et fortasse [illegible] ad expellendum ea [illegible]. Et qui assidue vomit de cola et non fuit de [illegible] imbibita. tunc [illegible] et [illegible] facit ex [illegible] equator et [illegible] et [illegible] solidus [illegible] ad vomitum quod cole [illegible] in aceto et [illegible]. Et si vomitum fuit ad [illegible] in colo [illegible] vomitu.

Regimen fluxus ventris quod accidit eis

Iam [illegible] in colo fluxus ventris [illegible] intentione [illegible] ad [illegible]. Et de illis qui conferunt [illegible] via [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] fundatur aqua [illegible] et [illegible] qui fit acetosum cum [illegible] equator quod est [illegible]

Regimen sitis eorum cum superfluit

Oportet ut [illegible] cum aloes frigida in [illegible] qui fundatur super [illegible] et ponatur super [illegible] si non fuit [illegible] et cum aquis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] lactuce [illegible] et [illegible] in antidotario ad sitim. et quod qui de illis que masticat et almasticis [illegible]

Et sitis quod quando fit ex frigore et absconditur cum [illegible] quando ex calore et absconditur cum vigilie

Oportet ut remaneat. **De profunditate locorum que accidunt**

A profunditate stomachi cum sabulo et huiusmodi similibus per vices et ligentur membra eorum infirma ligatione dolorosa preter quam non fiat ut prohibeat; et supponatur cullictrum similiter si fuit vestita; et in hac cura et tempore assiduitas et vertere ipsum est inter ambas spatulas et spondiles. **De concavitate capitis corrupti**

Oportet ut abstineatur absque convulsione lactis superposita eorum a effusione olei super eam a embrocatione a cassuragium [illegible]; primo sunt [illegible] factis cum embrocationibus ex medulla et sunt in eis viole et furfur et huiusmodi similia. **De inquietudine hominum et aliorum**

Odoratus vero oleum violatum vel oleum de semine lactuce et oleum nenufarinum et oleum de mandragora; et adhereat aliquid de stupefacientibus fumos super tempora; et inungatur caput super vapores humectantes; et odorare nenufar; et poma mandragore et alia stupefactiva assumat ex longinquo. Et embrocet humectantibus [illegible]. Et ille si non fuit quod prohibeat [illegible] et labor eius; deinde mittitur candele et eleventur voces cum sabulo; et ligentur cum instrumentis [illegible] et manus eius ligatione dolorosa [illegible] quod resolvatur velociter; deinde precipiatur ei ut dormiat et claudat oculos. Et usque dormiet [illegible] extinguantur candele et cessent voces et [illegible] quoniam dormiet. Et cum evigilet leniter et [illegible] ex parvo ad vehementem assiduet ablutionem faciei cum aqua in qua decoctio sit papaveris [illegible] cum aliquantulo mandragore et radicis eius. Et [illegible] confert aqua in qua decocta sunt semina [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] abluendo faciem et [illegible] super vapores eius. **De dolore ventris qui accidit ex [illegible]**

Fit ex effusione cole ad stomachum et si accidit in principio [illegible] eius detur in potu [illegible] de malis [illegible] acetosis

[illegible]

In asperitate lingue ex humiditate viscosa

De asperitate lingue eorum

In essentia quando viscositatis fricetur cum brusco aut cum virgis salicis cum oleo amigdalino et zuccaro tabarzed donec mundetur aut cum spongia et panno sale et oleo etc. in hac enim allemania multum est infirmum. Et propter illud ~~[illegible]~~ eius asperitatem e non propter viscositatem vino a sanitate ergo ut teneant in ore suo sebesten aut mirabolanos aut sale quod apportatur de india et est in colore salis et dulcedine mellis et fiat de eo sicut quod dixit architenens quando fabe ... Et quia quamvis multi sunt ex eis qui humectant linguam et prohibet ei desiccationem. Et ergo ut non ponantur pulvinaria multa nec resupinentur dormientes nam hec duo exsiccant linguam

De sternutatione assidua que accidit eis

Quandoque magnificatur nocumentum sternutationis assidue quoniam ledit nares eorum et replet capita eorum et debilitat virtutes eorum et fortasse facit fluxum sanguinis narium. Curate ergo ut fricent frontes eorum et collum et nasum et aperiantur ora eorum et fricentur eorum [illegible] ne sternutent et tondeantur capita eorum et dietam et priment eorum [illegible] et fundantur in auribus eorum olea tepida ad calidissima [illegible] et liniantur lacti eorum et post mandibule et ponantur sub eorum capitibus pulvinaria calefacta et non excitentur a sompno eorum subito et removeantur a pulvere et sompno et si in eorum odore acuitas et olfaciunt sandalum et lignum aloes et spongia marina

De dolore capitis qui accidit eis

Liga extremitates eorum et ipse [illegible] et ad iuncturas liga et frica pedes eorum et superponantur eis ~~[illegible]~~ althea [illegible] admixta. Et confricta capita eorum cum infrigidantibus [illegible]. Et si non fuerit quod prohibeat [illegible] aut tussi embrocentur capita eorum ex decoctione rosarum et violarum et ordei et foliorum salicis et [illegible] et simile oleo rosarum et oleo de salicibus. Et qui non [illegible] prius embrocationes infantibus cum lenibus sicut [illegible] et suppositoriis sicut est [illegible]. Et non [illegible]

[illegible]

lac non cum remo[tione] febris. Si autem fuerit istius fortis, mulgeas lac mamme. Et si fuerit debilis, mulgeas lac mulieris. Et caue lac apud repulsionem humidi sanientem profundi sompni. Et filius caue omnia humectantia et per hoc administras humectantia, nisi ubi est vapor fumosus et caput secundum parum sompni. Et qui multiplicatur repulsio in capite ex vapore, humido trahe eum ad inferiora cum collirijs et clisteribus et stringe membra inferiora ita quod testiculos.

De tussi eorum

Tussis plerumque accidit eis ex calore aut siccitate. Cui expedit ut teneant in ore suo pillulas bucchellinas et absorbeat de ipsis facta cum medullis seminis et amilo et huiusmodi solidis. Et ungantur cerotariis infrigidantibus factis ex oleo rosato puro et cum mucillagine psillii et sucus portulace et aliis.

De destructione appetitus

Quandoque est cum eis humor in ore stomachi quod fit ex eo quod dictum est in destructione appetitus et causatur vomitus aut calor ventris. Et melius cura est cum intromissione digitorum in gutture et amouere stomachum. Et ipse qui vomitu expellet rem colleriam aut acetosam. Et quandoque est vehemens debilitas que curatur cum eo quod lactatur que fuerit ea. Et ut approximes eis odores bonos excitantes appetitum sicut odor sandich infusi in aqua aut cum aqua et aceto. Et detur eis electuarium cytoniatum refrigerantibus. Et pars vini aut sucum fructuum ponticorum boni odoris. Et lauabunt aqua de aceto gallatum pusaui aut eis et huius similibus. Et ponatur super stomachum emplastra facta ex fructibus et sit in eis absinthium et aloes secundum quod scias. Et lumino eis cum aloes lotis est iuuatiua

De bolismo eorum

Oportet ut curentur cum electuariis et luto amalabn et armeni infuso cum aceto. Et odorent alumnizorit et panem madidum et carnes assatas. Et stringe eorum extremitates et extende aures eorum et capillos. Et conforta eorum cerebra cum embrocationibus infrigidantibus et humectantibus. Aliquando namque bolismum eorum est propter

destruitur omnis sanitas propter malitiam digestionis. Item quando advenerit ei cum sanitate et corpus durum et induratum, cum non sentit nec ultimatur cum eo. **De nigredine lingwe eorum**

Oportet ut non dimittas nigredinem super linguam uino frictam cum eo quod scis. Et si non elevabuntur ad caput humores maligni et fiunt cadere in firsen. **De appetitu eorum canino** et curatur cum unctuosis frigidis et dulcibus. **De sincopi quam accidit eis**

Quando accidit eis sincopis in principio febrium propter effusionem colere ad stomachum eorum. Oportet ut detur eis aqua roxarum que apponitur in stomachum primis de simula cum aqua granati aut aqua agreste. Et si scias quod cum aggravatur sincopis et febris tunc sincopis est digestionis. Et si indiget parum vino detur pomigranato cum rosis et vinum antiquum. Et si non sincopis malorum antiquum cuius repleta est superfluitas. Et flora quod inducit addit in sincopi. Et clistere lene est magis quam. Et vomitus est utilior eis. Et constrictio crurium et pone manus et pedes in aqua calida. Et cum evadunt tunc de sollicitudine est ut abeant sanitatem ordei infusionem in quo sunt grana granatorum. **De constrictione anhelitus eorum**

Constrictio anhelitus accidit eis propter spasmum et similiter quod accidit eis in lateribus anhelitus aut propter materias descendentes ad guttur eorum aut propter debilitatem quod accidit in venis venientibus ad membra anhelitus. Et ideo cum ceteri cum vigent et complexionibus humectantibus. Et ideo cum eis quod plurimi singulariter. Et ideo cum eructatione precedentis in cerebro. Et in iuncture colli cum eis quod infirmant et humectant. Super stomachum eius ex eis quod sunt sicut ciro the et portulaca et sandali cum oleo rosarum et sellibus eius. **De vehementia tristicie vel angustie**

Quando multiplicatur tristicia cum eis sanitas et adventum humoris mordicantium in corde et infra stomachum eorum cum eis quod scias de cibis et emungantur et detineantur in loco proximo montibus aquis et stratis conditis et fructibus frigidis. Et odoriferis frigidis ex nenufare et rosis et cum pomis frigidis sitis ex fructibus odoriferis frigidis et sandalis. Et inter quod confert eis in conversatione tristicia clistia frigida ex aqua cucurbite et citrulle et succo portulace et semine cum oleo rosato

De appetitu canino

Difficultas deglutiendi que accidit eis

Difficultatis deglutiendi accidit eis et fit fulcitur cum flo... paulatim fiat et equatio fiat ad reiterandum. Et suppositorium est melius quam palatum desup plerumque frigg ext

[M]ultitudo profunda calor corporis et mutatum quod accidit eis

[M]inferunt ipsorum corpora et tendit calor submersus ad caput. Ponatur ipso extremitates et non bibat aquam frigidam

Sermo de febre colere

[F]ebres collerice terciane sunt zama continua prodicta et causon. Et zama quidem prodicta est que fit a colera pura, non pura que fit cum putredine cole grosse ... per commixtionem calidi cum flate ... ione aliquid commixtionali ... Et propter hoc diversificatur ab ... continua in contrarium faciat in separate et hac ... ac materia una ... est permixta ... calor permiscet ... aliquid frigoris, quod generat suam putredinem et suam resolutionem et suam ... propter id ipso fiunt ... duo genera. Et zame ... pure genera una. Et hi quidem non pura ... prolonga tempore longo et attingunt medietatem anni et quandoque perducunt ad mollitiem et ad magnitudinem splenis. Causon vero est de genere ... que dicta est ... vehementiam et ... teporem ... et accidentia eius sunt vehementia et ... acuitas ... et multitudo eius ... et in venis ... in ... ad summum membrum nobilium ... cordi. In zama vero colera est in carne et ad partem cutis et in continua est sparsa in venis corporis que elongantur a corde. Et vehementia ... sitis et angustia et inquietudo et ... et alienatio et ... et amaritudo oris et siccitas labiorum et ... corporis et dolor capitis ... in febribus collericis. Et est ... in pluribus ad ... declinatis ... et ad superiora a ad illud quod apparet de corpore et cute.

[P]aroxismus zame de zama ... et ... trite

[P]incipit in ... et ... acuus

sine evacuatione cum humectatione et rarificant continuationem cum hac signa repletionis et in corporibus plenum sanguinis et grauantibus eam aut grossitiem humorum viscosorum Et dicimus quod in ea ambo sunt quoniam si repletiones sunt in eis propter grossitudinem humorum aut viscositatem eorum significant eas signa nota ex his scilicet inflatio corporis et rubedo et extensio Et ad similitudinem signa multitudinis multi timoris Et in quibus causa est repletio sunt signa repletionis ut rubedo faciei et grossities venarum et inflatione et tensione et alia apparentia et si supplementur repletionis plus et plus et si non supplementur non oportet ut in crepulis. Cura Cum causa est multitudo humorum et repletio tunc oportet ut incipias propter hoc a flobotomia et evacuatione et ut flobotomes cum iam non febricitant tunc melius est et si quis febricitat si non sunt multitudinis tunc statio est magis conveniens flobotomia enim facit resolutionem humorum et prinsit in corpus Si vero non sunt per expulsionem tunc non oportet ut proponatur flobotomia et evacuatio Cum fiat evacuatio cum eis que aperiunt opilationes et mundificant meatus et non oportet an evacuatio ad mundificandum meatus et aperiendum illud enim fortasse sit causa adiutorii alicuius humoris subito ad quosdam meatus ad instandum meatus et hoc est res magna sicut errores plurimi Et fortasse accidit in opilationibus si fuerint grossi et oportet si meatus in curatione sua fuerint stricti tunc flobotomia item et evacuatio quoniam educat superfluitates fumosas faciente coherentiam sicut hanc rem et prohibeat ne permutet ad putredinem et oportet cum ad ultimum facis eam provenire et facis apertionem ne sincopi Et si non sentiuntur multitudine

humorum uno convenit componere et quod ipse sit accedens
ad grossitudinem humorum et viscositatem ipsorum tunc for-
tasse non indiget flebotomia [illegible] et evacuatione superflua
immo indiget flebotomia aperte et aperto quod est cum
abstergentibus et incisivis et abstersivis et completa egritudo est
febris non est possibilis ut cedat in capiendo ad
abstergentia talia immo ad illa que sint in syrupus
acetosum purus usque ad aliquid feniculi sed cibus sit
ille in quo est ablutio et non in quo est viscositas
sicut [illegible] ordei Et conveniens est hoc quod ipsum
est appropinquans cibo est in ipso [illegible] et abstersio
[illegible] est quoque malum si insistat cum [illegible] ordei

[illegible]

Cum est ut consideres cum evacuaveris si media fuit
evacuatio eius et apparuit sic [illegible] an immutat
febris et deficiat et an si paroxismus fuit frangatur et
debilitetur paroxismus eius post a primo Et considera urinam
si in venis est ut complicata digestione et in pulsu
et in venis eius non significat putredinem precedens
fuit in regimine Et intromitte egrum in die tria
post paroxismum in balneo consueta mollificativo paroxismi
perfecte si fuit febris usque ad v horas et unge
ipsum et frica eum cum rebus cum quibus est abstersio
equalis sic quod est in farina fabarum usque ad farinam
orobi et usque ad farinam radicis lilii et aristologie
et emollite cum aliquantulo melle et aqua Et si auxi-
liatus fuit uti fortiori hec tunc utere spuma bauracis
et si continuet quod balneum alteret [illegible] eius in aliquo
et fac accidere quod [illegible] non moretur in eo multum
[illegible] Capillacio eum [illegible] non sit [illegible] eius
quas aperit balneum Cum ergo egreditur balneum
non est ut approximet cibo neque vino nisi post [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ Si autem exigerent [illegible] cibetur
[illegible] debilitas [illegible] propter

adherent spiritum et febris Cuius signa sunt rubedo
faciei id primitus et timere quam citiatur / et inflatio
faciei simul ei quam inflatur in dormiendo et sunt oculi
rubei tendentes extra propter vehementiam motus spiritus
exterioris Et quandoque accidit quibusdam corporibus tenuis propter
motum [illegible] aut propter debilitatem nature et est aqua
rubea acuti tactu propter acuitatem suam et quandoque est
cum aliquantula claritatis eius et pulsus eius est grossus
plenus pulsans frequens **Curatio** Fac eos
quiescere et fac ut occupentur letificantibus et narrationibus
et cantibus sonis et ludis mirabilibus / et
fac eos ingredi balneum aque tepide non plurimum
calorem et inungantur plurimum cum oleo plurimo id
enim est magis conveniens eis quam aqua calida et uberius
eis quod infundit et humectat / et pinguant Homo
omnis non enim est una adeptio **De febre effimera**

Quandoque accidit ex vigiliis **ex vigiliis**
De febre effimera cuius signa sunt [illegible] vigiliarum
et gravitas palpebrarum quam fecerit non aperit
eas et profunditas oculi propter dissolutionem / et inflatio
palpebrarum propter corruptionem cibi et propter multitudinem
vaporis / et conturbatio urine propter privationem digestionis
debilitas pulsus et citrinitas faciei propter maliciam digestionis
si non est cum rubedine sicut illa quam est exterior **Curatio**
Eius est [illegible] et quiescere et dormire / et embrocare
caput cum eis quae infrigidant et humectant et balneum
humidum et cibi bonorum chimorum et in unctionibus
humectantibus / et vinum est [illegible] [illegible]
eis similiter [illegible] [illegible] timere [illegible] dolor
capitis **De febre effimera ex sompno et quiete**

Quandoque accidit [illegible] [illegible] tali [illegible]
completur et motus cum ergo prolongatur [illegible]

et tranquillitas non declinat^z^ nec apparet calor preter naturam
et motus non quo plongat^z^ se et accidit quia est calefactio
spiritus et febris eius. Signa sunt ista signa
cum ancille spiritum et tranquillitas plurima et pulsus
quod non est in consuetudine et accidit quando consuetudinis
et signat hominem dolor vaporosa et cetera. Cura
eius est situatio in aere balnei et ablutio equalis
cum aqua calida et paucitas cibi et declinatio eius
ad illud quod inflat et humectat exercitium temperatum et
non est ut sedeat vinum. De effimera ex gaudio

Quandoque autem ex gaudio fit sic illa quae accidit
ex ira. Signa sunt parum signis quae ex
ira est id quod forma oculi forma gaudentis non forma
irascentis et est frequentia in pulsu minor. Et cura
eius est parum curationi eius que est ex ira. De effimera ex timore

Quandoque autem ex timore fit sed fit similiter quod
accidit ex angustia propterea quod timoris et
angustia est propterea ire ad gaudium, scilicet quod motus
timoris est ad interiora et ire ad exteriora et fit sub
ito et aliorum duorum fit gradatim. Signa sunt
propria signis eius que fit ex angustia id quod diversitas
in pulsu est vehementior et forma oculi et forma
sua. Curatio eius est propria curationi eius que fit ex
angustia et est ut securetur a timore et veniat ad eum
non nisi gaudium facientibus et letificantibus et
letificantia sunt nunciata. De effimera ex labore

Labor quoque venit ad summum calefaciendo
corpus et spiritum ita ut fiat febris nocens exterioribus
et plurimum nervis et gravitatis ipsius super membra
et calorem. Signa sunt ancessio laboris et accidio
calefactionis membris super alia et tactus lassitudinis
et siccitas corporis et quoque accidit in fine eius

In exercitatio si fuit labor temperatus qui non est modo certa tam aut fuga prohibens sudare ¶ Si autem labor fuit superfluus moratur humectationes et sudores ¶ Et qui fiunt ex ipsam tussis sicca per contentione pectoris et est plus eius pus debilis et quibus declinat adducitionem viam et citius per motum subtilis per dissolutionem

Curatio eorum est vigilitas et balneatio multum minus et fricatio et praecipue super iuncturas et accipiantur cibi communiter humectantes secundum quantitatem quam digeret dyagnice carnium pullorum et edi et piscium parvorum / et quoniam virtutes eorum sunt debiles tunc non oportet ut confidat se posse digerere quod digerere habet in dispositione sanitatis immo minus illo / et propter hoc cibetur eius minori quantitate nutrit plurimum sicut est quod dixerimus et vitella ovorum sorbilia et testiculi gallorum sicut est bonum ¶ Quidam autem extimaverint quod oportet ut paciencium latitudine dyagnice plus subtilietur quam aliorum sed illud non est verum / et oportet ut sumant in potu vinum plurime commixtionis ¶ Si fuerint assueti / aut vinum ad si non fuit assueti ¶ Et oportet ut eorum unctio sit plurima quam in unctione aliorum cum oleo aliquo aut humectent membra eorum et unctione eorum quantitate et utere ut mollificet illud quod accidit eis de tensione et oleum viol' et de unctionibus olei eis ¶ Et oportet ut teneat in unctione eorum et capitis et colli et spondilibus dorsi et iuncturis omnibus et praecipue post balneationem ¶ Et oportet ut stimantur strata eorum et aromatizentur in domibus eorum et strata eorum / et si indiguerint iterare balneum per aliquas iterent eam quam scripta sunt in capitulo suo

Quando ergo accidit ex motu ke. eff. ex evacuatione humorum ab stomacho vel motu spiritum sequitur

i flammatis in ipsa febre propter multitudinem latitudinis que
sequitur ipsam et quoque faciunt eo minus solvere apta
quod calefaciunt et quoque sequitur fleuma propter radicem fac
humiditatem vapores et sanguinem [illegible] ad fumositatem
calidam. **Cura** oportet ut subtilietur in regimento natura
per cibum quod sit in capitulis suis ut liberetur egre ideo quod confortat
plus et idem quantitate que digeratur [illegible] qui in flamant
et humectant et sic nec ponantur epithima / et ponantur
super stomachum emplastra et embrocce confortantia
calefacta et tepida. Item omne tepidum et mollificativum
et dissolvit virtute et cum hac summa de lana infusa in
oleo nardino aut sicore ex aromatizato et exprima
[illegible] donec sequent aber partes olei et et ponantur
super cor et epar ea que inflant. **De effi. ex dolore**

Dolor quoque calefacit spiritum adeo donec inflammetur febris. **Signa** dolor in capite et aut
oculo aut aure aut dente aut iuncturis aut extre
mitatibus aut colica aut emoroydis aut aliis de doloribus
fortioribus. Regatur dolor ideo quod oportet in causa sua.
Cura Deinde curet causa eo quod sit ex labore et si
timeatur extra vim motus doloris non detur in potu

Quandoque. **De effi. ex sincopi**

Accidit ei cui superveniunt sincopis propter commotionem
motus ipsius [illegible] calefacto et convertitur in febrem et
quoque [illegible] de ea propter [illegible] timoris in sincopi
[illegible] **Signa** [illegible] sincopis et casus virtutis
absque signis febrium aliarum que non sunt ex febribus
effimeris et pulsus [illegible] de [illegible] dispositio
quoque [illegible] cadit et destruitur cum vincit super
quoque sit velox et apparet ideo [illegible] caliditas et
[illegible] pulsum patientem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] **Cura** [illegible] sincopis et [illegible] [illegible]

veloris digestionis boni chimi distribucionis quos stimulis et
si indigeris ut debes. et in potu fac ut non niceat de
febre. Cum ergo liberatur consimiliter et cum manet febris similis
ei que est cum continuatione oriretur cum eo quod est in meatione
de infrigidatione et humectatione. De effimera ex fame.

Quandoque accidunt vapores in corpore qui non inveniunt intinerarium et generant febrem et corpus
pulsus est debilis parvus et quies declinat ad euiralem
Cura. Cibatio iuste et quidem consolidationibus fit
ex ki(s)tis eorum cum olibus et post illam est cum cibis bonis
confortantibus et ut balneetur et consumatur super
caput eius aqua tepida plurima et sedeat in ea ut humectetur
corpus eius cum eius quod sive sit oleum violaceum et
rosarum et zasina. De effimera ex siti.

Hec proxima est ei que ex fame et est dignior
ut accidat propter defectum eius quod siccatur et aqua
tas fortis in membris. Cura est dare in potu
aquam frigidam et aquam similium frigidam et ponere confrigatoria
et humectare corpus cum uva et si possibile est quod
balneatio cum aqua frigida. De effimera ex opilatione.

Oppillationes fiunt in poris cutis propter spissitudinem
eius et paucitatem ablutionis et multitudinem
ciborum et propter frigiditatem et propter ablutionem cum aquis
frigidis stipticis et propter adustionem solis. Et quandoque
fit in ore venarum et meatibus earum et crustis
ipsarum et cursibus earum. Et cum dicitur febris effimera ex
opilatione non innuitur id ad hanc speciem. Nam
plurimum accidit ut inveteretur corpus et multiplicetur
repletio et coartatio et prohibeatur respiratio et aggregentur
vapores plurimi et non resolvuntur cum evenit
caliditas sicut inflammatio cor. Et cum proveniunt
eius inflammatio in debilioribus corporibus que est spiritus

cu feb' effica Cum inflamat^r sanguis e spes
famosa sinothe q̄ dicemus et e illa quidē q̄ d
fuid febrium humorū non e pp putredinē imo e
pp inflatiō et ebullitiō q si perseverat id ad putre
dinē q̄ facit oppilō et p'vatō effluxionis p'mu
tat^r ad feb' putredinis Et hec quidē oppilo
aut fit ex multitudine humorū sanguinis aut ex
grossitudine humorū / ex viscositate eorum aut
pp tam eorum vt vanis oppilentur i mistio non in
cursu imo sic constringunt aut apā ceritans
aut nascentia eorum .i. ad vellit quas ex
commemoratā Et h' quidē feb' desobribo
effimus pars permutat^r ad ethicā qm tempo
nica e plurimū Et inhat febre itera e
sitis et inflatio et adherentia caliditatis et
urā media int' ignitā H febris e difficilis
adagnoscendo eo similitudo e generā silitudini
fe humorū Et hec feb' quando dimaret vsqz
ad 4tā et in ea q e post ipm si sint oppilonis
plurime fortes et non sint inspissantes et con
densantes defrinis et si sint pauce festinat eorum
eradicatio si non fuerit error Et h' febris non
febres effrat quia accidit et redit pp superior
oppilonis q e causa ex fuit quotidiani Et hec
quidē multotiens permutat ad frigus et ocupi
latiō et significat q ipsa sit putrida Et non
illa q e ex oppilone fit accidit dolorem post
florā in late corporis sinistro non e certus sed
iterationis florine et proprie dū facit^r feb'
et p fricat^r dolor Cum autē feb'
effimā non accā pinitia et e longe declinatio eius
tunc extimā ex ipsa e oppilo et ille qm declinat

plus est quam necessitas ad inungendum vel aut expe
ditur cum oleo rosarum cum oleo frigidis sicut oleum
rosarum et de violis **De febre effimera ex soliditate et frigore**

Quandoque accidit ex frigore et balneatione cum
aquis frigidis ut quod depilantur pori cutis
et retinentur vapores fumosi secundum quod dictum est in
illa que fit ex stipticitate cutis accidit febris et melio
ratio potest adiuvare et non pervenit ad illam febrem
nisi quando vapor est propinquus acutus non suavis suavius
eum non generat febrem **Signa** sunt cause eius et quod
corpus in eius principio cum tangitur non est vehementis
caliditatis Cuius signum fugitur, sentitur calor
elevatus et pulsus non est in quantitate magna illa est
contingentia et stricta et famis cum non est illic
dolor set est velox propter necessitatem ut sit vehemens
frigus et fortasse accidentie declinat et cetera
non est propinquus, immo quandoque inflatus propter vaporem
retentum. Urina quandoque est alba cum caliditas quod dis
luta sunt est propinqua et quandoque est tincta quando cali
ditas quod dissoluta sunt aperuit et reluitur adversus vere
Cura Colerentur in febre donec liceat. Cum ergo
declinat ingrediatur balneum et balneetur cum aqua
mediocri caliditate dulci et cum aere calido et em
brocetur super partes aqua in qua bullierit decocta sicut malva amara cum
ipsis et anetum et similia et fricentur cum eis que dixi
de illis quod abstergunt poros et mollificant eos et
prohibent eum inungendo ex rebus quod sudet et fricentur
et balneentur cum aqua calida et cetera ut mutetur
calefactionem cum aqua balneatori cum aere tenui in in
ungatur cum oleis dilatantibus poros et ponatur
super caput cera sicut oleum de aneto et liliorum de
camomilla et bibentur vina lenia et aromatizata

et sumat in potu vinum album subtile et mixtum et
est melius etiam quam aqua propter illud quod est in eo de sudatione
et provocatione et iuvamento. Nam oleo aliquo patientibus
calefacere est magis iuvativum quam sit patientibus ex
stipticitate [?] **Fe. effi. ex soliditate ab aquis stipticis**

Quandoque autem est quod balneatur in aquis stip-
ticis sic stiptice quod mutat vias alimenti aut
dragantum et vehementer fiat spissitudo pororum
apparentium qualiter comprimuntur eorum vapores et agit
illud quod dixi aliquotiens et multotiens
quandoque propter adipisci eandem. **Signa** eius consequuntur ipsas [?]
est et quod testificatur de ruguedine cutis vel asperitate
cum nigredine quia ipsa sit extensa comparata figure
qua comparatur cera sic si tangatur cutis in sua
in aqua dragantum et non diffusa [?] caliditatis in additione
per tempus extatum cutis sic malus [?] de pori[bus] autem est
oppilatio pororum et pulsus eius est debilior et minor
et vehementioris velocitatis et urina est vehemen-
ter alba et tenuis sic urina velocius et non est
[illegible] eorum determinationem mortis proximitate
Cura est ut vincatur cum propinquitate creationis eorum
quod sunt ante eos vim in eis non datur in potu
vinum id post fiducia vehementiorem amplificationem
[illegible] pororum [illegible] sic [illegible] forte
cum aperit eum vinum et est ut sic subtiliatio de
[illegible] eorum maior et mora eorum in aere balnei
et balneatione eorum cum aqua calida maior et est
ut tardat in initio eorum plus. **Fe. effimera ex vino**

Quandoque autem generatur febris
effimera et vera [?] eorum est ex ebrietate
et forte sic ingenerat solo [?] cum aqua frictum et
solibus et flora [?] et vomitum et [illegible] quod provocat

[illegible]

dolor capitis eorum et cum ingreditur balneum post declinationem

De febre effimera ex tribus

Quoniam ei tali faciunt febrem effimeram. Et sic illa que ex dolore fit principaliter in cerebro et in spiritu animali. Et illa que fit ex calido et cordialis et in spiritu vitali. Et sic illa que fit ex tribus est epatica et in spiritu naturali cum Cura est [illegible] cum infantibus notis et [illegible] est mollificare cum strato et tamarindis. Et [illegible] est [illegible] melior cum eis que sunt sicut aqua endivie et olei et stercus acetosum et emplastra infrigidativa ex sandalis et camphora et aqua rosarum et [illegible] cum [illegible] actu et [illegible] cum herbis frigidis et humidis.

Principium sermonis de febribus putridis et complementum sermonis est in febre sanguinea et colerica. Tractatus 2us

Sermo universalis de febribus putridis

Putredo autem aut propter cibum malum cum est [illegible] ut putrefiat illud quod generatur ab eo propter maliciam sue substantie aut propter quod velocius suscipit corruptionem quando sit bene substantie sicut lac aut quando est aquosum mali nutrimenti cuius aquositatem recipit sanguinis sicut illud quod generatur a fructibus crudis humidis aut quando est [illegible] quod non [illegible] ad sanguinem bonum immo [illegible] humorem malum [illegible] quod abhorret calor [illegible] et [illegible] ei extraneus sicut ille quod generatur a [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] aut mali [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut propter [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] mala non [illegible] digestionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que non faciunt in cibo aliquid propter [illegible] [illegible] aut humorem malum [illegible] illud quod generatur propter [illegible] quod diminuit cum [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] aut generat humorem.

[illegible]

[illegible marginal notes]

Abreviatio sua indigne. et quod movet eum motu
rigor. et iste cause sunt innatores inequalis complexionis
significans putredinem || Aut propter dispositionem continentis
exacutio mali sicut est aer pestilentie et aer
lagunarum et fetorum infusorum || Et quando aggregantur
de eis multi aer || Et plurime causa putredinis
est aut propter multitudinem humoris aut [illegible]
aut viscositatem eius || Et de multitudine humoris
et viscositatibus et compressibilitate corporis sunt nocte et
incepto complexionis est nota ergo et quod sunt complexiones
aut putredo propter pluralitatem evacuationis || Et propter
quod fuerunt antecedentes motibus non in sua [illegible]
complexionis et [illegible] saturitate et balneationis
aut calor solis aut simile calefactiva supra complexionem
et dimisse cautele observationis dignitatis in [illegible]
et estate et hieme defectu si acciderit propter calefactionem
ambarum in epithimatibus et vaporationibus
|| Et putredo quando quidem est in membro propter debilitatem
eius sed aut propter vehementiam caliditatis sue genere
et sue acuitatis et dolor eius || Et humor [illegible]
putredinis aut est colera talis [illegible] subtilis valde
aut sanguinis talis [illegible] et evaporet ab eo vapor
subtilis aut flegma talis [illegible] illud quod vaporet
ab eo sit vapor spissus aut melancolia talis [illegible] aut
illud quod vaporet ab eo sit fumus spissus pulverulentus
|| Et putredo quando colere facit terciana
et putredo sanguinis facit continua || Et putredo
flegmatis ut in plurimum facit cotidiana || Et putredo [illegible]
quando in eis facit quartana et quod [illegible]
|| Et sanguinis locus est intra venas || Colera autem et
flegma et melancolia quando putrefiunt extra venas et non
est causa alia nisi quod putredo in parte in [illegible]

Loca humorum ubi putrescunt

|| eadem intra venas et quando putrescunt
ad extra venas et [illegible] putrescunt

[illegible marginal notes]

[illegible]

quod dicimus quod putredine continua faciunt
pyretos quos diximus vincitur ad hoc ut
eradicentur quoniam flacta non eradicetur quia in sunt
aliqe venulle set inter venas faciunt adherentia
febris et non eradicatur in omni permanencia eius contra
dicatur immo assidua inseparabilis habet eius vehementia
propter quod cognoscitur pyretos quod est eius. Et quia putredo
est in sinistra emanans super venas omnes aut super
plurimum eius quod sequitur ex eis non sunt fortis
additiones et diminutiones apparentes. Sed tamen
ergo est diminui illius apparent alterationes manifeste et
febris putredinis quando continua non eradicatur
et accidit id quando inest quod putrefit super venam pu
trido in ipso corpore et finitur eius limitibus deglu
tiebat caliditas et dissolvitur et effunditur a
corpore quando non sunt continente in venis ita ut prohibeat
eam illud applemento dolentis et emanaret omne
[illegible] et ipsa tenuitas quod non sunt vehiculum febris
et caloris sicut in dissolutione cumulorum et iterum
paulatim [illegible] sed tamen non ema
net caliditas et quando non emanet in humore ad
iste propter putredinem caliditas destruitur febris usque
quo accipit vice alia adhuc putredinis et in
emanacione in ea aliqe caliditatis et putredine propter
quod non emanat a materia aut propter in venis causa
putredinis permanet in materia prima et inflammatur in materia
secunda secundum semita putrefactionis. Res ergo putredinis
evolvet secundum inventionem caliditatis non deficientis
putrefacientis et dissolventis facientis tunc et
tenentis ad vicinum donec abstrahatur tunc et fiat
materia et non inveniat plenum aut ad et emanaret
fere expectans aliam materiam et trahat adhuc suum

[illegible]

[illegible marginal notes]

Cum aut putredo est in his venis nec accidit ut sit
dissolutio completa difficil et non dissolvuntur putredo propter
continuitatem quae est in quibusdam venis cum aliis
et putrefit omnis ille qui intra est et deinde dissolvuntur
ad invicem adjicit iterum id quod comprehensum est in venis
et vehementioris continuationis accidit. Et
iste febres quidem quibus sit periodus eradicationis
et temporis quibus consumitur ordine suo propter di
versitatem in multitudine et paucitate et grossitu
dine et tenuitate et propter diversitatem in eis in quibus ita
ut permutentur quaedam ex eis et fiunt dequibus eis
aliqua quae diversificantur etiam in specie et non in multi
tudine et paucitate et tenuitate et grossitie tan
Et sit quidem generaliter continuus ei aut propter debi
litatem eius aut propter multitudinem humoris eius. Et
febris quidem quae eradicantur in principio statim plurimi
rum orripilatione aut frigore aut rigore. Et dissol
vuntur per sudorem et non incipiunt cum frigore aut
orripilatione secundum plurimum id aut propter frigus humoris
aut propter contrarium quod humor mediocris calefacit. Aut
propter profunditatem caliditatis ad interiora tendentis
a partibus eius aut propter debilitatem virtutis aut
propter frigus aeris et illud quod sit cum mediocritate ca
liditatis est dignius ut appropinquet ad horripilationem
quam ad frigus et plurimum quidem quod accidit de eo est
ut sit ibi putrefactio accidens in omnibus membris. Cum
dissolvitur eius cum sudore est quoniam caliditas putre
factionis dissolvit humiditatem et remanet siccitas cum
ergo sit illa humiditas non est fixa in venis sit facta
expulsio per sudorem in poris. Febris aut in quibus
invenitur et non eradicantur per sudorem nec incipiunt
cum frigore id propter debilitatem virtutis aut propter

profunditate talorum i. natium tunc enim infirmantur
extremitates et illud est aliquid mali. Et in quibusdam
febribus apparent frigus et crispilatio cum materia que
putrefit et composita est frigida et indigestata. Et
quia apparent quedam febres putredinis tali
apparentia que fiunt in forte in sensibiles et illud est
cum ubi materia cum incipit huiusmodi putrefieri in loco
et tunc superveniunt ei putredo et putrefit totum
et consumitur aliqua deinde incipit huiusmodi decipere eam
aut non decipere eam putrefieri sed continuat post
sed tempus exacerbationis post tempus primum deinde continuatur
et ita. Et quandoque apparent febres putredinis modis
[struck] aliis compositis quas distinguimus in capitulo suo
Et propter hoc quedam febrium prolongantur quedam et
abreviantur. prolongatio vero earum est propter grossitudinem
materie et viscositatem eius aut multitudinem
eius aut ipsius quietem aut propter debilitatem
virtutis aut propter debilitatem sensus aut propter spissi-
tudinem pororum quod non dissolvitur liquor. Et earum
abreviatio propter contraria earum. Et post iterum
festinant et tardant et tarditas earum est aut
propter quod materia est pauca aut tardi motus admini-
strantia putredinis propter grossitudinem suam et
quando est sic materia contrarie et velocitas earum
est cum ipsa est multa sic ipsa in interim cum
quidem quod post eam tardant aut subtilis sicut
colera. Et deteriores quedam febres sunt inseparabiles
in quibus putredo est intra venas deinde ille
que exacerbantur in quibus est putredo in toto tempore
aut in pluribus temporis. Et peiores quedam autem omnibus
febris (?) vulnere (?) acceleratu (?) propter frigus complexionis earum
et paucitatem ramus (?) corporis. Et consuetudo vero

Diversificantur dispositiones in febribus putredinis secundum diversitatem causarum in quibus sunt scilicet diversitatem speciei primo cause vehementia et debilitate in fortitudine autem et debilitate corporis. Et quia autem eis diversitates fiunt aut propter causam calidam vehementis combustionis aut propter causam calidam in membro duro aut propter vehementiam sensibilitatis aut non durat frigus magnum corporis. Et quia fit levis propter maiorem humiditatem leviorem flatuosam et sanguineam. Et propter causam que causa in membro leni sicut que est in epate et pleuresi et litargia aut propter humorositatem non coctam quam ipse vult ut videt. Et pulsus quidem fit in principio paroxismi debilis coartatus propter adventum virtutis sicut maior et compassio eius in mutando et evacuando.

Sermo universalis de signis febris putredinis

Significant febrem putridam et adventum causarum eius antecedentiam cum et ipse quam non est in eis sensitivas. Et pulsus et anhelitus eius constrictio est velox quam invitus administrationem et vehementes vires et est caliditas mordicativa non suavis sicut est caliditas febris ephimere. Et plures quidem febrium putredinis accidit ~~anhelitus~~ et ~~anhelitus~~ quidem est differentia cum admixta est caliditas nec permanet adhuc ut sit febris. Et assidant clarum et pigritia et alieni et rigores et commotio sanguinis et vigilie et constrictio anhelitus extensio venarum et yprocondrios et dolor capitis et pulsatio quod prolongatur facit antequam in febribus putredinis aut facit debilitatem et citrinitatem coloris et quandoque associatur ~~anhelitus~~ antecedentem febris inquietudo siccitas et nausea et urina plurima et egestio plurima putrida

al' continua

et continuat capitis gravitate / et agunt frequentia
pulsu non autem continua immo dilabore aut ira
et aliis // Sed hec autem coartatio fuit ibi venit
porus Et coartatio quidem est submersio plus
et pulsat diversa in quibus agunt pulsationes
magne fortes et non est velocitas eius fortis sicut
diversitas eius in principio et magnitudo et exaltatibus
febribus putredinis quibus non appeat mutuana
apparatione plurima propter levitatem materie // Et distinguis
quidem febris que sit putrida vel est evaporatio per corpus
primi sudoris et liberationis / etiam cum contrario
illius est / sed in hac sit continuatio propter levitatem
porositatem in effimera non permutatur ad putredinem
et non qui non fuit augmentum eius permixtio non propter
rationatio non sic / et pluralitas augmenti ut ex significat
quod ipsa est putrida / et accidit pulsus in magni-
tudine secundum processus signat augmentum // Amplius
aut est interpolata incipiens cum rigore aut
exsupplatione et dimittit secundum plurimum cum sudore
et humiditate et diminuit cum porositate aut est in
separabilis cum tempore / non sic // effimere in ira et // tempore et tales non sunt tales //
pulsu et complemento inequalitatis et quiete
animi // Et plurimum quidem putrida sit cum plurima
corruptione et dolore capitis et nigredine lingue et
propter eius statum et multiplicatione inquietudine continuus
via et agitatione vehementi quod fit perpetua materia
et virtutis quoque cum elevatur materia / et quoque conse-
quitur / ita sic pulsus sicut quoque tendit ad magnitudinem
et fortitudinem et quando ad permutationem et debilitatem
// Videtur aut sit quoque et non est semper ut sic vel sic
cum febre apta oritur in quoque membro / sic aut
iam accidit potus aqua sic / sic ad ad deillius

q indicant pulsu et de illis q dicuntur in libro p[ro]nosticorum

[¶] Diversitas aut i p[ar]ue et aug[men]to [illegible] sec[undu]m putrid[ines] [¶] Et designationib[us] eo[rum] fortib[us] q[uonia]m no[n] apparet

maior p[ro]p[ter] levitate[m] m[otu]s et q[ua]n[do] no[n] sit p[ro]p[ter]

fortis et no[n] sit velox velocitate p[er]fecta tu[n]c sec[undu]m

q[uo]d e[st] extimacio et no[n] p[er]mutat[ur] ad putredine[m] [et] est e[ius]

medi[us] [illegible] no[n] digna aut p[ar]u[m] digna et fortasse

est aguta [¶] Et status q[ui] est a[n]terioribus [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] in [illegible] co[m]motione membri

[¶] Et qui alterat[ur] sec[undu]m q[uo]d quiete aparet ut i[n] [illegible]

et [illegible] tunc diversitas q[ue] demu[m] [illegible] aliq[ui]d

[¶] q[uo]d m[odo] iam declinat ad loca u[bi] apparet dolor

Sig[nu]m fe[bris] inseparabil[is] Ing[re]nua e[st] diversitas pulsi[s] q[ue]

e[st] sim[u]l febre [illegible] [¶] Et est [illegible] no[n]

hu[ius] [illegible] neq[ue] [illegible] [¶] Et p[er]ne[n]n[er]i [illegible] sec[undu]m

et no[n] [illegible] i[n] [illegible] [illegible] h[ab]erat [¶] Et no[n] [illegible]

ei q[ui] diuturnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] et aliis [illegible] illis q[ue] [illegible]

[illegible] est eo[rum] [illegible] et vehementia diversitatis

[illegible] eo[rum] aput aug[men]tu[m] [illegible] [illegible] et

augetur [illegible] in alia De reb[us] [illegible] q[ue] [illegible] fe[bris] putridinis

F ebris q[ue] e[st] p[ro]p[ter] putridine[m] cole[re] [illegible] e[st] maior

[i]sine sit motus [illegible] [illegible] aut p[ri]m[um]

vehementie [illegible] eo[rum] q[ui] d[icu]n[tur] acuta [illegible] motus

e[st] [illegible] valde et e[st] sic i[n] [illegible] [¶] Et

[illegible] quidem [illegible] e[st] acuta p[ro]p[ter] subtilit[atem] [illegible]

et eo[rum] talitas e[st] mag[is] [illegible] p[ro]p[ter] fortitudi[n]e[m]

[illegible] [illegible] e[st] salutifera p[ro]p[ter] q[uod] cola e[st] levis [illegible]

[illegible] q[uonia]m ipsa fac[it] quiete[m] [¶] [illegible] no[n] [illegible]

e[st] longioris spacii q[uam] [illegible] [¶] Et [illegible]

quia raro [illegible] [illegible]

abcreare [¶] Et q[uonia]m [illegible] q[uia] i[n] ebdomoda [illegible]

Et illa que ex putredine sanguinis est continua est in
separabilis et eius calor est plurimus cum lenitate
non in mordicatione tele. Et quandoque prolongatur adstatio
in 4or diebus. Flatica et ingressio facientes omni
die est lenis saliditatis propter ad reliquam
longa propter infestitatem eius et fugio eius et
eius. Et est magni timoris quoniam sit prope spatium
interpolationis et quietis quoniam ipsa assiduatur corruptio
et debilitatem in ore stomachi que non extinguitur
et illud est de illis que attrahunt accidentia mala et
sincopim et pulsus et casus appetitus. Et
quod ea est inseparabilis est etiam magis similis ethi
ce si non esset levitas pulsus quoniam quidque fiat
[illegible] et quoniam est unius pura est maioris et bre
uioris per [illegible] declinet [illegible] putredine sue putredinis
ad melancoliam. Quartana autem non est acuta
propter fugam eius longa propter id fortasse extendit
de ea pura est anno uno et non pura est breuioris
spacii. Unde non est in ea timor quoniam quiete fiat
tempore longo et quoniam ipsa non est talis acuitatis
que sequitur accidentia vehementia. Et quartana quidem
et triana assidua et interpolata consimiliter proueniunt
et propter [illegible] aut sudorem aut prouocationem [illegible]
Intensiua autem continuatur plurimum et fluxus sanguinis
Et status eius prouenit prolongatur in triana. Et status
in continua. Et declinatio intensiua et status et de
clinatio in cottidiana quoniam tandem in remanet propter
continua et cottidiana [illegible]
Et sic quia non [illegible] bene [illegible] et propter [illegible]
contingit accessiones et propter [illegible] in febribus
acutis [illegible] ut eius paciencies [illegible]
et ideo [illegible] propter intencionem ut prouenit [illegible] super

maz / aut ez ut det impetu aq̄ sed et nō tāt
impetu ꝑ̄ intencez ~~....~~ ꝑ̄ .....
ut nō fiat cruda / et nō fluxerint cū cōtinētia
alia / q̄ si sint intricā q̄ dictud sūng i cibarie
et currerē impetu aq̄ fugiens / forcior duaꝝ inte
ntionū ambaꝝ ꝑuenit sup̄ cās ambas / et dimit
tat obscurato illaꝝ duaꝝ **de signis accionum febrium**

Signaꝝ q̄ accepta sigūnt febrem ē cōditione
accidentis / et quoniā sunt cū dispōnibꝫ
accentibꝫ putribꝫ / et cōpōnibꝫ / et tēpibꝫ / et etate
et cōplexione / et cōpulsu / et urā / et uīni et
egestione / et fluxu sanguinis naturalis / et cōdicōē
~~..... et ..... / et cōdicōē appetitu~~ / seb rigore
et sitis / et qualitate caliditatis / et ponis
et cōdicōē appetitus / et sitis / et cōdicōē lingue
sitis / et cōiugantis sic dolor capitis / et vigilie
et alienatio et nigredo / et alijs / cū febribꝫ ei
dictis accidentia significantia cōquibꝫ significat
dispōnes cāꝝ de quibꝫ sunt accidentia significantia
magnitudinem et spacioꝝ putrez sic quāt caliditatis
et quantitas ipsius / Et de eis ē q̄ ē moderatā
vehemens cōqo pō invalit usqꝫ ad finē suā et
deca ē q̄ moderat in principio deinde minuit ꝑ̄
dolor meq / et leuit / et deas sunt cāꝝ caliditas
lunia / et deas cāꝝ caliditas ē secā / Et sunt
accidentia q̄ significat cōpig cāꝝ sic accidentia ꝑ̄ cū sua
na sic principium pox / cū punctio et cōpilacio
caliditatis in cōsi / et accidentia significātia ~~....~~ materia
cāꝝ sunt sic nigredo et alienatio et vigilie
Et accidentia significantia rigorē et indigōē ꝑ̄
illud q̄ dicemꝫ de dispōnibꝫ ure / Et accidentia
q̄ significant cāꝝ q̄ dicemꝫ / Et accidentia cāꝝ

Spasmant dolor aut sit ex plenitudine cum parum sompno
aut tussicula cum in natura debilis que debilitat per
potum aque frigide aut sit non consueto potare aquam frigidam
sicut illi qui sunt complexione calida isti enim spasmantur
velocius et assidua est singultus et extenuatio est de
hiis signis. Et non est materia salsa et non grossa et
etiam diuturna et corporis carnositas et caliditas innata
iuvenibus et virtus est fortis et visum sanam non frigida
[illegible] quo radicaliter non insueta aquam frigidam immo assueta
aquam frigidam valde tunc frigida aqua est melior etc. Multos
enim adiuvat ad expellendam materiam non solum nec
aut premittitur aut paratur aut proiciatur aut per
omnia illa que sit statim ut sumitur. Et quando datur
in potu medicina infirmo de aqua frigida quantitate
plurima adeo donec eum vertigo faciat indignus et tremat
quod sit saltim prouocet usque ad nimia ~~[illegible]~~ et dimi
dia que febris fortasse quietat inflatura et fortasse
se confortat natura et expulit materiam vel sudore et urina
et fluxu ventris et de similibus. Et quando iterum sit
etiam phlebotomia dum timet manifeste ~~caliditatis~~
caliditatis et sitis et extenuatis cum prouena propter
ad [illegible] vel extenuationem non phlebotomus tunc aquam
frigidam sed adiuvet et [illegible] cuius me-
lior est quam extenuatio. Et syrupus quidem acetosus qui
secat solum et incidit et solvit et nocivum ipsum
[illegible] non est plurimum sic nocivum aquam non [illegible]
congregandi materiam et inspissandi [illegible] et licet [illegible]
plurime commixtionis. Et tunc non licet ut bibat aquam
frigidam et sic audeo semper cum timetur quod faciat accidere
constrictionem pororum que fit in febribus aliquibus vel evenit
oppilationibus et fortasse est vehementior prima. Et
quando obviat membro debili et corrumpit operationem cum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et inferentes deglutitionem difficilem fuit et sunt difficultate anhelitus et faciunt quidem tremorem et spasmum et debilitatem virtutis ad [illegible] aut calorem. Et ille qui plurimum [illegible] exit prohibere apostema [illegible] fugiente [illegible] nocet in sanitate [illegible] ad [illegible] calefactos forte et quod calor et [illegible] et [illegible] tunc [illegible] in fusionem fiet magis fugienda quae sedet [illegible] declinationem et [illegible] appositione digestionis et evacuationis humoris. Et non est malum ut administretur calidum. Et potionum subtilis et [illegible] fit et in [illegible] ad [illegible] lenificativis. Et in administrationibus [illegible] incidentibus [illegible] ut [illegible] illud [illegible] in digestione et evacuatione quae non est secundum [illegible] abstinentiam [illegible]. Et non [illegible] in [illegible] aut in fugiente [illegible] utilitate. Et fortasse [illegible] multiplicatur evacuatio humoris [illegible] ad statum [illegible] digestionem ut [illegible]. Et fortasse [illegible] evacuationem mutationem. Et fortasse [illegible] malignum [illegible] bonae [illegible] malignum [illegible] digestione [illegible]. Et [illegible] non [illegible] quae [illegible] in digerendo [illegible] subtilitate et humor [illegible] est subtilis [illegible] non est [illegible] ut subtilietur. Et [illegible] non est sic dixit [illegible] tenendo [illegible] est [illegible] ut fiat [illegible] facilis. Et subtile in [illegible] et grossum [illegible] viscosum adhaerens [illegible] illud non est [illegible] facile [illegible] in [illegible] subtile et subtilietur spissum paulatim et [illegible] viscosum. Et [illegible] non audivimus [illegible] antiquos [illegible] digere ad [illegible] dixissent illud et [illegible]

[illegible]

digestionis huius liquoris sicut quod de eis subtilis est
indiget ut spissetur et quod de eis spissius est expellatur
ut subtilietur donec ut sciat hoc post illud. Quare [illegible]
non expectetur et dicit quia [illegible] in febribus acutis
non fiunt in principiis sedimina [illegible] cum sint huius
sedimina et cum sedimen laudabile est aliquid
ad [illegible] huius faciens exitum quia digestio est [illegible] ergo
non expellitur in principiis egritudinum, sed est subti
litas [illegible] intendit [illegible] indigere, ergo non
est ut sit in principio febris sanguinis et colere sedimen
laudabile. Cum autem nunc non est possibile expel
lere illam superfluitatem nisi post horam in qua sit
preparata [illegible] in tantum tunc [illegible] ut stare
quod arti. Quare huius ante illam horam est appetet
digestio in [illegible] est in [illegible] aut difficile malum
et fortasse mortem et non expectatur [illegible] et fortassis
misceret malignum cum bono. Et est melius hoc
huic ut melius expellatur [illegible] illius quod fuerit de
[illegible] et [illegible] in eis ex [illegible] aut valde
attendet et [illegible] reducet ad gradationem [illegible]
gradatur [illegible] veritate et [illegible]
Nec est melius eis ut non [illegible] in consideratione
sua. Et [illegible] quod [illegible] huic accidunt experimenta
quod perfecerunt in hoc [illegible] et agunt eis. Et [illegible]
quare experimentis quod non sunt [illegible]
accidit ut nec [illegible] valeat et accidit eis ut
nec unum eorum sit [illegible] nam est [illegible]
[illegible] Cum autem materia est plurima mobilis [illegible]
bilis [illegible] ex membris et [illegible] quod non
est [illegible] in digestione [illegible] aut fortassis accidit
[illegible] et aliud et si [illegible]
faciet [illegible] tempus [illegible]

ons eius digestio et id est per longitudinem temporis nunquam expectare

digestionem equalem | periculum dubium, tunc natura est eorum evacuatio | hoc

enim velox est motus quem timere in illa | et ad hoc natura motus

ad expellendum ad [illegible] sui motum | sed ergo adiuvamus

natura commovet eius adiutorium postremo, quod non evacuatur eorum

Et similiter quod flemma quando est intentio sanguinis non est

digestio nunquam expectare digestionem expectantem quod est [illegible]

plurimus et non expectatur digestio in humoribus aliis

Et ad propositum flemma accipitur primum eorum non est eius

intentio | et fortasse inficit producendo debi

litatem virtutis Et sic si times victoriam humoris

et magis naturam, cautela est evacuatio | et si non est di

gestus non moveatur in principio Aperit statum vel non

moveatur ad donec natura vincat et digerat Et

si ipsa non moveat move tu hora motus eius Et si

ipsa movet et movit tu committe ad et opori eum

Et fortasse non est eum plenum furiosa et huius illud quod

nominavit vocat furiositatem non dixit quod ut admi

nistret medicinam solutivam postquam digeret egritudo sed

primo aut eum non quod ut admittet illud id egri

tudo sit furiosa Et talis est ista evacuatio unica quod

non est in hora sua sed tributa natura quod non est in hora

sua Et propterea istius evacuationis ad respondendum quam

liter nunc est sed propterea illius tributatis ad plus [illegible]

virtutem accidit suo Et id quod expressit evacuatio tunc

est hora interpolationis aut hora temporis aut furore

hora quam est Et non evacues superfluitatem ventris

in die paradoxismi flebothomes Et non agas ad

evacuandum actus cum per evacuationem ne Et non dimi

nuas humorem quod fanat statim humiditatem

per sedes inferiores Et ideo cavetur dispone grossa in hora aliqua

paradoxi ita ut non exeat in potu aqua ordei concreta

[illegible] descendit [illegible] vide

nec videt ut non frangat proportionem eius constitutionem medi-
cinam quoniam est timor, imo [illegible] dicat namque ypocras
medicus adiutor est nature non [illegible] ¶ Et scias quod
infirmus indiget medicina forti debili sicut forti
est [illegible] quod soluit humorem viscosum et propter quod de-
bilitas est [illegible] quod facit assellare semel aut bis
ita ut non cadat in [illegible] et non evacuet plenum
simul ¶ Et consilium quidem meum in forma est ut [illegible]
quod [illegible] non [illegible] tunc multiplicare
[illegible] est melius [illegible] quando [illegible] cum ut non evacue-
tur sanguinis multum subito quoniam evacuatur [illegible] multum
de eo quod non est [illegible] evacuatio ¶ Et non est in [illegible]
[illegible] adequatoribus quibus fortasse indiget ¶ Et
debilitat virtutem [illegible] ¶ Et
scias quod quando [illegible] dolor capitis et febris tunc [illegible]
febris est dignior ¶ Et scias quod dolor capitis fortasse
facit [illegible] febre [illegible] augmento [illegible] oportet
ut sedet ¶ Et cum infans lactans febricitat tunc [illegible]
ut [illegible] lac matris eius ¶ Et qui fuerit [illegible] hectica
in febre sufficiat aqua [illegible] est cura [illegible] in potu aque
ordei et syrupum acetosum [illegible] febris
[illegible] ¶ Et qui fuerit cum febre colica non
[illegible] in potu aque ordei [illegible] galli
et [illegible] multiplicat [illegible] in potu
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] non est [illegible] facta
[illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et fortasse
[illegible] ¶ Et fortasse [illegible] in potu [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et fortasse est [illegible] adiu-
[illegible] aloes [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible]
[illegible] ut abluat et mutat [illegible] et aqua
[illegible] pillule ¶ [illegible] non [illegible]

medicina fortis debilis

[illegible]

cristos quas amministrauerit si non invenit alter inter
sum quod expediret constringit cum pereos post solem venter
et assumit cressa quod si fuerit necessarium post digestionem in tipsana
Et aqua granatorum duorum scilicet maxime expressa cum pulpis
amborum Et in [illegible] dissolutus sit quod fuit conveniens cum stamo-
nea ita ut equalis sit quantitas eius et dissimilis
usque ad aliquam unam et quod ponitur in eis pars
vite Et quod sit conveniens in [illegible] extinguentibus medicina
in qua ponitur stamonea sic pillule [illegible] de coriandro
sicce et rosarum omnium ana ℥ i camfore Et stamonee
ad duodecimam partem ℥ i usque ad sextam partem eius et detur
in potu de eis Aliud accipe sirupi acetosi ℥ ii et tereniabin
℥ v et succi pomorum [illegible] et succi citoniorum
partes equales et succi coriandri humidi viridis partem
huius aqua succus et sub[illegible] in eis sirupo acetoso et
tereniabin et misceantur eis donec fortasse co-
agulentur deinde simile camfore ponderis sexte ℥ i Et
pone sirupum acetosum super ignem et pulveriza desuper camforam
et stamoneam et commisce ne dissolvantur eius in ipso ere
deinde dimittatur donec coaguletur [illegible] facultate
et de esse eius sit a duobus ℥ usque ad ℥ duas Et
et est possibile ut fiat ex tereniabin et sirupo acetoso
et zuccaro tabarzed natis et ponitur in eis stamo-
nea et camfora secundum quantitatem quod cadit in una po-
cione eius camfore usque ad [illegible] et stamonee
usque ad sextam ℥ i quod sit tunc ante non cribile Et
febricitans quando in estate febricitat [illegible] non [illegible]
dominus venit ipse qui sudat ut non quatitur mania
a dissolutione [illegible] Et cresta quidem non sit conveniens
principium hanc febrem [illegible] post digestionem et evacuationem et
regimen quando sit magis conveniens ei cum febris est
adherens in suo [illegible] qui ipsa sit ethica Et dimissio
dimissor

Et mediocres [illegible] ℥ i [illegible] stamonee ℥ i

consuetudinis et in regimine suo sentit quoque febre
et non est sicut incontinentia qui cum eis est dimissio con-
suetudinis in regimine. De cibatione horum
Sed dicas cum remanserit cibi febricitantium
febricitantibus sicut cibi ... et propter hoc
cum complexio est humida convalescentibus et grossitiem generant
... quod assistant complexioni et calor quod sunt
contrarii egritudini. ¶ Cum accidit febris et natura est fortis
in rebus permixtis quod non consumit sicut ... ¶ Et est
ut ... et potest quod sunt fortes
... accidentibus ipsorum vincunt in quibus non sit cibus cum
... si cibati fuerint in hora illa ... ¶ Et propter illud
oportet ut post ponatur cibatio eius usque ad declinationem
et medio quod est post ipsum ¶ Et si accidit forte ut hora
declinationis sit hora consuetudinis in cibo tunc est
melius quod esse potest ¶ Et scias quod de cibis et regimine
est quod est subtile valde et de eo est quod est grossum valde
et de eo quod est inter illa et est post eum declinans ad sub-
tile plus et post eum declinans ad subtile plus et post eum
declinat ad grossum plus ¶ Et subtile ultimum in sub-
tilitate est ptisana cibi et grossum valde est ...
ciborum ... ¶ Et illi qui sequuntur latum subtile eum
quod est medium est ut sit contentus in cibo suco grana-
torum et ... subtili valde et post ipsum aqua
ordei subtili et post ipsam aqua ordei grossa et
olera sicut ... et lactuce sicut atriplices et spinachia
et bleta et similia et post ea ... ordei sicut est et est
medium ¶ Et illi qui sequuntur latum grossum cibi sicut
pulli et galline et gallinacei et subtiliores eis
sicut ... et pulli et subtiliores eis sicut ...
... et ova sorbilia, piscium subtilia et pisces ...
et subtilia eis sicut ... ordei sicut est et subtilius eo

Ite panis pro lavacro ... fortiter ... [illegible] ... de pane lota et ... [illegible]

generosa kisth ordei

[E]t panis simile solutus in aqua frigida solvere bona subtili ~~Grossa autem est cibi fortis et alativa et omnia sorbilia pauca subtilia et pisti pani valde subtilis~~ Et subtilius eius est kisth ordei et subtilius eo est panis simile solutus in aqua frigida solvere vero subtili. Grossus autem est cibi fortior. Et kisth quidem ordei est bonus cibus cum ipse aggregat ad conglutinationem et digestionem suam et planitiem et levitatem et lubricitatem et abstersionem suam et humectationem et quietationem febris et sedationem sitis et velocitatem penetrationis et ablutionem et non est in eo ~~adherentia neque inducit permeum~~ stipticitas qua propter non residet neque figitur in poris quibus sunt constricti et non est in eo adherentia neque inducit per meum et fortasse abstergit spissum flatus et quamvis bona sit eius decoctio non inflat omnino. Et antiqui quidem usi sunt ... vina et subtilia eo deminus subtilioris deminute quod est neque kisth ordei et aqua eius et aqua mellis plurime aqua cum ... eius est pauca et quod ipsa facit penetrare aquam et eius humectativum et abstersio et eius quod aperio et puritatis ipsius est multum et calitas eius est confracta et ipsa procul dubio quamque addit in virtute additionem quidam quamvis pura sit. Et sequitur ipsam syrupus acetosus de melle sed est grossior et nutribilior et fortioris mansionis et abstersionis et non est in eo decalefactio et nocumentum in complexione calidorum quod est magis mellis; sic autem mel tamen quod est purgativum et propter mundificativum est melius melle apium sed eius abstersio sit minor abstersione mellis et similiter syrupus acetosus dezuccaro. Et sit sufficientia in syrupo acetoso et fortasse accidit faciet in cute rasuram et hoc quidem innocuosum est in consuetudinibus

Bo laudat kisth ordei vide ... ubi ... [illegible]

... aqua mellis ... [illegible]

... aqua mellis ... [illegible]

... aqua mellis et syrupus acetosus

... tractatum ... [illegible]

Queritur [illegible] febricitantes acute debent [illegible] mane et sero quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longe [illegible] [illegible]

Queritur
[illegible] [illegible] in ptisana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et viscosa debent valde radices poni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollis vel viscosa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] amigdalarum [illegible] in febribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]

Dieta de
terminis
- Primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
- 2° ex [illegible] oximell vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- 3° ptisana colata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- 4to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item quod presentes regis auctoritate quilibet [illegible] vendit … marchis sed quia [illegible] p[illegible]
[illegible] et alienaciones alii [illegible] [illegible] indicant ingressus [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transferentes

acutis. et nec ponenda potatio aque ordei et syrupi acetosi sermone singulari. Et subtiliatio quidem regiminis est sicut natura mei. et possibilitas eius in digerendo ipsum et dissolvendo et evacuando eam. Et dignior hora ad subtiliationem est status eius cum vehementia comparationis eius in pugna et mei. et nos [illegible] ut alii credentes [illegible] alia. et propter hoc [illegible] pugna non [illegible] est affirmata. Et de illis que significant subtiliationem est ut sit iuvativus flobothomie aut solutionis ventris aut clisteris aut sedationis dolorum. tunc est ut debes operari ad confirmandum illam virtutem. Deinde [illegible] sicut philebotomia illud. Et ingrossatio quidem regiminis sicut virtus. Et dignior hora ad ingrossandum est hora in qua virtus non valde est occupata in materia et est post [illegible] Et est ut sequatur [illegible] illius ingrossationis [illegible] super virtutem. Et estas quidem propter suam dissolutionem indiget additione cibationis et separatione eius. nam [illegible] non sufficit ad [illegible] illud quod [illegible] est semel. Et hyems dissolvit [illegible] est propter [illegible] et ut [illegible] sit propter [illegible] Et in veneris [illegible] quia propter [illegible] dissolutionis [illegible] facit indigere cambio [illegible] Et [illegible] cambium subito cum virtus tollatur [illegible] et fortis [illegible] Et [illegible] quod est [illegible] malum et propter hoc ut subtilietur in eo ~~et propter hoc [illegible] paulatim et [illegible] in eo~~ [illegible] et separatio materiei. et [illegible] paulatim est melius [illegible] et propter [illegible] debilitate

virtutis et melius est. Et scias quod si non esset
illud quod premit virtuti esset magis necessarium ut sub
tiliaret cibi ultima subtiliatione quia virtus non sufficit
quia deficit et quia deficit non est necessario. Curas
cum sit strictissima (?) virtus non medicum qui medicus
facit premere istam ad virtutem. Et cum intellexeris
hoc tunc oportebit ut consideres num sit egritudo
sua acuta valde et illud est ut sit status eius
propinquus et extimaveris quod virtus non deficiet in
hora illa tempore quod est inter principium eius usque ad principium
status. aleviabis occupationem a virtute et meditabis
eam super naturam et non facias eam occupari in cibo
et impetu spiritus. immo subtilius dimitte saltim vel
dimisisse tibi omnino et precipue in die crisis. Et si
videris egritudinem acutam non valde immo acutam
absolute tunc oportebit ut subtilies dimitte non
in ultimo nisi apud statum in die crisis precipue nisi
fuerit tamen maior (?). Et si videris egritudinem longam
tamen aut propinqua longe non subtilies dimitte
virtus enim non salvabit usque ad statum cum subtilia
tione extrema. Dico [illegible] in membris
[illegible] ut sit primum tunc dimittis pervenire ad
statum subtilius et gradatim procedas [illegible]
est in [illegible] ita ut virtus sit conservata usque
ad statum tunc enim [illegible] et non
sit occupata in alio. Et quando scis quod virtus est
fortis tunc fortasse [illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et si non plus saltim
[illegible] et precipue in febribus [illegible] quod si
[illegible] debilitate sit contenta aqua ordei. Et
[illegible] sit [illegible] in [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ad subtiliandum [illegible]

[illegible]

quod ut declinet se ad additionem obsuiante virtute
et tollantia. Et illius quidem quod extenuavit ex ci-
batione et confortatione in febre acuta est melior
quam non est intentio digestionis. et in evacuatione cum
volueris faciat illud natura aut non faciat. et colere
tam te scire fieri / immo cum timetur casum virtu-
tis cibare est melius. Et decrepitorum sunt corpora
relicta quae convenit regimine contrarium ab illo quod
diximus. et proprie qui sunt assueta comestione plurima
ipsi enim cum non cibantur saltim in temporibus principii
febris immo in hora quae est paucior ea et est hora
status non vacue sunt eorum dissolutionis adiuvante
quoniam cum ipsi sunt debilium virtutum super veniunt sin-
copis et moriuntur in primo. et si sunt fortium
virtutum cadunt in extenuationem et apparent super
eos signa ariditatis extenuationis [illegible] et pro-
fundationis oculorum et quod tempora sunt depressa. et
fortasse super veniunt sincopis ante illud propter illud
quod [illegible] eorum decolorationem mordicatia. Et sunt de
hominibus quidam qui sunt [illegible] cum
abstinuerit accidit eis debilitantur et extenuantur
[illegible] que non tollunt prohibitionem cibi. Et
omnis cuius calor in natura est fortis aut plurimus
aut calor in natura est debilis valde non potest dimit-
tere cibum. Et decies sunt quibus accidit dolor capitis
[illegible] et isti sunt contrarii [illegible] et isti fortasse
non sufficit aqua [illegible] et fortasse exeunt ut mis-
ceantur [illegible] et illa illi ut
[illegible] eos [illegible] Et quoniam est natura ut faciat eos
[illegible] cum facilitate ante cibum et in plurimis [illegible]
si debilitantur et proprie super veniunt eis sincopis
cum non est vehementia debilitatis immo [illegible]
[illegible] ad eos [illegible] Cum [illegible] in potu [illegible]

[illegible]

acetosum permixtum cum aqua calida multa aut
vinum permixtum cum aqua multa evomunt i. vomitu
humores tollitos et virtus eorum sit fortis. Quia
citant aliquo eorum [illegible] sedant. Et senes
quidem [illegible] et debiles et infantes sint [illegible]
eorum quod non tollant famem. [illegible] non sitibus
sint, quia sint vehementis tollantie famis et sitis
eos adolescentes. et propter hunc [illegible] membra
amplas [illegible] in aere frigido. Et multotiens
quidem curat medicus in homini egris secundum aliud
medicamentum quam ipse prohibet eis cibum in principio et
cum [illegible] statum et sitim quod virtus cadit. citant in
illa hora [illegible] quo erraverunt duobus modis
Et si ipsi cibaret [illegible] in principio [illegible] error ille
et ignorantia multa huius erroris. Et autem [illegible]
egris ut accidunt eis [illegible] nausiati et collici
et vigilantium propter complexionem et privationem digestionis et
ingenti sitis et involvunt et alienant et coartant
[illegible] eorum et multiplicant [illegible] vapores
quod audiunt id quod non est. et promittunt [illegible] et
imaginantur quod non est et tremunt et citant labia
eorum inferiora propter dolorem oris stomachi et [illegible]
[illegible] eorum propter [illegible] materiei. **Canon in dando
ad potandum aquam ordei et sirupum acetosum**

A Qua ordei quedam est magis non est [illegible]
ordei nisi quod est sit virtus et fortis. et non est
ei in tractatus [illegible] fiducia in
minuendo non sicut est complete decoctionis. Et quod [illegible]
eo est melior est ut sit aqua quantitas [illegible]
et ordei [illegible]. Et sic iam reductus
[illegible]. Et [illegible] id quod de ei [illegible]
est et subtile [illegible] est subtile [illegible] nutrimentum

[illegible]

est vino et tunc huectatio est maior et ablutio eius
et extractio superfluitatum ab ea. Et de ipso facta ab
ipsa est mixta equaliter. Et de ea est in qua est acid
decoctione ordei et farina eius. Et magis diletum
in huiusmodi est ut non sit plurimum decoctum immo sit
in mensura qua auferat inflationem et non comprimat adhuc
ut faciat ipsam viscosam vehementer. Et huiusmodi quidem
est pluris iuvamenti et maioris ablutionis et
digestionis. Et agit cum mitior ut acetet in sto-
macho frigido in substantia sua. et si sit in eo calor extra-
neus mitigat demalitia complexionis. Et aqua quidem
ordei quemque est decocta . prouideo ipsum. et quicquid est
preteriteatum. Et melior quidem semper acetosa
est quam me ille magister primo zuccarum in vase deinde
funditur super ipsum acetum forte quod sit de vino
tante quantitatis ut eleuetur super dorsum zuccari
vino dimittatur ipsum distemperatum deinde ponitur sub
vase carbones accensi et ignis calidus donec liquefiat
fiat zuccarum mixtum cum aceto sed bulliens deinde colligit spu-
mam et dimittitur una hora cum multo calore
donec misceatur zuccarum cum aceto deinde funditur
super ipsum aque quantitas duorum digitorum et bulliat
usque ad spissitudinem. Et adgregare semper
acetosum et aquam ordei simul est inlaudabile
quoniam corrumpit aquam ordei secundum plurimum. Et non
est ut detur in potu aqua ordei cum similitatibus nisi
adest. immo cum expedit fiat clistere semper si acetet
in stomacho detur in potu quod de ea est magis subtile
quod si acetetur requiritur cum ea radix apii et
eius similia. Si non acetetur tum tunc nocumentum est ut miscea-
tur aliquid piperis cum ea propter quod in ea non est ve-
hementis subtilitatis et caliditatis. Et quando multi-
plicatur eius inflatio tunc misceatur cum ea adcalfactiones

[illegible marginal and interlinear glosses]

parat aceti vini acetosi || Vel cum sirupus acetosus imponi datur incidit humores et preparat superfluitates ad expulsionem || et cum que per duas horas de aqua albi sit ordei subtile potius ut abluat quod insistit et abstergat illud et extrahat ipsum per sudorem et putrefactionem | et non est inconveniens si detur in potu sirupus acetosus apud tertiam cum ea se putido est alibi [illegible] || et quidem est necessarium ut permittatur vices [illegible] aqua ordei ut addat in humectatione et illud est cum videris siccitatem dominantem super corpus et linguam || et quidem est necessarium ut permittatur cum ipsa ad lenificandum naturam aliquid [illegible] cum illud ponatur [illegible]

De curationibus febrium acutarum

Quod dixi enim est derivatio lenificationis et putrefactionis et sudationis et digestionis. Quidem evacuationis cum medicina per illud | et quod dixi de exhibitione per id est id quod competit nobis commemorandi hic || Fiat modus extinctionis vehementie caliditatis sic cum infrictione aceti | et cum infusione ibi | et cum epithimatibus et emplastris | et cum medicinis | et cum ductione eorum quae sunt sicut mucilago psillii et mucilago seminum citoniorum et succo portulace et sicut ligaturae in ore ut sedet sitis | Vinum assiduae guttatim [illegible] calidam aliquid ut evanescat humidum et non quiescet in [illegible] est valde || et quidem mutatur per [illegible] strationes distinctis fructuum exsiccate melonis indi et citrinis et cucurbite et portulace cum aceto [illegible] et cum aliquantulo camphore [illegible] || et ut sit aer infrigidatus quantum possibile est | et eius infrictio est per exhibitionem receptie | et suspensionem flabellorum multorum | et ponere multis plumis | et si

[illegible marginal notes]

domus est preter hec extra limina fluit lutum. et
propter illo tempore ponatur loco pulverem totius papiri. et
est melius. et quando preparatur in ea mandragores et rosa
adveniet. et tunc spargitur aqua dulcis. tunc stratum est
super lactuna cooperta cum tela. et est stratum super quod
dormit extatum et hiis similibus et aliquibus
stratis est excrementum salicis et citoniorum et
nenufaris et violis et rosis. et ponitur quoque talatum
in quibus sint ordinate diffusis fructuum bonum
odoris frigidorum sicut malorum et citamorum et mo
rorum prunorum bonum odoris aspersis aqua rosarum et
nenufare et salicibus super que sint pulverizata san
dali et camfora. et super quod iam distillatum est
pars unum odoriferum. tunc est illud quod est plenum
hoc est ergo regimine acutis. Regimen autem tibi
ad stringendum et si voluntas adest ut cum infla
tione sit lenificatio tunc dentur aqua cucurbite
et aqua melonis indi propter. et aqua cucumeris
et lactuca cum aceto est ultima. Et quod convenien
cius est ad sedandum sitim eorum et furia factum
ex pane simile cum aqua casei accepta ex decoctione
post colationem vehementer. Et si adest vo
luntas ut cum sedatione sit constrictio tunc dentur
sirupi granati [illegible] et acetosi et aqua [illegible] et
aqua [illegible] et aqua acetositatis limonum
falsi et aqua acetositatis citri et que sunt hiis
similia et aqua [illegible] et est [illegible]. Epithimata
vero et emplastra sint ex frigidis notis et propter aqua
rosata aut succus rosarum [illegible] cum sandalis
et camfora et aqua coriandri et endivie. Cu
ius enim est infrigidare plurima et mucillago psillii
cum aceto et aqua rosata et huius generis. Et e

brocatae capitis cum infantibus est tunc maxime et
magis nociva. Nam cum equatur est in eo materia
post rectificationis et fortasse rectificat aquam
Et quando illius est catarrus et tussis aut in capite
eius est gravitas aut torsio significat multitudinem
vaporis elevati ex ea et fundit super caput eius
aut accidit immo occupet cum inclinatione capitis
super vaporem eius sicut ex diffusione sit illud nocumentum
Et si non fuerit catarrus neque ad eorum quod diriguntur
aministra de embrocatione et epithimatibus quod in
horribiliter embrocatio in huiusmodi dispositione repulsio
omnis capitis est inutilis, laedit super caput fortas-
se cum facit accidere apostema in capite et perdit
Et magis salva hora embrocationis capitis
cum repulsione eius est ut sit vapor colligatur non
humidus immo in huiusmodi hora fortasse non nocet
immo confert. Et cognoscitur ex dispositione somni
et vigiliarum et humiditate superiorum partium narium
et earum siccitate. Cum ergo videris somnum
aut profunditatem somni aut humiditatem superiorum
partium narium tunc tunc embrocationem et inunctionem
et stude intrahendo materiam ad inferiora
Et cum videris rubedinem in naso et facie vehe-
mentem tunc non erit malum ut fatigatur pueri
sanguinem cum naribus et infrigidari caput cum
amplius. Et cum infrigidatur tunc non cerebri cum
inflammatione vehementi in hora sudoris et resolutionis
immo est ut obstruat illud. fortasse enim sit
elongatione corporis. Et quod sit longitudo corporis
salimen cum eius acuitas. Et est ut caveas in
febribus acutis casto rasura quam addit in de-
bilitate virtutis et tunc non a acceptione super siccitatem

ad intestina et aber expulsione eorum aber
victoria superfluitatis et fortasse educit super
fluitates ad spiritualia et ledunt ypocondria et
inflant ea et ledunt caput || Et quis est ex
potu papaveris inebriantur mirabile inseparabile
magis subtilem est digitis et infaciendo serpendo

Rememoratio accidentium que fiunt in febribus acutis

Loquamur itaque in primis de accidentibus que vehe
mentia fiunt in febribus et declaratione
eorum et festinamus ad distinguendum febres
acutas || Et hec quidem accidentia sunt sicut rigor
et frigus et corrupulsio || et sicut sudor plurimus || et
sicut fluxus sanguinis narium superfluus || et sicut vo
mitus laboriosus || et fluxus ventris debilitans
|| et sicut sitis que non tollatur || et sicut extremitas sompni
plurima || et sicut vigilatio inseparabilis || et sicut aspe
ritas lingue || et obscuratio oris || et sicut sternutatio
continua || et dolor capitis gravis || et tussis frequens
et sicut cassus appetitus || caminus et singultus et
singultus

De regimine rigoris et corrupulsionis

Quod si dolor sequitur sudore cum superfluit
certificatur velociter et non indiget regimine
|| et etiam non oportet ut curetur fiat per cum motum et
non est dubium quod debilitat et quod sanat aliud || Et
quis sedatur cum ligatione extremitatum et fricatione
facili cum calefactione cooptione || et inunctione cum
oleo de aneto aut de camomilla si indiget
eos || Hinsorti autem qui perseveraverit sive sit in febribus
sive in alius oportet ut ligent extremitates in locis
pluribus || et in inuncto fiat cum oleo camomillino et
radice lilii || Et sunt de omnibus que confortant illud
cum eis que sunt sicut cardamomum et castoreum

lateres

e ruta et e stic... rabiem et scha et calam
tu et bauracu et pip et piretr. Et quia p
uisit illud admiscean' humida calefacientia et asa
Et quia decoquunt' medicine iste i aq dom' coq
unt' in ea oleu et aqua ... fortis e in hoc
capitulo pos sola i in oleo aliquo qd decoquit' in ea
et sit decoctio comi et aq ei Confectio olli

Sumat' anetum sicut et mea et boni
ruta et calamintum et pip et piretr et co
quat in vino decoctione ultima dein coquat'
colatum in tanto q... e medietas aq de oleo
sisamino usque quo consumat' aq et remaneat oleum
et admisceat' i ungendo Et de oleis fortibus in
eis in tali qual e rigor quartane e oleum
de costo et oleum de scha et oleum de abrotano
et oleum de lilio et oleum de mirra et ponat'
in ʒ i olei pondus ʒ iii piperis et strata
ʒ i piretri triti Et admisceat' absinthium de
coctum in oleo aut oleum in quo decoctum e
apium Et introitus in oleum lenis caliditatis
et eius i curvatore sup vapore eius qui non
sedat' valde e nimium Et fortasse nunc si
poroneus Et introitus sedat' eius aq calida
lenis caliditatis et eius i curvatore sup va
pore eius Et qui no sedat' per illud et ma
e grossa decoqua' in aqua anisum et cala
mintum et sem appii et mastic et ruta et
anetum et eis similia Et balneet' in aq
in qua decocta sit ea cum sunt sicut scha et
abrotanum et calamintum et anetum et origanum
et ruta et sansucum et costum et similia ca
lida Et oms medicine fortis provocantes sudore

rigore. Et de medicinis sedantibus rigorem maxime in quartana et similibus est ut bibat de tiriaca ... cum vino vel aqua calida et de aqurico quantum de ... in aqua calida. Et in agarico est iuvamentum et quando ponitur cum eo parum opii quoniam facit dormire et facit sudare et ... vehementiam rigoris. Et alia ... aurei ... in aqua calida. Et de quibus est tiriaca dyatesseron. Et alia est dyaciminum et dyapipeon. Et similiter de melle in quo ferveat sicut ruta et asa et ... et piper.

Pille

Pillule experte que dantur in potu ante rigorem per horam una infirmo erecto super scapulas suas et aere eius calefacto cum igne et cooperimento quoniam ... habent ... Et storacis ... opii opopanacis ... cum aqua ... conficiantur cum butiro et sit dosis ... fabe. Et alia ... opopanacis et castorei et ... et piretri et opii ... fiat sicut ...

Descriptio bona

Recipe opopanacis et ... et ... et ... et seminis apii et ... cum aqua ... et ... seminis ... castorei euforbii ... aurei ... seminis ... piretri cum aqua ... conficiantur cum melle et dosis eius sit avellana cum aqua calida valde. Et fortasse ... ut detur in potu vinum calefactum et ... calefactum et ideo ... sicut ... et ... et ... Et vinum quod est ... labore et ... detur in ... pille ... quod ipse sunt ... eius.

Regimen sudoris qui superfluunt in febribus

Oportet ne sudor ... quando ... est ... aut ... et ... ut ... et ... locus. Si autem ... super ... quod ... vel ... solet in aere ... frigido. Et non ... ut ... in ... ad ... faciendo ... nam ... est occasio ad ...

[illegible marginal notes]

7 multiplicatur 7 fortasse accidet sincopis illa cum alstrictio addit ipsum | 7 eius dimissio restringit ipsum || Et oportet ut eum ungat cum oleo ro[sato] forti 7 mirtino, aut cum oleo de salicibus 7 cum oleo de balaustijs | Ut fiat oleum de aquis in quibus decoquuntur citonia poma 4 rose 4 balaustie 7 karabe | 4 coctio sit pulvis qui apparet in radio solis 7 similia quod restringit | 7 quod restringit aceto mixto aqua 7 sucus agreste | 7 decoctio gallarum, 7 decoctio balaustiarum | 7 decoctio mirti, 7 sucus salicis est mirabilis, 7 aqua pluvie || Et cum rex sit vehemens liniatur cum instillagijs fortibus 7 cum quum ipse non completur cum hijs duobus et sudetur || Cum vehemens sit rex oportet ut ponatur nix super renes 7 sala sunt in ea ex ima, aut balneetur cum aqua frigida si sufferret eam Regimine fluxus sanguinis narium

Oportet ut non prohibeatur ad prohibendum cum superfluit illud quid creticus est et fortis potest est || Sed at non est prohibere fluxum sanguinis narium in febribus acutis nisi post crisima, 7 pone ventosas super lata fluxus sanguinis narium || Deinde autem adhibe regimen illa loci. Et fortasse cum possibile est tale ut inficiet 4 restringatur per id | 7 cum ponis ventosas desuper | 7 distilla in nasum aliquis distillationes pertas in tale fluxu sanguinis narium || 7 cum non est prohibens aqua infrigida caput cum infrigidantibus prohibet in eo || Et quando advenit paacitulis etiam fluxus sanguinis narium oportet ut nimis non fugientibus fluxus sanguinis ex naribus f[ere] sui ipso est sanatio extra || Si vero proper superfluitatem nimium fac eum sicut id quod scias Regimen vomitus cum amoris eis

Oportet itaque non absondatur nisi apud vomitate | 7 fere pelion absondatur in eis provomitud 7 padiutorum eas quo exhibetur unde vomitus sic est sirupus acetosus 7 aqua calida || Et quando est nimium ut afferatur ipse per loco sirupus acetosi pura sirupus acetosus cum seminibus || 7 si unde est vomitum 7 gissa

pro sua 4 aloes ...

Deinde insurgit et incipit facere rigorem difficilem valde difficil-
iorem reliquis rigoribus non frigidum autem cum paucis frigore et non
est frigus eius nisi propter profunditatem caloris ad interiora ad pre-
hendi et inveniunt sicut puncturas acuum et hinc quod rigor
cum vehementia est velocis palpitationis et in tertiana simplici hic rigor
est. Et fit rigor eius in diebus primis fortior et vehementior.
In tertiana continua et item rigor incipit cum fortitudine deinde
leviter pullulat et minuitur velociter. Et tertiana continua et su-
dor multiplicatur in zana cum dimittit. Et fit urina in ea ru-
bea tendens ad citrinitatem in qua non est multa grossitudo. Aut
non est pura et fit urina eius cruda et grossa. Et zane caliditas
est salsior caliditate causonidis. Et quanto plurimis magis tangitur corpus
non additur inflammatio verumtamen quanto minuitur inflammatio eius
et in causonide additur inflammatio. Et accidit quod accidit eis in
tertiana sunt vigilie sine gravitate in capite sed in continua non
punctus. Et sitis et furor et nausea et odium locutionis. Et est pulsus
eius acutus velox per comparationem ad reliquas febres et non est equalis
constrictionibus et dilatationibus quoniam humor debilitat eum et addit ei
duritatem apud statum. Et duritas in ea est sub ea que est in aliis
febribus humorosis sed minor ea que est in aliis cum duritie. Et est
pulsus fortior in ea verumtamen duritas non est in ea secundum plenum
nisi duritas ipsa cum febre et aliis. Et in principio quod etiam
ut contrahitur pulsus usque ad horam dilatationis febris et tunc confor-
tatur et fit velox et frequens et eius duritas non est multum superflua.
Et quando sunt ipsam etas et consuetudo et regio et aer et tempus
et tempus et multitudo evenientis zane in illa hora. Tu ergo cogno-
scitur due zane sunt proximi evenientes omni die qui ergo considerat
zanam per proximum errat in ea verumtamen ut attendantur precedentia
alia que diximus. Et parentibus quod zana accidit vi-
gilie et amor solicitudinis et velocitas senectutis consolationem
apud epar

Differentia inter zana pura et non pura

[illegible]

Pura est subtilior leviorque febrium continuatur a certa hora usque ad duodecim horas et non addit super eas multum et si addit additionem multam non est pura. Et est sepe plurimum perveniens ad septem horas. Et calescit in ea velociter et videbis caliditatem pre[illegible] corporis et extremitates ad hoc sunt frigide. Et similiter pura non addit et non accidit super septem periodos. Et quoniam consumitur propter subtilitatem suam vel in paroxismo uno in quo accidit vomitus vel ventris solutio multiplicata. Et apparet digestio in urina in primo die vel in secundo vel in tertio vel in quarto vel in septima. Si autem addit super septem periodos additionem plurimam tunc est de eis que non pure. Et similiter si prolongatur spacium sui rigoris. Et est addicio suorum paroxismorum et antecessio eorum et adiunctio eorum [illegible] perfectiones suas. Et in non pura est illud diversum et non retentum. Et similiter quod assimilantur paroxismi sui tempore vero et reliqua signa elongationis febris que sunt de illis que sciuntur. Et si videris primum eius rigorem fieri cum de [illegible] et statim cum sudore exuberante tunc non dubites quod ipsa sit pura. Et in pura quod cum ea huius bibit aquam prae[illegible] est in corpore eius in vapore humido quoniam ipse velit sudare et quando sudat. Et cum non pura invenitur consuetudo plurima in capite et extensio et prolongatio rigoris donec perveniat ad vicesimam quartam horam vel terminatur [illegible] usque ad horam suam et tepescit donec compleantur [illegible] dicte hore. Et sunt quidem additiones paroxismi super [illegible] hore et est eius elongatio a puritate. Et in [illegible] non pura tardatur apparere digestionis. Et non apparet in forma obfuscatio in [illegible]. Et [illegible] ad sudorem copiosum. Et fortassis non incipit cum rigore. Et non est [illegible] cum multa fortitudine. Et [illegible] equale [illegible] addatur deinde redit et dimittit. Et [illegible] summa in ea. Terciana [illegible]

Quandoque [illegible] et vehementiam paroxismorum et [illegible] et propter vehementiam [illegible] Et apud Galenum quod cum sanguine

putrefit sit de h[ac] gne et fiet de eo fumo pt[?] **Cura zame pure**

Oportet ut rememoreris id quod dixi tibi de radicibus in curatione febrium de salice venti et alio et in omnibus et fabricam super illud. ¶ Et tu quod non auscultes sermones eorum qui contrahit in primo soluta forcia et inobalanis et silia nisi per id quod dixi. ¶ Primo oportet ut ponas in primis et lenias leni-tate quadam non cum eo quod deponimus illic sed sit tamarindi oncie 3 vel 4 qui infundantur in aqua calida in nocte et colentur et ponantur desuper siruppi a. terniabin a. aqua decoctionis granatorum ¶ Et sicut decoctio iuiubarum cum terniabin et passulis emendeat ¶ Et infusio prunorum cum terniabin a. siruppi a. sirupi violarum et viole et cetera ¶ Et fortasse fiant instillationes vasilli cum cliptera sic sic siruppi producit lubricatatem et lenificationem cum decoctione leniente quod iuuabit. ¶ Et clisteria lenia sicut est clistere cum decoctione althee et iuiube et sebesten et radice lilii et oleo violato cum sero lactis et oleo viol. et baurach sin medio quoque scilicet et id quod uentas tandiu sit ad ipam ¶ Recta uanis est ne in potu detur sit sorbitio ordei nisi ei sile... nec tibi non ca sit lenificatio ¶ Et si ventris solo in pri... ut se zama post motus sit maliuc quod cum sile in aliis.. licet sit ei maliua una mayia ¶ Et quod est pole ut flec... ipsam ad 3 prodest fer... ¶ Et sile ipso tunc quod sit conferido furiosa et fuga illud et eadem id quod accidit de corde si accidit unum illis aliud ¶ Et oportet ut non moueas in hiis pos aliquid nisi post mutatione ¶ Et non crebes nisi aliquid consedatos pectus ¶ Et prouocabis urinam cum emulsione seminum ¶ Et oportet ut superveniat ei proprius dico est familiaris et non est instare cum aliquid ¶ Oportet ut sumat in potu siruppum acetosum cum mane et pro duabus horis aquam ordei in die in quo non est prope ¶ Et sirupus acetosus pro proxima est quod ¶ Et similiter pone pedes ... in aqua frigida ad trahendum residuum caloris ¶ Et ego magis diligo ut sit in sirupo acetoso ipse in postremis emulsio

secundum predictorum formam et cum est paroxismus per tres horas uel circiter
Et detur in potum ante paroxismum aqua ordei. Et qui nimia
est subtilitatis retinuimus detur in potum succus aque cucurbite et aque
melonis Indi et liquiritie silvestris, et sedati fiat eius regimine secundum modum
predictum. Et quoniam apparuerunt stata signa indicant et in diebus ipsis
alteretur cum brodio ordei et pane loto cum aqua ordei uel sit eius cibus
simul cum eo et ex eo qui fit ex lacte acetoso et lentibus
Et qui habet acetat in stomacho non detur in potum de aqua ordei
aliquid quod non est ualde subtilis, et si necesse fuerit ipsam dare in
potum confortetur ipsa cum decoctione radicis apii. Cum autem fuerit
status febris ille et fuerit non magna nec parua pena in ea ipsam
[illegible] secundum consilium predictum. Et si signa significauerint quod
crisis est propinqua tunc sufficiat ei aqua ordei et aque cucurbite
dulcis et iuiube et sirupi acetosi. Fructus uero quos diligunt
eis sunt granata dulcia et muza et poma matura et inmatura
Melon uero Indus est inter maxime iuuamenti quia ille ipse soluit
et prouocat et frangit uehementiam caloris et facit sudare et for-
tasse non nocet ipsam. Et ex oleribus cucurbita et cucumeres et al-
[illegible] et lactuca. Et scias quod intentio in eo quod ab ipsa pa-
cientis terciane, est humectatio sicut datur eis in fine eius de
[illegible] altabotei et de testiculis gallorum et cerebellis edorum
eis cum quibus non est nausea et uitelli ouorum. Et est infrigidatio
et humectatio scilicet sicut in brodio ordei. Et non ultimis eis infrigidare
ultima sit multa et ipse in principio si inuenias inflammationem uehe-
mentem uel timeas [illegible] eius ad causone et [illegible]. Et si eo
signatur crisis et uideas digestionem in urina et est sedimine laudabile
quod cognouisti per [illegible] si [illegible] est, et si non, [illegible]
quo [illegible] ex prouocatione urine uel solutione uentris uel uomitu
uel fluxu sanguinis narium. Et non [illegible] in hoc. Et si
non conuenit [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] uentris
Illa de illo est [illegible] [illegible] et uinum in [illegible] uel decoctio
mirobalanorum cum tamarindis et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et cassia fistula [illegible] [illegible]. Et ubi in est [illegible]

~~cas cum fuit ere, et sene h' scamonea~~ Et de illis que conveniunt casi cum sunt transiti de spodio solum

Descriptio

Recipe mirobalanorum citrinorum emundatorum ponderis ʒ iiii et zuccari tabarzet ʒ xx scamonee ponderis septe ʒ i bibat cum aqua frigida. Et propter id curentur cum purgatione. Et si fuerit illa caliditas superflua et inflamatio maxima cum eo evacuationis cum non est malum ut dat in potu aliquid de extinguentibus fortibus de illis que dicta sunt in capitulo ante. Et fortasse conferunt ei emplastra ex eis. Balneum vero non est ut appareat vel propter digestionem. Propter digestionem autem et aperitionem dei est cum minor curatio eius et ipse assuetus communis ... in balneum cum digestione salubrior est quam sicut in aliis. Et ut sit balneum cum temperato bono aere quod sit humidus in quo sudet cum facilitate, ita quod non inflammet cum toto. Et vino ... in aliis ... et ... in aqua. Et non prolonget in eo moram vino ... velociter. Illa ... est ... stando ... Et si aperit ... infundantur in aqua tepida sicut in ea sunt ... delectatio. Deinde cum egreditur ... ut bibat vinum subtile album multa cum mixtione ... et cooperiantur in locis suis. Sudabunt cum sudore vehementi. Et si quid residuum fuerit digeretur. Et propter id abeunt aliis infrigidantibus et humectantibus et oleis que sunt illius modi. Et non timeas propter dei potum eius vino plenum cum mixto. Vinum enim fractum per commixtionem confert quia ... dum eius in resolvendo id quod iam vivum est resolutum. Et si fuerit aqua penetrantis cum fortitudine et commixtione quod est in eo de calefactione ... quia infrigidat vehementer et humectat. Et si fuerit illic ... sitis et dolor capitis et vigiliae et alia iam ibi ... cum cura. Et qui propter ... dimanet aliquis calor ... et ... est ut administres ... acetose ... cum ... de eis que dicta sunt ... et radices ... Et ... est ... est debilior ad ... disponendum digestionem et ad infrigidandum cum ... acetose ...

Item quando ... propter ... dimanet reliquie aliquid cum lenii ut aqua ... cum alia ... non tamen debes nimis infrigidare ne ... ad opilationem quod ... ut administrentur ... ad aperiendum et si ... sequitur calor non ... quia ... recedit

[illegible marginal notes]

lenibus leniuit citrulli et similium eiusdem esse contrarie. Et propterea per duas horas datur in potu aqua ordei. Et subtiliatio eius. Et administranda clisteria lenia in principio. Et ad prouocandum. Et oportet ut subtilientur. Et non sumat in potu de solutiuis in principio nisi appareat aliquid eorum in eis quae sunt sicut sunt violata et aqua fructuum. Et non utatur nisi clisteribus lenibus. **Cura zanie non pure**

Res quibus diuiditur cura zanie non pure sunt res quibus curatur febris fit delictum. 2a. Et fortasse gradietur illud lenibus pueris ut non expectat ... doctrina ... expectant digestionem. Tunc prohibitum est in eis balneum cum fuerit ... indigestio ... quod effundit ad locum putredinis. Et prouenit humores mali cum putredo. Et impletur subtile et fit remanens grossum. Et quod alteratio omni die est eis quoniam illis uno oportet ut alteretur uno die et alio non. Et sit in alio eorum quod abstergat et calefaciat parum. Et ut sit alteratio in principio in hiis ... tudinis prius ... quod sit in principiis pure. Deinde graduatim prouenit ad subtiliationem fortem sicut est subtiliatio zanie. Et ut sit infrigidatio minor. Et ut clisterisetur in principio cum clisteribus acuta ordei. Et expectetur digestio in eorum solutione ventris plus. Et ut sint in aqua ordei eorum virtutes digestiue ... sic est ad quod digeritur in eo in ... acetat aqua ordei uino ... in illo. Et fortasse cum necesse est ut decoquatur in ea ysopus et origanum et calamentum et spica secundum ... et sicut lunaticum est eis. Et prouocatio aque ... non aqua ordei et in fine eius tertiane ... est eis. Et oportet ut considerentur proprietates non pure ad puram et elongatio eius ab ea. Et secundum id diuersificetur inter curam et curam pure. Quod si fuerit valde propinqua pure tunc diuersificatur inter eas diuersitate parua. Et cum videris urinas cum grossitie tunc fleuma. Et non flegmaticis non indigebis clisteri. Et scias quod non est res magis iuuans eos quam vomitus post cibum. Et de solutiuis in principiis eius quae sunt propinquae ... est acetum alcheleniabin decoctum et ... acetosum. Et fortasse ponemus in ea cassiafistula. Et fortius illo est ut ponatur in eo

Admixtiva [illegible] ... in digerendo: [illegible] per acetosum et mel [illegible] ... [illegible] a pura [illegible] de radicibus

Nota [illegible] ad [illegible] : [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ad emplastra et fomentacionibus [illegible]

[illegible] virtute turbith. Et clisteria in principio sunt non magis delecta quam solutiva alia. Et sunt clisteria in quibus est virtus alliassch(?) et [illegible] et sicce et tartarum et viol. et sebesten et [illegible] et [illegible] turbith et ex eis cassiafistula et oleum sisaminum et baurach.

Et fortasse indigetur uno istorum secundum elongationem febris a pura.

Admixtiva autem ad digestionem sunt sicut sirupus acetosus permixtus cum aliquantulo de telemabi(?) / aut sirupus acetosus de radicibus. Et post sequitur decoctio absinthii et cum [illegible] una media [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] aqua [illegible] aqua apii cum siro acetoso. Et si permiserit [illegible] non est malum dare in potu [illegible] [illegible]. Si autem extitudo [illegible] non inveniatur [illegible] qui [illegible] ea [illegible] sicut [illegible] de cum [illegible] torio. Et decoctio cuius. Et calefacere [illegible] [illegible]. Et emplastra [illegible] cum eis quod digerit et mollificat [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ipso [illegible] digestio [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et non [illegible]. Et de [illegible] bonis eis est ut [illegible] ℥ v et succi lactuce et eupatorii [illegible] ℥ iii et seminis apii et mirobalanorum citrinorum et kebulorum omnium ana ℥ v turbith ℥ vii fiat pillule ex eis cum aqua apii et sit dosis eius ℥ ii.

Et de illis est decoctio bona de inventione mea. Recipe eupatorii et absinthii et mirobalanorum kebulorum omnium pondus ℥ v et seminis melonis et seminis [illegible] et citrulle et seminis apii et polipodii et sticados et [illegible] omnium ana pondus ℥ x et turbith pondus ℥ i et cassiefistule pondus ℥ vi et passularum enucleatarum ℥ xx et sebesten [illegible] et ficuum [illegible] et telemabi [illegible] [illegible] pondus ℥ xv decoquitur [illegible] in hora [illegible] de ea [illegible] magna [illegible] sit [illegible] una scamonee.

Et fortasse [illegible] est [illegible] fortis [illegible] uno debilis alio [illegible] / cum vero fortitudo est [illegible] [illegible] humores viscosi [illegible] debilitas est [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] una / [illegible] ut fiat [illegible] in ea [illegible] humore [illegible] multum [illegible] et non [illegible] virtute. Et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] et ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthii [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

spacium eius et solvat plurimum eius. Et parum parum similiter malum et plurimum plurimum similiter malum. Et de commotionibus vero parum: fortasse non faciat aliquid. Et hic quidem mena est ut sumatur mebuth quantitas media et plus secundum virtutem et scamonee parum aliquid super illud et commisceatur cum gelemabin predicto et bibatur. Vel assumatur de agarico et scamonea secundum hanc comparationem et commisceatur cum gelemabin predicto et bibatur. Aut ponatur in succo rose recentis tanta quantitas sicut est et una et bibatur aut in sirupo rosato et bibatur.

De febre causon et est illa que nominatur far[…]

Causon est secundum duos modos. Verum enim causon est colera et est in ea multitudo putredinis aut intra venas cordis longinquas aut in venis que sequuntur partes cordis ipse aut in venis prope stomachum aut in corpore. Et flegma et fit ex flegmate salso cum putrefacto in venis que sequuntur partes cordis. Sunt duo modi in epudiniis. Et non fit flegma salsum sicut […] nisi ex acuitate cum colera acuta. Et est quod colera que putrefit acuitas […] mixta […] salsum. Et qui causon vehementiora […] zana […] omnibus spacium […] Et senibus quod parum accidunt febres causonidis et cum accidunt eis […] non sunt in eis […] valde quoniam eorum virtutes sunt debiles. In iuvenibus autem et pueris accidit plurimum. Et est in infantibus levior propter humiditatem eorum et quia est in eis cum profunditate somnum propter elevationem vaporum ad caput. Et ypocras quidem dixit quod si alicui accidat in febre causone tremor sine permixtione mentis resolvitur ab eo tremor. Et est simile ut sit illud quoniam cerebrum calescit valde et calefiunt nervi. Et est simile ut sit causon et sit permixtio mentis et resolvatur ab eo propter tremorem per expulsionem materie ad nervos. Et plurimum quidem assumitur vomitu aut fluxu ventris aut sudore aut fluxu sanguinis narium.

Signa causonidis

Signa eius sunt inseparabilitas et similitudo temporis et vehemencia acuitatis ex asperitate lingue et ex acuitate eius […] et ex eius nigredine […] et ex retentione sudoris nisi apud crisim […] vehemencia sitis […] nisi accidat tussis propter acuitatem.

[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad aliquid [illegible]

sedat quo illa sit. Et vir quod sit vehemencia eorum propter quam pulmo
quo cum mo[illegible] tussis [illegible] lucitatur propter id quod est ad ipsum ex ca-
ne molli. Et caliditas in [illegible] quod secundum plurimum non est ita
fortis in exterioribus sicut fortitudo eius est in interioribus; et est con-
fricatio in ea levior quam sit in aliis. Et facta quod ex cola
forma fiunt accidentia mala ex vigiliis et inquietudine et adus-
tione et permixtione mentis et ex fluxu sanguinis narium et dolore
capitis et pulsatione temporum et profunditate oculorum et solutione
ventris cum cola pura et casu appetitus. Et quandoque accidit infan-
tibus abhorreat mamillas et non recipiunt eas et corrumpitur id quod
sugunt de lacte et acetat. Cura [illegible]

Est autem [illegible] quod indiget curatione sicut in aliis
[illegible] sunt [illegible] est melior [illegible] non
est apud doctores. Et non [illegible] fortasse non inflamabit eas.
Et fortasse [illegible] eos si fuit illic [illegible] et rubedo.
Et non indigent [illegible] vehemencior et [illegible]
actu eius quod ipsi assumunt. Et non timetur casus virtutis nimium
est abstinere eos omnibus non [illegible] in eo [illegible]
[illegible] plenaria [illegible] advenit eis [illegible]
Et indiget [illegible] in principio [illegible] et [illegible] febri-
[illegible] secundum omnes [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] apud tempore [illegible] febris super aqua tamarindorum
[illegible] in ea [illegible]. Et [illegible] eis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et melon
[illegible] est bonum valde. Et sit [illegible] potacione aque frigide [illegible]
quod [illegible]. Si autem non [illegible] quod [illegible] detur in potu eis de
ea usque ad saturitatem. Et fortasse accidit eis [illegible]
et [illegible] aquam [illegible] ut [illegible] de ea paulatim
[illegible] et [illegible] in eo [illegible] videbis [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] accidentia [illegible] super in [illegible]
Et [illegible] ut [illegible] in eis [illegible] sanguis [illegible] est [illegible]
eis in [illegible] apud eos. Et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] eorum et non dimittatur [illegible] pectoris [illegible]. Et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] eorum cum aceto et [illegible] et sandal' et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

similibus et embrocis cum decoctionibus in quibus decocta sunt ea cum herbis que prediximus. Et qui fortes sunt in eis ungebis tunc circa eas et non est malum ut in potu des sirupum de portulace cum de nitro in hora deponendum. Et in fine eius da ei potum rosas quod quot eis sit sint tres de canfora. Et in illa hora da ei sirupum acetose cum emulsione seminis citrulli et seminis endivie et semine portulace de unoquoque quorum sit pondus ℨ ij. Et sirupi acetose sit pondus ℨ ex vigintiquinque usque ad xxxv secundum quod vis. Et si fuerit venter solutus tunc dentur trocisci de spodio constrictivi. trocisci le...

Recipe rosarum et rosarum albarum ana pondus ℨ ij et ℨ s. croci pondus sexta ℨ j seminis portulace et seminis endivie albarum ana pondus ℨ ij seminis cucurbite seminis cucumeris albarum ana ℨ ij sandalorum et succi liquiricie et amili albarum ana ℨ j canfore pondus sexte et semis ℨ j dosis eius pondus ℨ j. Et iterum rosarum pondus ℨ iiij seminis melonis et citrulli et cucumeris et portulace omnium pondus ana ℨ ij croci pondus trium ℨ j canfore pondus sexte et semis ℨ j gummi amili draganti succi liquiricie omnium pondus ana ℨ j dosis eius pondus ℨ ij. Et cum declinat egritudo in ante tunc non est malum uti balneo cuius aqua declinat ad frigidus. Et illis quibus magis digitur balneum ex eis sunt quorum febris ex statu salso.

de fe. sanguinis

Opinatio est talis quod non sit febris sanguinis a putredine sanguinis. Nam sanguis cum putrescit fit colera et non est sanguis et cum se calidat non sanguinea et fit ratio predicta et cum ratione cum illa ratione. Sed vero sermo est contrarius sermoni ypocratis, et contra ei quod est quemadmodum. Et palam quod erroris eius est in sermone eius in sermone quod putrescit colera. Iste non sermo facit meditari duas intentiones. Quarum una est quod qui resoluit per eminentiam ad hoc ut fiat per putredinem colera. Et ea fit tunc sit colera, sed dicitur liquidum quod calefit tunc fit tunc. Consideramus itaque in sermone duas intentiones. Intellectus vero quod est corrupte accidentalibus tribus modis. Quorum unus est quod sanguis qui putrescit conuertitur subtile eius ad coleram malam et spissum eius ad melancoliam non ergo cum totalitate sua fit colera. Et

[illegible]

2a est quod id quod fit per putredinem et non apud eam est in distinctione putredinis. Et causa est quoniam propter illud fit coleza et non sanguis an in ea sit putredo an non. Nam plurimi corporis putrefiunt et separatur ex eis subtile et spissum et non est in spisso in subtile putredo quoniam non fit proprium ut fit putredo in eo quod sequitur a putredo fit ex putredine quod non est putridum. Et si sequitur est a putredine faceret putredinem eius necessarium. Corporis ut spissum inclusum etiam esse putridum esse quod illud sed calidum etiam hoc quod est id quod facit esse negativum expressione eius quod plurimum intrat eis. Et vero intra 2o est necessarium prius quoniam putredo est via corruptionis. Et putredo quod non habet tempus et corruptio sanguinis in coleram non fit similiter. Et putredo quod est corruptione accidens sanguini et est sanguis sicut accidit statim et est statim. Non fit colera in melancolia vel quarta propter id quod accidit putredinis. Unde virtus sanguis est sicut separat ex sanguine putredinem que dicitur febris. Et datur quoniam intra quod febris sanguinis est febris putridis quia febris calefaciunt et ebullire quoniam nominatur synocha absque sine aliis. Et putredo ebullitionis eius est ex opilatione sine causa caliditas. Et quoniam fit a causis aliis quod vehementes fuerit super vehementiam febris effimere et variat propter quod sequitur in sanguine. Et de summa febrium quoniam fit intra febres putredinis et febres effimeras quod differt a febre effimera propter quod calefactio prima in ea est humorum. Et differt a febre putredinis quoniam non est putredo. Et est febris acuta neque febris effimera neque febris ethica neque febris putredinis. Et in hoc facit ea curare Galienus curationem febrium dierum. Et videtur Galieno quod febris sanguinis non opponitur ad reliquis febribus quoniam ad putredo est in sanguine et aliis humoribus et in hoc est adiuvans corrupta intentionibus suis in quo non est necessarium nos prolongare sermonem quoniam non in natura cum eo medicina. Et causa quod hoc febris est repletio et opilatio et multitudo crudorum et propter non consueti et dimissio evacuationis deinde usus exercitii laboriosi. Et quoniam facit putredinem in eo multa aquositas sanguinis ex comestione fructuum aquosorum quare quartana ad putredinem. Sic quod generatur ex carnium et alkehel et piris et aliis. Et hoc quod febris est continua quod non respirat propter continuitatem eius et eius adherentiam usque ad crisim vel ad mortem. Et eius species sunt tres.

Et minus quod permutatur ad febrem putredinis quam ad febrem ethicam.

et multitudo humorum crudi in eo est propinqua quare preparat ipsum ad putredinem.

[illegible]

qz salubrior est synocha [illegible] incipiens cum difficultate et non cessat diminui quia resolutio est maior quam putrefactio. Item est lenta et fortasse plus vii diebus. Et peior earum est augmastica quia resolutio in ea minor quam putrefactio. Et eius crisis usque ad septimum secundum plurimum. Et eius consumptio est cum eius materie aut sensata aut inflata. Et quando permutatur ad causonidem et ad sirsen. Et quando permutatur non infrigidatione plurima ad litargiam. Et quando permutatur ad variolas et morbillum. Et quando accidit in ea profunditas sompni et inflatio ventris ex spiritu proveniens sicut iuxta [illegible] et non devenit ea ventositas solum in ea resolutione, et quod solum venit non vi / deinde eisdem [illegible] [illegible] signis mortis est. Signa [illegible]

Signa eius si sanguis sunt adherentia febris et rubedo faciei et oculorum et inflatio venarum et timporum et repletio completa absque rigore. et non est sudor nisi apud crisim. et multum assonat pruritus in naso. et in loco colli in quo ponitur ventose. et astrictio in anhelitu. et multum accidit eis profunditas sompni. et difficultas sermonis et est multum [illegible] Et sunt apostemata gutturis et duarum amigdalarum et uve. et currus lacrimarum. et caliditas eius est plurima propter humiditatem vaporosam lacrimalem non exsiccatam sicut in causonide. Et pulsus eius est magnus lenis plenus velox frequens valde durus non plurime duritiei et velocitatis sicut in causonide. Et non est eius caliditas in tanto causonidis et gane [illegible] et illa que ex ea est ex putride caliditas. Et anima sunt vehementiora. et eius mala est difficilior et magis similis causonide. At vero si subtilitas sanguinis et consistudo eius cognoscitur per id quod egreditur de eo. Et synocha secunda est res magis similis in pulsu suo febri effimere. Verum caliditas eius est preter morditatem et lesionem. et venit ex ea inflatio et distentio et est plurimum expressionis eius [illegible] Putrida vero est equalis et plus equalis secundum plurimum. Signa permutationis sunt signa [illegible] cum accidit permutatio sicut prius et apostemata gutturis et duarum amigdalarum et tu iam scivisti ea. Signa variolarum scies et signa sirsen. et dolorem capitis. et permixtionis mentis et aliorum iam scivisti. Signa vero longitudinis eius sunt iam scivisti sunt ex [illegible]

[illegible]

Signa synochi

Sig. synoche

Sig. permutationis

Sig. longitudinis

[illegible]

positione signorum digitorum, et tornalitate faciei, divisite dispositionis eius in spatio suo, et statione, a diminutione ita ut sit tamquam ipsa sit tepida. Illud enim quod est ibi sanguis est plenus humore crudo. Spatium vero motus eius quod est appariciio signorum digitorum quando tardat usque post 3am et 4am et non fit motus in septimo et melius quod fit motus eius in 5to.

In tercio natura fortis sanguinis est evacuatio plurium usque ad sincopim, et ingrossatio sicut sanguis si fuit subtilis valde aquosa et colericus, et inflammatio eius, et mundificatio eius, et subtiliatio eius fuit grossius, et si superflueret etiam plus generatio sanguinis grossi et generatio humoris crudi, et digestio medici facientes febrem et eius redolo. Evacuatio autem non est aliqua sicut flobotomia ex manu in qualibet hora accidat, et non expectatur motus neque digestio nisi sit [repletio] nauseativa, tunc enim talis est et remotione ipsa.

Et si febre pleurezaverit tunc flobotomia et non cesses flobotomare donec appropinquat sincopi, quia cadat in sincopi si fuit corpus forte. Sincopis namque intendet expulsione fortem. Et solvas post flobotomiam et sume in potu aquam frigidam quia excusat ab infrigidatione aliam. Et paratio quidem in ea est melior si non fuerit ut quod unquam facit festinatio, quia fortasse erit in ea quod est intra appropinquationem sincopis ultimatio. Et fortasse sequitur flobotomiam ultimam statim fluxus ventris colericus et sudor quem oportet in hora abstergere donec stimulatur, fortasse enim sanabitur cum eo. Et sustinuit ea quod accidit debilitate et sincopi cum abo stomachi et quiete. Et oportet ut permittatur lenificatio necnon cum illis quae lavantur cum eis quae sunt sicut duorum generum, aqua dulcis et mirabolanorum citrinorum et sera tost et tamarindi et cassia lenia de quibus diximus. Et quando est necessarium apud digestionem evacuare cum eis quae sunt sicut mirabolani et fumus terre et cassia fistula et huius similia de illis quae sumuntur. Et si dissolutio non tolleratur flobotomiam in manu flebotomet vena quae est in medio frontis et ponantur ventose. Si autem non separat aliquid [illegible] et hoc post actionis quod plurimum tunc cum solvere ventrem secundum modum qui est in [illegible]. Et regimen sit cum eis quae aperiunt et mundificant [illegible]. Et si accideret ex flobotomia sincopis ab eo

[illegible]

cu pane & aqua agrestis qr si accidat fluxus sang narium ple no abscindat nisi cu appropinquaverit sincopis. ¶ Sanguis vero impollatio fiat cu eis q sunt sic rob iuiubarum & e ut de corpnatis centu iuiube cu v libris aque donec remaneat 3a & insuflet[?] cu zucaro & quanto plus minorat zucarum tanto e melius ¶ Et lentes item ppe pate cu aceto acetoso forti sunt bona ejus ¶ Et caue ne des in potu rob iuiubarum a corpore lenam cu grossa existe ¶ Eo vo infirmo sit cu eis q sunt sic aq lenam infrata & aq lactuce infrigidata & sume in potu aqua frigida si no fuerit qd prohibeat & forte talle sumit in potu donec tremere faciat & faciat forti tam eu sanat ¶ Et quidq permutat febris ad flatica & cu zat no transfer de ros & hiis similibus Et h qd cura e quorunda antiquorum & scuti sut ea quida medicor ¶ Dare at in potu aqua ordei e cirrano erens ei si cu lenitate nc ¶ Et mulier horay ad hor e hora vehemens ebulitionis & angustie & inflamat & frequente pulso cordis ¶ Et scias qr esse crenti infirmitate & dimitte florem & solucione ventris addit in opilacione & coaz tacione que addit putredo & caliditas in reliqua dispone ¶ Audiditiano at fiat cu eis que sunt sic soluenta calaz fum responsione mittatis virtutis & debilitat cu digerentibus humore crudio quo fortasse ipse e ca in putrefactione sanguinis ¶ Et in fine cia q sunt sic troc de cafora & troc de spodio & da ei in potu **Et isti trocisci sunt boni**

Spodii ʒ iij seis portulace ʒ v seis cucumer ʒ iiij seminis cucurbite ʒ vj gummi & dragagant & amili omni an ʒ iij sui riliquicie pondus ʒ viij fiat ex eis trocisci

de trocisco bo. Et ppe apud debilitate epatis valet ʒ iij sui berberi ʒ ij seis cucumer & citrulli & melonis ʒ portulace & spodii oim an pondus ʒ j gummi & dragaganti & amili oim an ʒ ʃ reubarbari rosarum & caphore oim an pondus quarte ʒ unius fiunt trocisci ¶ Cibi vo sint illi qui sunt ex unico & illi q sunt ex lentibus cu aceto vel confectis & cu sumach ¶ Et si sit aqua cor tuus ultimo timeat frangatur vel sincopis & cu primis

[illegible]

et cum eo quod sit de cucurbita et cum herba acetosa. Et eius fructus sint pira de lenitiva granata et mala de lenitiva. Et eius olera sint cucurbita et cucumeres et albethed et adimia et olus buglossum sit cucurbita acetosa et coriandrum et que sunt eis similia. Et si accidat dolor capitis aut pulsus cordis aut vigilie aut profunditas sompni aut fluxus sanguinis narium superfluus destruens virtutem et alia de accidentibus lenitivis cura cum eis que dominus in loco suo

De febre flatica

Scivisti quod febris putredinis flatica quandoque est per mal et quandoque est inseparabilis et est similis illi. Et sunt ei hore sicut reliquis febribus et minor horarum suarum pluries secundum plurimum est decem et octo dies et eius exaditus in pluribus est intra sexaginta quatuor dies. Et calidior earum est illa que est minor in tempore et propinque illa que est multi sudoris. Et similiter nimis et paucitate eius et raritate eorum. Longior quoque omnium harum est fluidinis est augmentum quibus deo eius non sit longior declinatione et plurimum. Et flatica quidem putridum quandoque est vitreum et quandoque est acetosum et quandoque est dulce et quandoque est salsum et tu iam scivisti quod fiat ex salso causon. Et plurimum quidem accidit febris flatica humidis et quietis et senibus et infantibus et pacientibus nam servatur sanitatem et exercitantibus et balneantibus se super repletionem et humidis cibis et acetosis et humidis repletionem et fit catarro ad stomachum qui putrescit in eo. Et pars quidem evanatur a lesione in ore stomachi. Et signa quod cum est frigus constringit pulsus et moratur.

Signa flatice et produrre

In illa quidem in qua causa est flatica vitreum aut acetosum frigus multiplicatur valde et rigor in vitreo est vehementior. ac frigus non incipit in ea subito sed paulatim in extremitatibus. deinde pervenit ad loca ut fiunt sic immo quod non calefiunt nisi cum difficultate. nec calefiunt subito. nec bene tradantur omnes nisi paulatim cum reditu frigoris. et fortasse cumulatur frigori in principio rigor. Et frigus propter id quod non putruit. et ozripulario propter id quod iam putruit. Et manet

[illegible marginal glosses]

eius frigus et prius rigor sunt in predictis statibus. Et
licet quod febris non est ex materia que faciat rigorem ita ut
sit ex rigoris in via expulsionis, putredo namque eius est
putredo levis rei et incipit in quantitate et profunditate corporis.
Et multis incipit in paroxismus primus sine frigore et non est rigor
uno propter usque ad tempus et fortasse erit frigus et non est
rigor, et multis incipit cum sincopi et non sit ...
Et in hac quandoque consuetudine multiplicatur sincopis propter debilitatem oris stomachi et ... et ... que
est fundamentum ... et virtutis. Illam vero que est ex
flate salso sequuntur ... et non sit vehemens frigus eius.
Illam autem que est ex flate dulci raro antecedit a principio usque ad
plures paroxismos ... nec frigus nec rigor. Et plurimi
quandoque predicte febris flatis incipiunt cum sincopi. Et iam apparet
in ea calor in principio vehementior et in extremis ...
illud. Et est simile ut sit ... in hoc quia putredo ...
ad magis dulce et magis salsum et magis subtile deinde
ad grossius et frigidius. Et tactus caliditatis eius in principio est
debilior et vaporosior, deinde prolongatur ... manus ...
membri sentit manus acuitatem et mordicationem. Verum tamen
non est equalis in omnibus sed ... quod tradit manus, immo est diversa
quia invenit in loco uno asperitatem et in loco alio lenitatem
et est quia caliditas solet ... rebellatam quia ita visu
sit et quia dulcificatur eius ... a calore sic accidit velud
vesicis non bulliunt ... cum disrumpuntur in quodam loco
et non disrumpuntur in locis aliis. Et quandocumque sit caliditas
eius ... plurimum tunc est quia inflammet et angustia ...
at et magnificat desiderium aeris et aque frigide et inspissationis
et inspirationis et anhelitus magni et exsufflantis.
Et multis quod accidit caliditati eius ut sedentur tempus quod habet
... hore unius ad duas horas quare eliminatur quia ipsa iam
pervenit ad statum. Cum vero adhuc sit in augmento videbis
eum ... augmentari. Et similes sunt eius in declinationes.
Et febres quandoque flatis sunt multe opilationis

[illegible]

propter multitudinem [opilationis] humiditatis et vaporis sunt multi. pauci sudores
propter viscositatem humoris. et in sudore eorum est res non expulsa.
Et de ponderibus sufficientibus eius est res paucitas sudoris. et pinguedo
eius. et sitis quod minoratur in febribus flammatis. non propter eius calliditatem
sed cum vehementia putredinis eius et non habet est multa sitis sicut in aliis
Et inflatio lateris multiplicatur in eis. et quando accidit alicui lateris
ut subtilietur in tensione. Color autem patientis flamme febre est
declinans ad citrinitatem et viriditatem currens in albedine. ita
quod sit id quod aggravatur est sic color plumbi usque in statu. et tunc quod
rubet color in eo. Cum rubedo sit rubedo in statibus febrium
reliquarum. Et pulsus vero eius est pulsus parvus submissus. debilis
rarus in principio deinde fit frequens in fine. et frequentia quod eius
et eius parvitas est [frequentior] quam [vehementia] (vehementior, frequentia) constante. et causa eius
parvitas et vehementia frequentie eius est propter vehementiam parvitatis
Et non est velocior pulsus constante. et quando est tardior a sellis ei
in principiis. et est vehementis densitatis in pluribus ordinibus. et tunc
debiles ex eis sunt in densitate eius plus. et fortis quod pulsus
super eos sunt de moribus. Urina autem eius in principiis quod
alba et subtilis propter vehementiam opilationis et frigoris. deinde fit
rubea propter vehementiam putredinis. et conturbatio propter [illegible] digestionem
et quando accidit in ea dispositio una hec. Et quando multiplicatur ex ea
grossa et resolvitur putridum. et trahuntur opilationes dealbantur
urina. et alia quando remanent multo magis grossa et dispositio putride
Et aliqua hora opilationum est alba. deinde quando putrefit res
plurima putrida et expellitur et aperit opilationes rubet usque quo
veniat super opilationes que occidet vias vice alia de illo eodem
humore. Eius vero egestio est lenis subtilis flamma. Et de eis
que sunt ex febribus est flamma est ut sit paroxismus eius decem et octo
horas. et dimissio eius sex horas. Et non est dimissio eius dimissio
[munda] quia mixta cum grossitudine et viscositate est [munda] mixta
Sufficiunt ipsarum etas. et consuetudo. et tempus. et regio. et ubi. et
adventus causarum accidentium ex lacietate nauseantia. Et sunt
ipsarum forma predicta ex colore faciei et inflatione eius. et lenitas
tactus. et debilitas ossium stomachi. et malus appetitus. et quando magis
accidit in ea ypochondria. et lectus eas cruciat acutissimis pluribus horis
[illegible] Signa flamme inseparabilis et est illa que nominatur flamma

Sunt sicut reliqua signa febris flamme. propter eradicationem et
quod assimilatur eradicationi. Et aput incipientem sunt rigor

[illegible]

[illegible]

et frigus et [illegible]. Et est res magis [illegible] ad cetera. Et fit aliquando rigor in sex horis aut in pluribus aliquando et non fit. Et fit in predicta nam predicta [illegible] non evacuatur a residuo unde tamen occultus non apparens.

Febris que fit secundum plinium de genere flammatice et fit [illegible] ex cola et non fit ex eis que fiunt a mixtura [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

[Q]ue sunt epialos et liparia que ambe sunt de summa febrium in quibus dubitantur loca caloris et frigoris intus et extrinsecus propter diversitatem et locum eius quod putrescit et quod non putrescit. Et sunt tres divisiones febris [illegible] sinocal[is] [illegible] morosa. Et febris ex humore minuta subtilis. Et febris diurna et nocturna.

Febris in qua occultatur frigus et apparet in ea calor et est epialos.

[H]ec febris fit ex flate vitreo sed est [illegible] in occulto et profundo quod infrigidatur ubi est. Unde ipsi accidit ut [illegible] putredo que spargitur ex ea vapor eius quod putruit et diffunditur et inflammatur in exterioribus, et id quod non est putrefactum infrigidatur in interioribus. Et eius quod frigus non apparet in hac [illegible] est quia [illegible] quietum et assuetum est, et non patitur ab eo quod accidit ei [illegible] quia quod incipit in eo putredo modicum et infirmatione quadam [illegible] non pervenit ad hoc ut accidat toti corpori. **Signia**

[S]igna eius sunt eadem que predicta sunt, et quod eius urina est [illegible] frigida cruda [illegible] caliditatis [illegible] generis. Et pulsus eius est tarda [illegible] secundum plinium [illegible] die. Unde propter grossitudinem [illegible] in [illegible] zana quia [illegible] in corpore [illegible] putrefactionis [illegible] nea. Et paucitas quod est ex causa elongationis [illegible] non [illegible] exhibet [illegible] ab hoc quia sit flatica [illegible] quod putredo est putredo flatis [illegible] non redeat omni die. Spatium vero [illegible] eius ex [illegible] horis usque ad xxiiij horas et secundum plinium [illegible] quia [illegible] non est [illegible] multitudine.

Febris in qua occultatur calor et apparet in ea frigus et est liparia.

[H]ec febris secundum plinium est flatica [illegible] est [illegible] ex [illegible] grossa valde. Et [illegible] est flatica [illegible] quia [illegible] et putrescit [illegible] illud locum [illegible] putredo eius est putredo flatis calefaciunt exteriora [illegible] cum [illegible] lione vaporis sui calefactione plurima. Et quia [illegible] ad locum ubi est lesio [illegible] exteriora a calore [illegible] quia in exterioribus sunt flata cruda vitrea frigida. Et [illegible] quia [illegible] resolvitur ex eo vapor quod non putruit sed elevatur.

[illegible]

& faciat calitatem & assonat ei calitas spiritus primo deinde
separat ab eo separacionem vaporis aque calefacte quo cum separat
ab eo & fiunt in radice ante putredinem vehemencius [illegible]
fedit & infrigidat corpus. Modo autem fit quod colica est quia
colera quidem est privata & intrinseca & putrefit & calefacit
locum & non velociter ex ea aliquid & accidit quod dixi
in sua comparatione ex flate & apparet hic colica [illegible]
Vim lippazia est nomine [illegible] & est longioris spacii quam cum
[illegible] sic et hic dicitur ut dicat quod erit febris & non procedit in
calitas ex corde in totum corpus. Illud autem quod declaratum est
de qua eius ex quo non procedit calitas ex corde in totum corpus
Racio itaque est quod in tunc hanc rem attendit una condicio
ut non sit quod plubeat sic diffinis aqua frigida humida quod
disposita est secundum naturam suam & non fiunt quod plubeat sic diffinis
coniunctione quod est id quod tendit usque quod fuit dimissum ad suam naturam
& in alia eius calitas provenit ad cor & perdit in arteriis &
spargitur. At non accidit plubeas id in hepate [illegible] sic accidit
et super quod procedit prime non tamen est actu notum est esse

Febris in qua fit unaquaque duarum rerum in unoquoque duorum locorum

Si hec febris fuit non erit nisi ubi sunt due [illegible]
[illegible] propter putrefaccionem quarum una est in interioribus & alia in exterioribus
ubi & non est aliqua earum plenum nonnunquam. Deinde ad incipiunt
putrefieri incidit unaquaque duarum earum vapore calido [illegible]
ad partes suas & ubi est frigidum. Et in quod id [illegible] eorum in re
gimine hoc frigidi in dispositione motus. **Febris sincopalis humorosa**

Hec [illegible] est quod flata [illegible] quod faciat febrem [illegible]
[illegible] virtute. Et [illegible] adiuvat [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas eius [illegible] & incipit in ea putredo
[illegible] virtute plus & faciat eam [illegible]. Sicut [illegible]
fuit [illegible] & quod occupacio fit in [illegible]
[illegible] fit in [illegible] motu [illegible]
tem. Et quod occupatur in [illegible] Magis
eius ad [illegible] non tolleret [illegible]
ad sua quiete sincopis & ad hoc [illegible] indigent [illegible]
vehementi. Et [illegible] indigent cibo vehementer [illegible] in hu
moribus [illegible] corpus & [illegible]
corpus est [illegible]. Et si [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] accidit in [illegible]

[illegible]

lini ut effundatur ad cor res frigida fundens accidit sincopis
et immoratur pulsus et tardatur et fit rarus. Sincopis vero que solet
fieri est in calefactione nimia et ebullitione eius et putredo quando
mora in spiritualibus partibus eius adiunat super eam ergo evadit
cor a nocumento et frigore eius et cadet in nocumentum frigoris
eius caloris. Et ideo fit pulsus velox et ipse in constrictione sua
plus quam fit velocitas aliorum. Et ideo quod vivit cum hoc fit paucitas
et meditas et raritas. Et pigmentum eius est pigmentum album et
non altum habeat et est cum ea inflatio faciei et mollities
corporis. Et colores humani eam non sequitur super dispositionem unam
quoniam est citrina eius multa et plumbea et quoniam fit citrina et quoniam
est nigra et quoniam sunt labia eius sive labia citrina sive mora.
Oculi vero sunt sicut viden exeuntes valde apud commotionem
egritudinis et fit sic maculatio. Et quod est sub ypocondriis
eius est vehementis inflationis et sicut viscera eorum. Et quoniam
eveniunt accidentia. Et quoniam accidit eis aptitudo in umbilicum
viscerabus sunt non spatio cum Et quoniam accidit in febris
in quibusdam horis ex colera duante cum illa et fit cum ea
adustio in visceribus et eveniunt coleram et sunt ei pigmenti
[illegible] **De sincopali minuta**

Hec febris est acuta et cadit pulsus et tardus in parox-
ysmo et duabus paroxismis ad additione et evenient in
tempore ad velocitate et quoniam non sufficit ad ea virtus usque ad
consumptionem. Et fit ex humoribus subtilibus plurimum quorum est colericus
vehementis subtilitatis et plurimum adiutis male [illegible]
cum ea accidit putrefactio in corpore valde aptatis et sunt
valde. Et plures paroxismi huius febris sunt [illegible] **De diurna et nocturna [illegible]**

Diurna est cuius paroxismus accidit in die et eius tempus in nocte.
Et nocturna est contrario. Et utique sunt male. Sed diurna est
longior et deterior et facit cadere virtus propter longitudinem suam
et sicut evenit in calore diei in estate. Et si ipsa non esset
serena non accideret hora aperiendi poros et resolvendi vapores
et non accidit nisi propter virtutem natura et fortitudinem eius. Et nocturna est
[illegible] ut patientes [illegible] in nocte et non dimittatur dor-
mire super repleant sibi et preparat vigilie. Et est ex eis
quod fit cadere virtute. Et tollerantia febris in calore diei et
vigilie et in frigore noctis sunt ex eis quod magis digne faciunt
cadere in estate. Et ad summa est de genere febrium difficilium.

[illegible]

Cura fe. flauma.

Vera febris flaumatice huius regiminis diversificatur secundum horas suas scilicet principium statum et augmentum et declinationem; et secundum apparitionem digestionis in ea et eius contrarium; et diversificatur secundum species suas scilicet secundum flaumam acetosam et flaumam vitream et flaumam salsam et dulcem. Et omnes eius species conveniunt in hora principii in tribus rebus: in utilitate lenificationis equalis ventris; et in utilitate ad ministrationis subtiliantium et infrigidantium et diureticorum. Et non sufficit [illegible] venerit febri dies in subtiliatione in eius medio propter febrem; et si [illegible] id [illegible] cum rebus et non faciet [illegible]. Et in augmento ad subtiliationem regiminis secundum equalitatem. Et fortasse est [illegible] aqua ordei in primis tribus diebus sperando quod sit status eius [illegible] [illegible] subtilitatem medii [illegible] eius paucitate. Et si [illegible] [illegible] quod status esset tardus non subtiliare regimine [illegible] super famem et exitum super eo si non debilitat virtutem [illegible] in tempore huius [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] usque ad vii deinde [illegible]. [illegible] augmentum eius et subtiliationem regimine in [illegible]. Si autem status apparet longinquus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible] usque ad horam status [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] non sufficit [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] septimam non [illegible] [illegible] quod ipsa debilitat et addit in debilitate omnis [illegible].

Et [illegible] leniens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ipsa sit magis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsum cum [illegible] quod sit pulli et pauca cum [illegible] [illegible] debilitas [illegible] appetit de [illegible]. [illegible] diversificatur [illegible] eius [illegible] est [illegible] calida et dulcis et [illegible] est vitrea et acetosa. Et sit ex ea frigida [illegible] vitrea et acetosa frigida [illegible] in quo corpus non calefit. [illegible] in duabus primis est [illegible] lenificatio [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] in duabus [illegible] [illegible] tabarzeta. Et in duabus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] plurima [illegible] sit [illegible] plurima. Et in duabus [illegible] est [illegible] quod subtiliet [illegible] calefaciendo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est mixta [illegible]. [illegible] sunt sicut [illegible] et [illegible] de sulfure et [illegible].

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administrantur in principio sunt [illegible] usque ad diem septimum. Et non est malum ut administretur [illegible] [illegible] et aqua cucurbite et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundum [illegible]. Et [illegible] acetosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aqua mellis [illegible] [illegible].

Et potest ut alleviatur per ea que ipsius conveniunt de leniticis. Et ipse cum solutivo facto ex zucaro et rosis rubeis nominatis psicsi, quod est lenitivum et solutivum. Et quandoque necesse est ut adiuvetur leni-ficatio eius et exprimetur in aqua iuleb aut permisceatur si voluerit cum cassiafistula et prunis. Et ipsum sekeniabin acceptum cum melle sekeniabin mixtum cum aqua iuleb. Et non fiat assiduatio super ea cum solutivis in principio, et post ipsum, et ipse quod ad medicinam est colera, et non perducat ad corruptionem complexionis. Et multi quidem homines dant in potu in principio quod est sicut medietas de turbith in omni nocte et sicut pillule de mastice in ebdomada bis et sunt pillule de lenitivis durentes. Dyaspoliis de turbith bona. ℈ij et mastic ana ʒ x turbith sit alcohol ʒ x zucari tabarzet conficiuntur omnia detur in potu de eo omni nocte aureus j. et istud fiat quando natura non est lenis. Si enim virtus omni die bis non indiget hoc. Ergo enim non dilationem expectamus digestionis et lenificationis cum eius quod dixi plus quam et ut cuiusque aliquid et expectetur in aliquo usque quo differat. Et fiat id cum facilitate paulatim absque festinatione. Deinde perveniatur ad duritiem et postea ab hoc quod est pluris prunorum et tamarindorum et similium. Et de illo quod debilitat et subtiliat. Et si materia fuit declinans ad adustionem humoris utantur cum ea medulla cassiefistule. Et si fuit materia ad coleram declinans utantur cum ea siruposo violato aut viole condite aut sirupo aut viole sicce contrite. Et admittantur cum clisteribus lenibus factis ex melle et sale et ana rebus et oleo sisamino. Et vomitus fiat cum aqua calida. Et rafanus infusus in sirupo acetoso cum seminibus et in similibus. Et si necesse est vomitus plurimus post nithime cuius quod accidit ei de nausea et alteratione et dispositione saporis eius administrantur et gena cuius et bibatur ex eis ad aurem quod aqua frigida. Et vomitus quod cum eo quod est de debilitate stomachi est vehementer nocumenti valde et est ultra hunc eius. Ideo ut expectetur in eo sicut dies ut non accidat ex eo in principio debilitas apostematis corporis stomachi. Et si sit continuus in eo vomitus non ponetis super ipsum cum labore. Et si accidit vomitus et ipse in principio paradi-... non retineatur ex eo ne fatigaret et debilitet hic restringatur sit cum mirra et sirupo de menta quod dixi propterea. Et si accidit dolor capitis administrentur embrocatione cum medulla cum mussis per exiniorum cum aqua calida et hoc ante ... cum fortitudine. Et si indigeret aqua ordei administretur cum radicibus quod ... equalis ...

[illegible] et sic [illegible] calor [illegible] cum premissa multa [illegible]
Et [illegible] de urina [illegible] et rubicunda [illegible] putredinis ad [illegible]
et aliquando [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debilitate [illegible] urine [illegible] colera [illegible]
[illegible] ad mortem [illegible]

[illegible] q' imbibeat' cum ea sirupo acetoso de melle si non aceteat in stomacho
a aqua mellis si acetat ¶ Et melior hora in qua dat' istud
in potu est si fuerit aqua eius in principio rei tincta / tunc enim conuenit
in potu det' in primis de gelemabi / deinde det' in potu post
tantum duabus horis aqua ordei ¶ Et non oportet ut fiat fumatio de oleis
resolutiuis n' embrocatio fiat cum embrocis subtiliatiuis cum
egritudo est in principio et humor est in corpore abundans ¶ Ipsa enim non
subtiliant uiscera calefactione humida ¶ Et abstineat aqua frigida
¶ Et quotiens uideris urinam grossiorem et rubicundiorem non est malum
si eleuauerit ¶ Et nimium quod est ut appellaris tunc ad sirupos acetosos
¶ Et scias quod fricatio sicut est de communibus iuuantibus eos ¶ Et quanto
plus membra fuerint uiscosa et grossiora tanto erit fricatio magis conueniens
¶ Et dico quod fricatio cum tela aranee cum oleo est iuuatiua ualde
¶ Et qui incipit egritudo augmentari et post id fit tunc sollicitudo de
ore stomachi et quod ipsum confortat / et sint malaxationes [illegible] ex menta
et mastice et ex amido ¶ Et administret' uomitus cum raffano bis
in principio [illegible] innouatione cibi et gelemabi quod in potu datur
in principio et post [illegible] quod confortet os stomachi et sit cum eo p
potatio plena sicut anisum et mastix et fiat ad aquam calidam in principio post
illa enim resistit rigori et frigori et extinguit cum hoc sitim [illegible] sit
[illegible] ¶ Et melius quod conuenit' eius [illegible] et [illegible] hac
hora [illegible] melius est ut expectet' in eo complementum digestionis ¶ Et cum
egritudo fuerit cum calore et assiduatur et iuuat' cum his trociscis mirob
et citrinis et aloes sicut [illegible] fiunt absinthii [illegible] ana ʒ v [illegible] mas
tici [illegible] ʒ [illegible] die ʒ j 4 [illegible] nocte
ʒ j ¶ Et cum uides quod digestio apparet adiuua eam cum eis que sunt sic
folia apii et feni et radices [illegible] 4 [illegible] ¶ Si autem scias
quod materia est frigida ualde non est malum uti pipere et uti uino paruo
subtili non plurimo ¶ Et quod iuuat unguenta resolutiua ad digestionem et
resolutiua cum uirtute forti · et sint [illegible] in hac egritudine que in reli
quis febribus ¶ Et quod ut accidet' in hoc ictus et febris et rigor ¶ Et
[illegible] fuerint fortis et febris non fuerit fortis ad [illegible] strictiuo
¶ Et si non administrent' omnia subtilia que sunt ad equalitatem declina
¶ Et qui perficit xiiij tunc iterum est administrare quod subtiliat plus
sicut [illegible] et apium ¶ Et fortasse indigebunt [illegible] ambobus et amido
et eo quod est sicut sirupus acetosus cum seminibus in quo ponuntur ysopus
et althea et administrare [illegible] de rosis ¶ Et forte est iterum addere
in eis propter stomachum thus et masticem et apium et absinthium et [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] digestio [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] magister [illegible]

s(ecundu)m q(uod) exigit i(d) q(uo)d p(ri)us est. ¶ Et vinu(m) subtile o(ff)erat eis in hac
hora. cu(m) subtilitate sua. & q(uia) co(n)fortat calo(rem) naturale(m). & q(uia) p(ro)vocat
ad sudare facit. ¶ Et cu(m) videris digestio(nem) & fortitudine(m) dabis ei in potu
p(ost) id trocis(cos) de absin(thio). ¶ Et cu(m) videri(s) fl(eu)ma in p(ri)nc(ipi)o paroxis(mi) nocere
& q(ui)etudo n(on) e(st) in p(ri)nc(ipi)o dabis in potu aqua(m) calida(m) in q(ua) decocta
sit ea q(ue) sit sic semen apii anisi & ozimu(m). & administrab(is) itu(m)
h(uius) & fom(en)ta eis embroca(n)do & vaporando & h(uius)m(od)i. ¶ Et q(uando)q(ue) dat(ur)
in potu ad rigorem vehementem decoctio s(ecundu)m hunc modu(m). ℞
cuscute anisi an(a) ʒ iii coriandri ʒ iiii a(nisi) ro(se) calamenti an(a) ʒ iii
passularu(m) ʒ vii decoquat(ur) s(ecundu)m desiderium d(omi)n(u)s reuita(t) ad medietate(m)
et sit dosis eius ʒ iii ¶ Et cu(m) videris fl(eu)ma dabis in potu triaca(m)
¶ Et dent(ur) in potu iiii trocis(ci) de ros(is) magnis cu(m) aq(ua) fen(iculi) ¶ Et
det(ur) ei cu(m) nocte benedicta de turbith & pille de aloe facte cu(m) sp(ecie)b(us)
q(ue) sunt ut p(ro)p(ter) ¶ Et ad id v(idelicet) decoctio h(uius)m(od)i. sene ʒ vii turbith ʒ x
mirob(alanorum) i(n)dorum ʒ v eupatorii ʒ v sal(is) indi ʒ iii bedegwardi
sucahaha an(a) ʒ iiii anisi ʒ iii decoquant(ur) cu(m) aqua apii & su(m)at(ur)
de ea in potu s(ecundu)m q(ua)ntitatem necessitatis ¶ Et fortis i(d) e(st) id q(uo)d s(equitu)r.
Quarta(n)a radicu(m) lilii an(a) om(n)i(um) ʒ iii sene ʒ viii sem(inis)
eupatorii ʒ v se(minis) apii se(minis) fen(iculi) om(n)iu(m) an(a) ʒ iii spice mete an(a)
ʒ vii fiat ex eis troc(isci) & administrent(ur) ¶ Decoctio bona qua(rtane)
radicu(m) ~~lilii~~ an(a) ʒ x passularu(m) enucleata(rum) ʒ vii cu(m) mastic(e)
an(a) ʒ iii bedegwar sucahaha eupatorii an(a) ʒ iiii decoquant(ur)
cu(m) iii lb aque quousq(ue) redeant ad lb i. & sumat(ur) in potu
aliquot dieb(us) in ieiunio ¶ Trocisci boni tremitas & vehementi
rigori. sene sem(inis) eupatorii absin(thii) sychaha bedegwar an(a) ʒ
v se(minis) apii fen(iculi) an(isi) an(a) ʒ iii salis napthin ʒ iiii se(minis) cuscute
mirob(alanorum) kebulorum an(a) ʒ x agarici ʒ iii trocisc(orum) de ros(is) ʒ xx
turbith ʒ xxx fiant ex eis trocisci & sint solutivi ¶ Et aloes
mirob(alanorum) citrinorum reubar(bari) mastic(is) sem(inis) cupa absin(thii) om(n)iu(m) an(a) p(artes)
equ(a)les p(ar)tes terantur & administrent(ur) dosis ʒ i s(emis) ¶ Et iiii mirob(alanorum)
sene kebul(orum) sal(is) an(a) ʒ iiii se(minis) apii fen(iculi) an(isi) an(a) ʒ i s(emis). absin(thii) ʒ v
trocis(corum) de ros(is) ʒ iii suchaha bedegwar an(a) ʒ ii terant(ur) &
informent(ur) pille ¶ Decoctio bona eupatorii ʒ v radicis lilii
& radicis liquiricie anisi an(a) ʒ iii se(minis) apii se(minis) fen(iculi) an(a) ʒ iiii ros(e)
ʒ v decoquantur om(n)ia & dosis sit ei die ʒ iii ¶ Et iterum radicum
trium an(a) ʒ x ani(si) se(minis) apii an(a) ʒ ii suchaha bedegwar
eupatorii absinthii an(a) ʒ xv passul(arum) ʒ x mirob(alanorum) cit(rinorum) ʒ x
¶ Et h(uius) q(ua)rtana e(st) cu(m) salso fl(eu)mate ¶ Et ei in p(ri)nc(ipi)o vomat colera

magis quod est. Et agaricus eo de eo sumitur in pulvere a ʒ j
usque ad ʒ j et ʒ s diebus quibus pluribus elongata consuetudine. Su-
matur ergo pulvis ex eo cum vino aut cum melle et bibatur. Et semen
urtice pro digestione est mirabile valde sumptum cum pulvere aut cum melle.
Unde si acciderit eis modus absolutionis ventris oportebit ut addatur
in eo propter debilitatem epatis semen portulace et propter debilitatem
stomaci mastix et amsi et propter debilitatem splenis et grossitiem
eius radix apii et scolopendria. Illa michi assonatur hinc ex
tunc splen. Et oportet fortasse ut addatur propter ipsum capparis et gumma de
ben et fenugrecum. Et cum hoc consideretur dispositio vehementie febris
ut non accidat vehementia calefactionis. Et de curationibus qui sunt
fortiora et indigetur eis in hac egritudine apud digestionem est ut augmentetur
dosis de pillulis de turbith. Et administrentur clisteria fortiora. Et de
aliis sunt pillule iste masticis septa ʒ j succi absinthii c ʒ j
pulpe coloquintide sexta ʒ j serapini ʒ s agarici ʒ s. Inferantur
pillule cum sirupo acetoso mellito et sumantur in potu. De aliis
sunt pillule de mastice et aloe. Et si vina sunt ad caliditatem
declinis sumatur de rosis de spodio soluto ʒ iii rosarum et de
turbith aureus j et scamonee aureus s succi eupatorii aureus ij
et detur in potu secundum complexionem aliis. Et itam cupa absinthii
capill' ve ... sucius passul' ... cum eis et detur
in potu secundum complexionem imitantibus. Et si non suffecerit corpus solvere
ventris perveniatur ad diuretica et subtiliativa et sudare faciat.
Et de summa illorum quibus indigetur est infusio aloes abluti
cum melle. Et qui declinat egritudo non est ... intravit bal-
nei aut aliud malum. Cibi vero eorum subtiles sunt sicut acetum
et oleum et quia ponitur in eis parum mirre et sepe in fine eius.
Illi autem qui sunt fortiores sunt altaligi et pulli et alcobugi et
hiis similia ... Et oportet ut preparentur in eis et sepe apud digestionem
... in quibus est incisio sicut acetum et sinapis et almuri. Et si fuerit
... acetose malum ... de melioribus
cibis eorum eis. Et quia ponitur in eis cinamomum et acetum et olivarum
et cum sedegingeb facto ex pira et almuri et aceto et oleo abluto
et alcheguamat sicut ... de cappari et ... de aceto et
origanum et ... et ... Et ... olea in quibus est infusio
et ... Et hora cibi est post tempus ... et eradicatur eius
et aut ... ad ... Et mensura cibi eorum ... est
ut sit ... ut sit digestio ... ad ... et ...

... ad ...
... digerat ...

ad ... coleris ... pro tempesta

au menta s. ꝯgestus et si nimis e fortis humat' de ꝯmus ꝯfiatorum

ad vigilias. Et balneum qd' e vehementis nocumenti n' prius de ʒ. Et suerrat' vomitum eius qui superfluit. ʒ oz ut administret in illo qd' sit sic minua. Et sirupus de ꝯfectis[illegible] ʒ x et thimi albi mastices an ʒ ij mete ʒ vij decoquit in ij lb aq in qua sunt folia mete donec minuat'. Et suerrat' fluxum ventris qui superfluit cum eis q' laudavi de stipticis regiminibus et medicinis. Si eius quid debilitacionem expedit ut cibet' successione eius pulli assatis et in patella coctis. Et ut adhibeant' suffumigaciones et odores vivificantes. Et si accidit inflacio in facie et in extremitatibus innidat' eo hoc a transcerts administracione. R. an lacte albute ʒ v amigdalarum excorticatarum cum mazinacis an ʒ iiij se apii seu florum scinadii an ʒ iii florum eupatorii ʒ iii et s. spice ʒ vj seve pig' ʒ vij rosarum ʒ x fiant ex eis trocisci et administrentur. Et fortasse indigebis eis qui sunt sicut hemorasia et dialacca vel medium de amigdal' amarum. Et ad longitudinem febris rosarum ʒ x mastic' spice seu se apii endivie succi absinthii succi eupatorii ana an ʒ iii spodii ʒ v fiat trocisci et sit dosis eius ex ʒ ij usque ad ʒ v vel ʒ x de gelemab' et decocto seu aqua ꝯp'te ʒ ij. Et aurea ꝯfectio cum melle e magni iuvamenti in hoc loco. Et fortasse indigebis ꝯp' longitudinem frigoris fricacione. Et mos in ea e ut incipiatis cum ea ab inferioribus et ꝯ membris qui spargit' caliditas in manibus et pedibus et calefiunt. Si aut senserit lassitudinis similitudinem fiat permutacio ad fricacionem dorsi. Et ꝯp' vehemens sit calefactio q' mota e in eis tunc dimitte eam ad aliud membrum. Et de oleis bonis e oleum dulce in quo non e stipticitas et oleum camillum et oleum de aneto decoctum in vase duplici. Cum ergo ꝯplemeris abstergo oleum aliquod ut non angustietur. Et non e malum si fricacionem siccam sequat' fricacio cum oleo aliquo. Et de illis q' sunt ꝯfortativa eorum ut non debilitentur sunt uncta in uncta capiti sicut q' sunt oleum mollium et oleum nardinum et oleum anetinum et fortis illo arse[illegible]. Et de emplastris iuvativis e ut decoquat' medulla cum re pauca mastice decoquendo cum vino et cum duplo sui de melle. Et si cecidit appetitus tunc melius e ut non administret' vinum vinum in quo decocta sunt camomilla et dacti et mellilotum et absinthium.

Cura febris qui appellatur latica

Cura eius e cura facientis paroxismum omni die. Et dt' ab eis qui oz ut in illa sit administracio subtiliacionis calorum ad facilitate

Et si fuerit stentus eius quod fuit sic [illegible] arcolus et galeniabo et iulep de melle et aqua eius et aqua [illegible] et apii et [illegible] sine dubio confert et quoque eis semiach de aneto et semiach de cappari et ipse in vestigiis digestionis. Et appareant ubi cotidie in observatione temporum et diuturnitate eius et fortitudine virtutis et debilitate eius comparatione cum [illegible] preterit. Et de medicinis bonis ad eas sunt transi de decem. Et iterum de medicinis expertis ad eas est illa que fit rosarum et vi. [illegible] semen [illegible] omnium ana et iiii. masticis et iii. carabe et iii. anisi et ii. [illegible]. Et iterum transi [illegible] et iiii. rosarum et i. et media spodii et ii. Et iterum transi absinthii [illegible] asari [illegible] apii [illegible] amigdal amararum [illegible] eupatorii [illegible] masticis omnium ana ii. Et iterum eupatorii et iii. rosarum rubearum [illegible] spodii et iiii.

Cura epialos et lipparie

Cura eius propinqua est cure quam diximus in eas. Et fiunt [illegible] consolidate [illegible]. Et quod ut [illegible] in primis a [illegible] arcolus iulepino et zucarino. Et [illegible] in eis abalz ut administretur [illegible] agrestis decoctio cum melle et [illegible] rosarum. Deinde fiat gradatio de via semiach in potu [illegible] et aquarum eorum ad infusionem [illegible] et transi de rosis cum mastice et pillularum de aloe et [illegible] et pillularum de eupatorio. Et quod in eis abalz [illegible] ut [illegible] habeat et administretur vomitum cum aqua fasseolorum et rafanum et [illegible] et calamenti et [illegible]. Et de solutivis [illegible] est illud quod fit ex mirobal nigris et citrinis et [illegible] et [illegible]. Et de illis que [illegible] eis [illegible] magnum [illegible] declivia ad [illegible] in [illegible] medulla cartami et centaurea minor et aneto et [illegible] et [illegible] et mellilotum et [illegible] et mel. Et regimen lipparie indiget [illegible] altius

Cura fe. iii. interpolati humorosa

Hec febris est difficilis cure. Et medicatio eius est gradata ex subtili ad fortem et [illegible] ex se. Et cum [illegible] medicatur quod est in [illegible] et venis [illegible] eis ex superfluitate et administrans ea in residuo [illegible] fricatione. Et [illegible] descendit ab [illegible] cum [illegible] fricatione. Et melior modorum in fricatione eorum est ut incipiat a [illegible] descendendo a superiori ad inferius. Et administretur [illegible] abundante [illegible]. Deinde [illegible] ad manus descendendo ab humero ad [illegible] ita ut

[illegible]

[illegible]

igniatur renes, deinde ad dorsum et ad pectus, deinde redeat ad crura et revertatur ad ordinem primum. Et ponatur medietas temporis eorum brevium medietas temporis eorum dormitionis si possibile est. Et ad sinapismum [illegible] curavis eorum cum subtiliando in calefaciendo valde. Et de illis que conferunt eis sunt subtiliantia sicut aqua mellis cum diuretica [illegible] et semen apii in decoctionibus et similibus eis. Et si fuerit illic fluxus ventris superfluus deinde [illegible] vehementer et non solvetur nisi [illegible] [illegible]. Et sirupus acetosus mellitus [illegible] confert eis in estate quidem et cum [illegible] potus aque frigide [illegible] aqua frigida, et in yeme [illegible] ut non sumat eam in potu penitus et sit potus aqua calida. Et assumere calidum ex potibus est melius eis nisi sit apud necessitatem estus etatis et vehementiam caloris [illegible]. Et [illegible] potentes ad sitim est sirupus acetosus mellitus. Et vinum confert eis in principio rei et [illegible] si fuerit febris eorum longa [illegible] sicut [illegible] in lumbis [illegible] est eis vinum [illegible]. Et [illegible] quod [illegible] ut [illegible] pulsus [illegible] [illegible]. Et cum [illegible] debilitatem maiorem et cadit subito [illegible] eum [illegible] in vino [illegible] si non [illegible] in visceribus. Cum ergo [illegible] ei [illegible] non est [illegible] modus in febre [illegible] [illegible] in pulsu. Et [illegible] quod [illegible] est ex eis [illegible] [illegible] sincopis [illegible] ut [illegible]. [illegible] quod sit dormitio [illegible] aqua [illegible] non [illegible] et ad [illegible]. Et si addatur [illegible] potus [illegible] in iuleb aut aqua mellis. Et [illegible] quod est de rebus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] valde ex aere. Cum enim calido non sit [illegible] de [illegible] ad pulmonem et ad cor et ad cerebrum. Et [illegible] digitos eius. Et [illegible] si fuerit in ea humor [illegible] non si [illegible] vomitus et leniatur [illegible] valde [illegible] et ad ultimum melius est ut [illegible] in ea

Cura [illegible] in sincopi

Oportet ut [illegible] pectus eius cum [illegible] et aqua [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]. Et sit [illegible] de [illegible] in aqua [illegible] si [illegible]. Et [illegible] in aqua de [illegible]. Et [illegible] ad [illegible] ex [illegible] aceto et aqua agreste et [illegible] et [illegible] valde

Regimen nocturne et diurne

Regimen [illegible] [illegible] in eo

De [illegible] prodicta [illegible] [illegible]

Plurimum [illegible] et prodicta [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

inseparabilis. Causa vero quartane sunt ea que generant melias postea putrefaciunt ea. Et tu iam scivisti totum illud. Et scivisti quod melia alia est que est fex sanguinis et alia est que est adhustio eius et omnis humoris. Et scivisti quod de illa est sanguinea et de illa est flatica et de illa est colerica et de illa est adhustio ipsius melie naturalis. Et eliminaverat quidam homini quod quartana non generatur ex melia naturali cum ipsa non putrefit et hanc quod sumo non est ut aysaltetur immo de proprietate eius humoris est ut putrefiat ita quod ipsius rarefactur in generatione. Et plurimum quod evenit successione estudinum febrium diversarum putridarum propter debilitatem humorum ex quibus generantur et ex quorum putredo illa cum adhustio et non evacuantur multiplicatur melia. Deinde cum putrefit est quartana. Et melius quod sit successione splenis. Et cum hoc ipsa secundum plurimum non evacuatur ex dolore splenis aut duritie eius. Et salvior quartana est illa que non accidit ab apostemate splenis et aliis et illa qua non est apostema splenis. Evacuatio enim que sit ab apostemate splenis quando non qua est apostema splenis melius perducit ad ydropisim et yminem. Et quartana que salva est liberat ab estudinis malis multis sicut melia et epilepsia et in ea est securitas a spasmo cum humor est siccus et est secundum plurimum estudo salva. Et cum non accidit in ea error non addit super annum. Et quandoque perdurat duodecim annis et quod est peius quod. Et que ex ea longa est pervenit ad ydropisim. Et scias quod antiquior quartana est quartane. Signa quartane

Quartana incipit in principiis cum frigore primo. Deinde incipit frigus eius postea minoratur paulatim secundum statum sicut in flatica. Cumque calescit corpus non est calitas vehemens licet sit maior et magis apparet quam illa que est in flatica. Ipsa enim cum difficultate sua in inflammatione non inflamatur inflammatione de qua curatur sicut ignis in lignis grossis. Et non resplendit super corpus totum immo est calitas illic ad trozipulare. Et cum in hoc est grossitudo humoris et est in frigore et aliquantulo dolore quod frangat ossa. Et est illic strigmo propter quod stridunt dentes. Cum non sic in flatica et perducit illud ad debilitatem visus. Cum lenitur apud digitorum cum malia minoratur sicut fuit in primo vario. Et de signis quartane etiam sunt res eius antecedentes ex febribus que prolongate fuerunt et ex splene et dolore. Et de signis quartane sunt dispositio complexionalis et sufficientia melie et etas et tempus et alia et forma et consuetudo et que sunt illis similia. Et periodus eius est viginti quatuor horarum. Et melius quod est

febris zama in estate et fit citrina in yeme. Et multis pervenit febres dulce ad febres permixtas quibus non est ordo propter diversitatem residui humoris remanentis post febres. Cum ergo confirmantur secundum additionem confirmantur super citrinam. Et illius quidem que est a flegmate adusto sunt pori longiores et accidit frigus eius secundum plus successione assidua [illegible] et est sudor tardior et urina grossior et durities venarum minor. Et fit secundum plurimum successione febrium flegmaticarum. Et illa que est a sanguine adusto antecedunt signa sanguinis et febris eius et rubedo urine. Et sufficit narratio forme et temporis et etatis et fortasse erit post febres sanguineas. Et in illa que est a colera adusta est pulsus vehementioris velocitatis et frequentie et invenit cum constipatione et frigore in carne et siti et ardore. Et quoniam fit ira et furor et inflammatio. Et fit narratio forme et etatis et temporis. Et quoniam fit narratio cum ipsa fit successione febrium colericarum. Et pulsus in citrina est declinis ad duritiem propter siccitatem humoris ipse non trahitur ad integra[illegible] quia esset pulsus lenis et ad equalitatem diu non movetur. Et si moveatur diversificatur pulsus valde propter contradictionem superfluitatis. Et fit inordinatio eius amplius apud teporem et est bene completa super [illegible]. Et multis accidit in ea dyastoles meliores et sistoles vehementes velocitatis secundum contrarium quod est in zama. Et pulsus quidem citrine melior est pulsu flegmatice in paruitate et frequentia sed est similis ei in tarditate. Et apud incepcionem paroxismi additur tarditas super frequentiam. Et diversitas eius est maior diversitate reliquarum febrium. Semper incipit magnificari et fieri frequens et velox. Et urina in citrina est similis horarum in principio digestionis propter frigus medii et grossitudinem eius nisi apud statum bonum. Unde dispositio eius et colores eius diversificantur. Et ideo quoniam materia generatur ex humoribus diversis. Et de signis digestionis citrine est lenitas tremoris. Urina autem in principio est alba ad viriditatem declinis, cruda, cum non est digestio. Et post principium diversificatur eius dispositio propterea quod plurimum materie est generatum ex humoribus diversis. Et est apud declinationem nigra. Et sudor in citrina est plurimus per comparationem ad flegmaticam et non multiplicatur per comparationem ad alias. Et sitis minoratur in hac febre nisi sit a materia colerica.

Capitulum de cura eius

Consideretur in hac egritudine an sit de materia flegmatica aut materia sanguinea aut materia colerica aut materia melancolica. Deinde regatur unaquaque earum cum eo quod ei est conveniens de illis que diximus. Et omnibus febribus sunt iudicia in quibus dicitur. Et id est quod ipse omnis [illegible] principio curationis est ut attendatur an sanguis sit dominans in ea et ipse citrina est a materia sanguinea. Tunc enim flebotometur et extrahatur sanguis

48

sm spiritus vinitatis. Et fortasse exivit multitudo eius ut exhalat de eo res plurima. Et qui non est nimia floia tunc floia eius quae inquitum de bilitas. et inquitum est educat seruum illie. et inquitum movet humores ad exteriora. Et si oportet evacuetis a vale de humore fovente febre aliquid ad alleviandum et ad mundificandum. Illud enim aliquid digestum est ... ad non. Et hic post paroxismum per dies. Et non oportet ut fiat purgatio in primis in fortitudine et oportet ut administrentur mollificativa. Et si non ubi bonum videtur uti potionibus administra loco earum clistiria ... si oportet ut sint lenia. Et non accidit fortitudo eorum in qua sequitur egritudo. Et si medicus iam pluplit et solutio educat multam in principio ... aliquotiens solutio forti et prohibuit egritudinem penitus. si est vetitum ab errore. Et oportet ut prohibeatur in die paroxismi a comestione et preparatur ieiunium. et prohibeatur ab aqua frigida illa die. Et est nimium in reliquis diebus in carne ... a pulli in primis ... ad tres aut quattuor ... pulli. tunc ... pulla est melior. Et sit mensa in die paroxismi ... in aqua calida in die bis aut ter. Sint ... et ... sirupi acetosi. Et in quibusdam ... ut administretur in ea quod solvat ea ex ... et ... Et si est flatura oportet ut administretur in ea aliquid in primis in quo sit ... polipodii et epithimi et ... Et ... ei quod administretur de ... Et fortasse ... et violenta. Nam ... et aqua eius ... a decoctione sua forti ... in ... debilitas ... huius ... Et ... et ... in die paroxismi ... paroxismum ... et de rebus ... in ea. et ... in ... tunc ... et in ... ut non laboretur in ... et in principiis digestionis ... ad conductum ... digestionis in ... eo quod ... Et ... in eo quod ... ex ... et ... debilitat in ... ex subtiliatione ... Et ... in estate aut yeme ... ut in potu ... et ... ut ... per ... et ... velociter. et ... horis aut quattuor. Et ... in yeme tunc non est modus ut ... in potu ... Et ... bonum ... in quitur est febris. et ex hoc ... Quare oportet ut administrentur ... non ...

ad lunam apud ut in apparentibus interiorum ... a ... et ...

[illegible]

Et res frigide et humide [...] ut lactuca [...] et melones [...]

in digestione. et sit quantitas ex qua non timeatur nocumentum digestionis. a ventositate autem eius acquiritur quod calor febrilis tepet et non minuet calorem humiditatem. et alie sunt res calide cum equalitate sicut alienger et fistici et similia. Et res frigide et humide convenientes huic egritudini sunt sicut endivia et lactuca et melon et persica quia ipsi. Et non oportet ut demittatur huic natura propter vehementiam frigoris. et est iuvamentum sicut in lactuca. et non est iuvamentum sicut in melone dulci. quia propter vehementiam generationis procedit ad ingrossationem sanguinis. et id est inventum in melone. quia propter preparata sunt ei quod permisceret putredinem. et id est inventum in persicis. Et oportet ut in observes huic. Cibi non calidi cum equalitate neque addicione in humiditate sunt iuvantes valde propter non tolerantiam corporis aut eius ubi non digeritur ut per eum fiat iuvamentum ad digestionem cum frigidis et humidis sicut cumino frigido cum endivia. Et non est malum in primis sumere ea in quibus est salsedo et acredo et similia cum non tangunt in crementum caliditatis. In fine autem egritudinis non est cavendum illud. Et vinum de absinthio sunt iuvantia usque ad finem egritudinis. Et de illis quibus fit iuvamentum usque ad finem egritudinis. Et de illis quibus fit iuvamentum est sessio in aqua calida dulci aut plurimum in die et balneatio qua humectat et non faciat sudare nisi operatur caliditate et [...] delicatis et spaciosis et abhorrere excessum et motum corporis et mala. Et omnes iste febres indigent humectantibus. Et dulcificantibus in quantitate qua indiget infrigidationis et calefactionis. Et utilitas sua qua indigent evacuationis est propter id quod est in eis de virtute maturationis et abstersionis et solutionis non propter evacuationem. Et oportet ut observetur stricte cum emplastris bonis confortantibus qui sunt ut virtutem caliditatis et subtilitatis eius secundum quod exigit dispositio sicut observet splen et epar et regimen ut non indurescant et augmentent. Et fortasse est utile ad provocandum vomitum uti aqua rafanorum cum semine suo qui miscetur cum sirupo acetoso. Et fortasse iuvatur ad augmentum huius scilicet. Et cum quod salubre est de psilio et sinapis et similibus cum ipsum. Et iuvatur post ea cum potu aque multe. Deinde fiat successio cum sirupo acetoso et evomat. Et de illis que conferunt ei est ut sumat ipsum in die paroxismi deinde evomat super ipsum. Et sequitur facit a nocumento febris quod est propter frigus et rigorem et ante febris si sumat allia et mel et bibat sirupum acetosum mellitum et repleatur cibo deinde sumat aquam calidam et evomat. Cum ergo sentitur paroxismus cenet et pannis et balneetur in mane. Et si fuerit ante paroxismum v horis cibum ut evomat fortasse iuvabit et licet non evomat.

Et fortasse iuvatur [...]

¶ Et vomitus an parox[ismum] quamquam huius sit alleviat paroxismum et eradicat eum.
¶ Et de regimine bono est ut ieiunet die parox[ismi] si non est quod prohibeat et
non sumat cibum donec consumatur parox[ismus]. ¶ Et ingrediatur balneum die 2[o]
si quod fuit digesto secundum descriptionem. ¶ Et si non fuit digestio non fiat in
eo nisi effusio aque calide quantitate qua delectet corpus et sudet usque
quo ut perveniat ad hoc ut liquefiat ex ea humor. ¶ Et in die 3[o] ad
ministretur vomitus propter id quod superfluit de cibo et quod resolvit bal
neum. Propterea oportet ut administretur vomitus in die parox[ismi] iterum. ¶
Si materia fuit sanguinea iuvabitur cum flebotomia ex basilica. Deinde post
evacuationem subtilitatem [illegible] eo in quo ponuntur de mundificantibus sanguinem
sicut virtutes fumiterre et bedeguar et polipodii et seminis [illegible] et mirabolanorum
[illegible]. ¶ Et hoc quod [illegible] velociter recipit curationem. ¶ Et si fuit
materia colerica [illegible] tibi est ut administres infrigidationem et humectationem
ultimam ex [illegible] et cibis. ¶ Et administra aquam [illegible] sedendo in
ea et abluendo. ¶ Et fiat lenificatio nature in principio cum eis que sunt sicut
illud quod fit ex viol[is] et quod fit ex aqua casei cum virtute polipodii ac
sirupus acetosus cum epithimo et [illegible] et aque [illegible] et cassia fistula.
¶ Sit vero solutio eius integra [illegible] xx quando digestio apparet in eo
quando materia est colerica. Deinde fiat gradatio ad id quod subtiliat et
incidit. ¶ Et si necessaria est rectificatio stomachi tunc fiat cum [illegible] ex [illegible]
et ex epithimatibus que non [illegible] virtutes [illegible] et foliorum absinthii
et meliloti et liliorum. ¶ Et ieiunium [illegible] usque in die periodi quando iterum est
ex eis que non conveniunt ei. ¶ Et si sit in die periodi sufficiat eis de cibo
parum [illegible]. ¶ Et de mundificativis iuvantibus sunt ea in quibus est decoctio
mirobolanorum et [illegible] et sene in sirupo acetoso in quo decocte sunt [illegible].
¶ Et fortasse [illegible] in potu [illegible] in eo [illegible] in ieiunio post [illegible] in die parox[ismi]
et [illegible] si [illegible] cum [illegible] eius. ¶ Et si fuit materia flauma
redeat ad sirupum acetosum mellitum cum aqua apii et feniculi et [illegible]. ¶ Et si materia
fuit lenificatio [illegible] cum eo in principio virtus solutiva flamatis de virtutibus
turbith et polipodii et fiat gradatio parva ad virtutem agarici. ¶ Et fiat
ut vomat cum sirupo acetoso mellito de seminibus et [illegible] usque quo
incipiat digeri. ¶ Et sit vaporatio stomachi et eius emplastratio cum eo quod est
fortis [illegible] ut [illegible] dactilus et [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ Et [illegible] cum oleis
calidis [illegible] usque ad [illegible] de [illegible]. ¶ Et fortasse est necesse in ea p
vocare vomitum cum sirupo acetoso et sit in eo virtus sinapis et ellebori
albi. Unde fortasse est necesse ut in potu detur ellebori albi in raffano aut
virtus ellebori in raffano. Et [illegible] cum dispositione sua cum non timetur debilitas
dispositionis virtutis. ¶ Et si fuit materia melancolica pura de genere feces sanguinis

[illegible] tur rectificatur solutio eius in primis cum aqua [illegible] et [illegible]. Et est
quibus administratio [illegible] mellini et [illegible]. Et in fine eius [illegible]
[illegible] eis que sunt sicut decoctio mirabolanorum citrinorum et indorum et [illegible]
et passularum. Cum ergo digesta est [illegible] tunc bonum est [illegible]
ex basilica. Et administretur super cibum cum fortitudine et leniter secundum horam
et [illegible]. Et oportet ut assiduet [illegible] quando [illegible] et [illegible] cum me
[illegible] et [illegible] fortibus. Et [illegible] que administrantur in hac hora sunt
epithimum et polipodium et agaricum et [illegible] et lapis armenus et lapis
lazuli abluti et non abluti et [illegible] centaureae cum sirupo mell[is]
Et fortasse est [illegible] ellebori nigri. Et fortasse infundatur in [illegible]
et [illegible] cum epithimo et in sirupo acetoso. Deinde habeas [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]. Et da in potu [illegible] et [illegible] tiriaca
et mitridatum et mediam de [illegible] et sulphur et [illegible] in [illegible]
Et de illis est [illegible] que administretur non assidue immo in [illegible] diebus
et in primis et [illegible] illud in spacio longiore. Et [illegible] diapipion et [illegible]
de electuariis. Et non festines cum aliquo horum ante digestionem. [illegible]
dederis in potu tiriacam et [illegible] in primis [illegible] [illegible]
et fortasse attrahes [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]. Et in fine eius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super eas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita dedi eis in potu [illegible] solutivam. [illegible]
[illegible]. deinde dedi eis in potu [illegible] absinthii. deinde dedi eis in
potu tiriacam. Et dico quod [illegible] et [illegible] singularia sunt iuvativa valde
[illegible] apparet digestio et pervenit status. Et [illegible] illud [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] capparis et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] solutiva
cum fortitudine. Et fortasse erit tibi [illegible] ut des ei in potu per quadraginta
dies omni mane [illegible] est [illegible] una de eis que sunt sicut mediana de [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] cum febris non fuerit acuta et materia radix non fuerit
colera. Et de trociscis iuvativis in hac hora et apud [illegible] sunt
trocisci secundum hunc modum. Recipe eupatorii et [illegible] ana pondus ʒ in
scolopendrie et [illegible] et [illegible] et spodii omnium ana ʒ v et [illegible] acetose et [illegible]
portulace et [illegible] rosarum et spice et [illegible] absinthii et anisi et [illegible] apii et
radicis capparis et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] omnium ana ʒ iiii [illegible]
cum aqua apii et fiant trocisci. Et dentur in potu cum aqua feniculi
et endivie et absinthii. Et [illegible] [illegible] iuvativa est modis pluribus
Et [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] ʒ xxvii [illegible] ʒ xiii agarici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnium ana ʒ vi petrosilini ʒ xv anisi x ʒ [illegible] cum
vino antiquo et cum melle ʒ ii. Et sit dosis eius [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
dentur in potu in fine et convalescentibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ea

& multitudine calidi cum subtiliande ne mena hyg. Rx leis iusquiami albi & madragore abor an ~~gna iii~~ solidi ... & ase cit rinaz babe viii. Et de his que e ut sumatur iterum calamiti dealbati aur iiii & leis urtice aur xx & epithimi aur ... fiant trocisci plan ualde & sit dos ʒ i. Et ex eis que bona sunt eis est ut administretur pro apparitione digestionis usque ad finem eius illud. Sumatur passular de semi a' de alaruen & alii silucris & mirti rerentis omnium an ps i & decoquitur in aqua dulci prius infusa sint in ea. deinde bulliant exquisite & coletur & detur de ea ʒ ... Et item leis apii anisi & rordumeni omnium an ʒ v origani siluestris eupatorii omnium an ʒ vii ameos ʒ iiii sucaha ʒ iii passular ʒ x decoquitur in lib ... aque usque redeat ad lib. Et de illis que bona sunt eis e ut sumatur ameos & spice & calamiti omnium an ʒ x & cimini & anisi ambor an ʒ vii & ase pondus ʒ v & ... pondus ʒ iiii & cassie pondus ʒ iii conficiantur cum sufficientia mellis. Et sit dos eius pondus ʒ i cum aqua apii & feni

Trocisci hyg.

Rx succi eupatorii ʒ x scalope ... spicenardi feni spice ... omnium an ʒ v lacce & reubarbari omnium an ʒ iiii leis cuminer & leis portulace omnium an ʒ vi fiat trocisci cum aqua apii & sumatur in potu cum sirupo acetoso. Et unum ad ... iure ʒ xxxv ... petrosilini ambor an ʒ v spice ʒ iiii & castorei ʒ iii anisi ʒ iiii & ... leis apii & carui ambor an ʒ viii ... costrad ... omnium an ʒ ii & tria ... adriani ... omnium an ʒ i & triagas duas. Et qui vehemens fit rigor e ~~...~~ cum aqua tepida & sirupo acetoso iuuatur ad illud. Et si uirtutes eius non obedi... cum eo quorum rememoratio precessit fiat ... Et vapocatio cum embrora in qua decocta sint ... & mollia & tilia ... cum pa... nis ... calefacientibus.

Remediorum solutionum quibus indiget pro digestione me...

chebulor ʒ vi epithimi absinthii ambor an ʒ v mirobalanorum citrinorum succi eupatorii embdia omnium an ʒ iiii. leis apii & anisi & leis feni omnium an ʒ ii. fiat ex eis decoctio & soluatur ad eo cum ... Et sumatur absinthii pondus ʒ v & mirobalanorum bebulor & epithimi omnium an ʒ viii & ... pondus ʒ viii & sucaha & centauree maior ambor an ʒ vi & eupatorii & radicis ... ambor an pondus ʒ v decoquitur cum v lib aque donec redeat ad lib i.

Pillule leues

Cum administrentur in ... diebus ... sint ... in ea & sint ... Rx epithimi ... abor ambor an ʒ x cimini an ambor an ʒ vii ameos ʒ viii leis apii & feni ambor an ʒ iii polipodii ʒ vi agarici albi quod facile teratur ʒ viii sandal indi ʒ v ... ʒ xii fiant pillule cum aqua ... & sit dos ʒ i. Et cum ... conferunt iste pillule. Rx epithimi ameos agarici omnium an ʒ viii leis apii an leis feni omnium an ʒ iii salis

nabatin ℥ v. rete pigre turbith aloes an̄ pondo ℥ x. dos pondo ℥ ii. ¶ Et quod est ad dolorem splenis innatus li. medicamina et salubre eius ad facultatem. ℞ scolopendrie ℥ xv. asarum ℥ xii. mirobalani inque rete omnium an̄ ℥ x. mirobalani kebulorum absinthium an̄ ℥ viii. squilla bedeguard. camepitheos. lini eupatorii omnium an̄ ℥ vii. semina tamarisci radices capparis aloes an̄ ℥ v. semina apii an̄ ... omnium an̄ ℥ iii. fiat confectio et pillule.

Cibatio patientium quartanam

Prima est ut inchoetur regimine eorum in primis septimanis usque ad tres septimanas ad subtiliationem quia ... destruat virtutes. Et 2ª est ut abstineant a carne et alzulumet. hoc enim minorat cor eorum ... et alleviat eos et abbreviat spacium ... eorum. ¶ Et post hoc necessarium est vivificare virtutem cum cibis qui sunt sicut pisces almedridie et ova sorbilia et pulli et altarayi. ¶ Quod cum pervenit ad tempus in quo sequitur in ea alzuhumet et non minorat ... consuetudo, tunc necessarium est custodire virtutem et cibare cum eo quod est forte ex carnibus gallinarum et pullorum et arietum et hedorum et avium mollis carnis sicut sunt pulli et aldurragi et pisces boni qui non sunt magni. ¶ Et scias quod additur in eo ex quo cibatur habens quartanam est ut sit aggravans ... Quarum una est ut non sit crudum immo ... cruditatem quia faciunt ... multa. ¶ Et 2ª est ut non sit grossum immo ... grossum. ¶ Et 3ª est ut non sit constrictivum immo solvens ventrem. Et 4ª ut sit longe ex eo quod ... laudabile. ¶ Et plurimum quod est ita illud ... caliditatem et humiditatem. ¶ Et in ea similiter quod abstineatur cum paroxismo et ... horas et quatuor illud. ¶ Et similiter ... quod ... est ... in paroxismo et in paroxismo eius ... potestatem. ¶ Vinum vero est ut adveniat febris ventre vacuo, ut non comperiatur ... alia nisi materia ... expellat eas. Et vinum sit parum subtile.

~~De febre sextana et septana et similibus~~

Dixit Iohannes febris est ... continuatione ... ¶ Et ... in ea est ... humores ... in stomacho ... Et non ... ab ... in rebus paruis. ¶ De illa est quod declinatio in illa ad ... et ad ... in hac est ... adveniat febris. Quare ... in curatione eius ... sicut ... et algelemali et ... de radicibus ... supposita ... molle. ¶ Et de illa est quod ... in hac est magis ... in venis. ¶ Et ... est quod ... in membris in hac ... minor ... hac.

De febre sextana septana et similibus

Et ... putrefactionis. Et quidam videant has febres revolubiles que generantur ex materia ... est ... et minor. ¶ Et plurimum quod fuit ex ... ¶ Sextana et septana et que sunt post illas ... Et G. dixit. Non vidi in vita mea aliquam ex eis.

[illegible marginal annotations]

Neque vidi quartanam inductam forte. et neque est nisi febris que continua
invenitur et non est longinquum qui sit causa in septima ubi genus et nona
regimine quod ipsi administratur et cecidit super ipsum fiat febre. Nam
iteratio sit nocivo in hora hora illa febre. Et si dimitteret et verti
fieret non faceret. Et ego iam in periodis eius. et ipsius reiterationibus rei
terationis regis. et periodi eius. et ipsius non sunt periodi nec quod estimatus
eius redditus. Invenit omnino ego ut abbrevies in experientia his rebus et intra
ita ut non accidat error. Quaedam quidem sit qui regentis adventum harum
febrium. et ego quod sit nominis ut sit hora febribus tardior aliqua. Plurimi ego
iam visitavit huiusmodi in invenirse septime et nove. Et non est magis
mirabile neque magis impossibile tamen ut sit nominis radicem in eo admissio
Et huiusmodi quidem que longum est propter hoc in caelo harum febrium sunt quod septima
est plura et non est mortifera. Et nona est longior ea et non est mortifera.
Et dixit quod quartana est deterior febrium quam sit cum pluribus et pluribus magis. Et
dixit Galenus in ea sit lassitudo. Et ego quidem opinor huius huiusmodi modum
compositionis indefinite non sunt certitudine et sit huiusmodi eius quartana subiecta
una species deterior febrium. Ergo quod dicat quod de quartana est
... plongantur et prolixitas et duplicatio eius compositionis per plures quam febres
membra publica et ad ethicam. Et de proprietate harum febrium est ut sequat
in fine sua secundum ordinem unum. Et plurimum illius est super quartana. Et iam
testificati fuimus ea quartana. Non nisi producat ad quartanam qui in humoribus
est exuberatio et in humiditatibus multitudo. Cum ergo lenificatio iam in
plurimis et evacuationes solutae et mollitie frequentes fuerint non remanet
in humoribus incitatis nisi id quod minus est et subtilius. Et id fiat ea nominum ut
sit porosa tardior et fit ergo illa quod fiat quartana quartana. Et in hac
quidem dispositione fortalle est corpus paratum ut inflammetur et fiat ethica.
Et alterius ethica qui accedit non est longinquum qui fiat accidit humo
ribus cineritas quedam propter permutationem suam in pessimis ethice. Et
accidit illi mutatione putredo que accidit febris. et iam destruxerit febris
ethicam corpus. Et ego in mala ex hoc quod ipsa est signum adustionis humoris
de quo non remansit nisi pars. et est adusta pars. et forte hoc quod ipsa est
causa adiuvans febris et duplicationis eius. Et non oportet ut negetur ergo quasi
non contingit unde in hoc quodam et ista ratione. Nam hoc genus non
comprehendit per multitudinem. Sed iterum oportet ut dicatur quod si est quartana
ut est ut sit in ea quartana. Illa in illa quod quartanam non

q ipa e nulla ymo ꝯtra q ipa e pauca ꝯsilla Et ia non ꝓlongatur qui sit in ꝯbzda corporibz nulla pauca ꝯsilla · an accidit putredo Et no ꝯt alia ut dicat · possibile e in statu ut fiat ei post alii qui ingrossatur ⁊ minoratur Cum ꝯcessio est vero ampla raro sit possibile ut nemo ꝯsequatur eius ꝯditio Quamvis no e diffs in ꝯcessione eius qd nunquam videtur ⁊ no auditur · nz de quo testificantur ꝯexperimentator · a sapiens · sic ꝯcessio eius qd testificatur qui vidit Et ia retulit michi fidelis quidam se vidisse nona Cuitaz vero nos multos vidim ⁊ no cognovimus ꝓpter hoc dicim q ille sit huiz alia Cura febris huius

A

ppropriat cura huius febris cure ꝯtinue statim Et indigetur in cura eius superfluo ieiunio ⁊ subtiliacione cibi ⁊ regiminis ⁊ sompno distente · ut resolvatur ꝑ ipm materia ꝯsilla ⁊ digerat Et in diget iterum ingrossacione regiminis ut no destruatur cu ea virtus Et sunt ista duo sic duo ꝯtraria Et ꝯtra q febres iste no faciunt accidencia lesionis virtutis no curant si subtilior regimine ⁊ curant cum ieiunio vnio tempe · ⁊ sufficiens illi sit · ordinatio ita ut recipiant cum eo in hora nutrimentum · ⁊ velox sit ⁊ multiplicatur · ⁊ in quo no e ingrossacio mei nz addicio in ea Et de cibis magis ꝯvenientibus ad id e vitella ad elixo ⁊ leve vaccarum ⁊ castaneo · ⁊ cibo ⁊ leve attrilus · ⁊ nuce pinita ⁊ cucurbit cum yeris Et post id administracio triacae ⁊ ei similiz Et ꝯferet tunc sudacio cum mente ⁊ ad balneo calido absque administracione aque ⁊ absque administracione hunctationis Tractatus 3us de ethica

I

Am scivisti q in membris sunt humiditates diverse spēs de quibz sunt humiditates ꝑpare ad nutriendum ⁊ ad humectandum iuncturas De illis ꝑo e illud qd repositum e in venis · ⁊ de illis e id qd sparsum e in membris sicut ros · Et iste sunt due dictiones Et prima causa e materia febris putride a febris ebulliens sic scivisti qd nutrimentum no totum expendatur quin e ymo remanet de eo id qd e in lenitate expenditur Et de illis sunt humiditates proximi temporis coagulacionis · ⁊ sunt humiditates q sunt actu nutrimentum sed accidit ad locum qd e ꝑmutacione eius qd de eo resolutum e · ⁊ sunt addicio in ea similis illi Quibus temporis circuiti causa ꝓpinquum e · Ergo sunt no coagulate Et de eis sunt humiditates ad quibz continuatur partes membrorum similiz ꝑma a principio creacionis · ⁊ ꝑ ipsam deservitur ꝑvenit ad separacionem Et similitudo humiditatum secundarum e olium lucerne effusum in lucerna Et similitudo 2ae e oleum imbibitum in corpore lini Et similitudo 3e humiditas e humiditas cum continuatur partes luti de quo factum est limus

Et cum inflammantur membra radicalia. et ipse cor est de ipsa egritudine
que est ethica secundum quod dixit Galienus. Et qualitas quod operatur quamquam perducat
ad ethicam, virtutum non est ipsa ethica, ymo ethica est illa que est ab
cordis. Et sub[illegible] est dispositio pulmonis et sicut [illegible]. Nam dum ipsa pendet fumi-
endo humiditates que sunt in corde prima in membris. et ipse cor [illegible] sicut
fumit candela oleum infusum in lucerna. tunc est quedam prima apparitio-
nis eius quod est ethica. et forte esthores cum non habeas in speciebus suis
nomen. Et cum fumit humiditates que sunt in corde primo. et incipit resolvere
humiditates que sunt in corde secundo et fumit eas. sic fumit flamma oleum cum
in lucerna. et incipit fumare imbibitum in corpore lini. est [illegible]. Et
nominatur dubulen. et [illegible]. et [illegible] latitudine et [illegible] et mediocri-
tate. Tamen non certificatur ille qui consequitur [illegible] adubul. Et
par [illegible] moritur nisi deus velit. et ipse qui pervenit ad hoc ut caro
[illegible]. Cum ergo fumiditas ille. et incipit fumare humiditates que sunt [illegible]
3e. sic incipit flamma [illegible] corporis lini. et humiditas eius radicales
[illegible] eius [illegible]. et nominatur marasmus et almuchalif [illegible]. Et hoc
quod consumitur est ex febribus que non habent paroxismos preter horas paroxismi. Et
quidam dixit febres ethice. a. pendet in humiditatibus [illegible]
coagulatione. a. cum eis que sunt sicut caro. a. cum membris radicalibus
duris. sic sunt ossa et nervi. Et si ex hinc isto intelligetur quod re-
dent secundum lenitatem quod fumat que in eis est de humiditate radicali [illegible]
eis est hoc. et [illegible] equalis. Et quod primi sunt ethice est humidi-
[illegible] coagulatione. non est bene bene lang[illegible]. Et ethica ipse
quamquam accidit post febrem effimeram. et quamquam accidit post febres putridas
et apostema. et longitudine [illegible] ut accidat ethica incipiendo. Et sunt
membra radicalia iam inflammata. et non inflammentur [illegible] aut
aliud. Illud vero [illegible] ut calefiant illa in primis. deinde secundum processionem
dierum calefiant illa et accidat cum fortis [illegible]. Et cum quod una quam-
quam ethice. Et [illegible] est febris effimere secundum vehementiam mutationis sue
et debilitatem suspensionis sue sic [illegible]. Illud ipse obviat [illegible] secundum
duos modos. [illegible] est secundum modum quo calefiant. et fumat in eis. Et
2a est secundum lenitatem inflammationis. Et febris quod putredinis et apostematis
[illegible] ad ethicam propter vehementiam febris. et vehementiam [illegible]
[illegible] in ea. et phlebotomia [illegible] frigide. et [illegible] abbreviat [illegible]
cordis [illegible] et emplastris. et ipse [illegible] membros [illegible]
sic dyaforetice. Et multus facit cadere in eam [illegible] medicus propter

calidi cetutis & frequentiam sincopis ad dandum in potu vinum & aqua
carnis & medulla de musco & silva. Et quamquam corporis ethica cum febribus pu-
tridis & apostem. Et ethica quod in principio rei est difficilis cognicionis
& facilis curacionis; & in fine sui est facilis cognicionis & difficilis curacionis
Et febris adubul non incipit quousque penitus. **Signum** Pulsus
quidem est minutus durus frequens debilis fixus secundum similitudinem vnius
In tactu vero corporis est illud quod sentitur de caliditate vnius caliditas sinochi &
febrium inflamatarum in mala. Et in principio dum tangitur est magis lena-
nis & cum remanet super eam manus hora vna & apparet cum fortitudine
mordicatiue & non cessat augmentari. Et est caliditas quod est in eo lenis
venarum & arteriarum. Et est corporis caliditas sicut non minuitur. Sed in ipsa
quam supervenerit ei cibus augmentatur velociter & fit fortis pulsus valde
& incipit magnificari & propter illud accidit similibus medicorum quod prohi-
bet eis cibum propter id quod accidit eis de eo ex accidentibus quare ponunt
consilium sic augmentatur flamma apud inventionem olei & sartago cum effunditur
aqua super eam. Et iste quidem complexiones eius sunt fortes. Et ceterum in
reliquis quidem febribus procul dubio non incedit hoc universaliter sicut inve-
nitur huius complexionis vnius sanat dulcitatem propter motum nature. Et hec
inflamacio non est sicut incensio reliquarum febrium sed post quartanam neque
secundum paroxismos notos ymmo non commeditur & in qualibet hora sui. Et est
huius consuetudine non vehementer discernens id quod est in eo de caliditate sed
facta est complexio membrorum suis. Et iam scripsi in libro complexionis de
[illegible] Vnde ipsa apparet apud susceptionem aliquorum ciborum propter vehemenciam
sue. Et de significationibus permutacionis febris effimere ad febrem ethicam
est vehemencia fortitudinis caliditatis in initio valde. Et ad secundum pulsum incipit
febris post vii horas declinare. Cum ergo pertransit febris xii horas
& non apparent signa declinacionis ymmo continuatur usque ad tercium diem
& sit fortis tunc ille est ethica. Et de significationibus permutacionis ethice cum
febre putredinis est remansio caliditatis sicce post finem declinacionis & post
sudorem exuberantem. Et addicio in arefactione & extenuacione secundum id
quod iam fecit illa estudo & vnctuositas in vrina & egestione. Et si sunt
quod apparet de ethica & cum multum aliud. Sit quem quartanis accidit in paroxis-
mis eius est non inventum in ethica dimo. Et scias quod quamquam incipit ethi-
ca retenta ad stomachum sic corrumpit complexionem epatis propter vicinitatem

Signa vero adubul sunt quando febris **Signa adubul**
expellitur adubul. vehemens fit duricies pulsus & eius debi-

litas. et pruritus spinis et frequentia eius. et qui mansit in ethica est
aptus, quod non resolvitur. Nam id est frequentia additur valde. Et
sole velocius fit pulsus de genere eius qui nominatur cauda muris
Si si fuit ex potu vini calidi erit loco caude muris et animalis
et non erunt certa adustiliati vehementia valde. Non enim dat
ei spacium usque ad hoc. Et apparet in urina unctuositas et
petala. et incipit oculus profundari. Cum ergo adustibil pervenit ad
statum fortior fit profundacio eorum. et multiplicatur lippitudo
sicca et celantur extremitates ossium eius membri. et in facie
applanantur tempora et tenditur cutis frontis. et destruitur color
cutis. et fit quasi sit super eam pulvis quidam et adustiones solis
et pervenit ad gutturem elevandi supercilia et fit oculus sompnolentus
et clausus absque sompno et subtiliatur nasus. et elongatur pili
et apparent pediculi et videtur venter eius iam minor. et adherere
cum dorso quasi sit cutis sicca quasi iam attracta est. et assimilatur cum ea
cutis pectoris. Cum ergo ... vigueris et elevatur. tunc iam pervenit
venerit ad statum et incipit tendere ad occasum. et cum incipit tendere
ad occasum liquefiunt cartilagines

Curatio ethice

Intentio in cura febris ethice est infrigidacio et humecta-
cio. Et cum ... complectitur non ... suarum
et expulsione causarum sui ... Et fortasse est cum vinis ...
causa ... alius sicut cum infrigidatione. Ipsa enim ... est cum ...
que est contraria humectationi. sicut infrigidatio cum ... et illis
qui sunt de specie et huius similibus. Et fortasse humectatio iterum est
cum calefactionis que contraria est infrigidacioni sicut vinum. Nam ipsum
humectat et calefacit. Et oportet ut abstineat illud. Et si nimitas
vocat ad forte. i. infrigidacionem non est nisi non ... ei. aut quam
precedit. aut cum succedit res ... est virtus humectandi. Et similiter cum
vocat nimitas nimitas ad forte in humectatione velocem in ea sicut
aqua maris. et vinum. tunc oportet ut adiungatur ei aut antecedit eam aut
sequatur eam. aut sequatur eam. id in quo est infrigidacio. Et si fuit cum
ethica apostema. aut lesio in membro. tunc necesse est ... curare ...
Et qui diligit componere regimine eius ex modis duobus quibus ei ...
quo febris fit vehemens valde. tunc necesse est ut incipiat. et det
in potu ... et ... in sirupo
acetoso ... Et non erit solus sicut aqua ordei ... sive non

albiorem eos. et cum inleb. et aqua [illegible]. et ad maliorem mucilagine psilii si non fuerit prohibens quod prohibeat stomachum et alia. Et regimen infantis est prius quod scivisti de potionibus infrigidantibus et de oleis infrigidantibus et de trociscis sicut trocisci de caphora et emplastris et unctionibus et his similibus et infrigidare aerem eorum ita quod in yeme fiat ut non tolleratur alleviatur ab eo ignis infrigidando namque aerem eorum est melior res. Et sicut velut eum cum sandalinis caforat. Et faciat ipsum odorare quod in eis sunt rose et caphora et sandali et fructus [illegible] et nenufar et lilium cum aqua rosarum. Et vaporatio non sudore et balneo. Et oportet ut non prolongetur vehementer emplastrorum infrigidantium valde super membra propinqua membris anhelitus fortasse nocet et infrigidet anhelitum et noceat nocumento valde. Et oportet ut declinet ad quietem et somnum et tranquillitatem et gaudium et custodiatur eger ab eo quod facit ipsum irasci et quod facit ipsum tristari et quod facit ipsum angustiari et fame et siti longa. Et emplastra infrigidantia quibus oportet eos uti sunt aromatica. Ita quod sunt prohibentia unam amissionem et que superveniunt et quod sequitur ipsum. Et sint infrigidata et non sit in eis stipticitas stipticitas enim non est quod ipsam sit amica de exitum prohibet absconditur membrum profundari. Et oportet ut assiduetur permutatio ut non remaneat medicina et calefaciat non obstinate vehementer infrigidantia eorum ita non ipsum infrigidat vehementer neque elongatur quod debilitat membra. Et quod est propter membra anhelitus non est longinquum quod impediat diafragma et alia ab emissione anhelitus non facilitate. Et de regimine hereticarum sunt cibi lenes et fructus et cibos et unctiones et emplastra et odoramenta et caffurzugia et requies et tranquillitas et ut non inferatur ei violentia in fame et siti. Rememoratio medicinarum infirmitatum eorum

Ille vero qui de eis sunt infirmantes hereticis omnes sunt mitiores et vivunt in eis nutribilitas sicut aqua ordei cum cameris ex parte cancri et oportet ut evellantur extremitates cancrorum ex pedibus suis et corporibus suis et abluantur cum aqua frigida et sale bono et cum sine vinibus tribus et sunt de nec imulsificentur et purgentur a grossitate sui ordinis deinde decoquantur in aqua ordei et sicut aqua lactis immiscetur de quo exitum est butirum et sicut sunt olei elixatoria reductorum in eius febrium acutarum et sicut mucillago psilii in aceto quod est exitum vehementer et alio modo oleis. Et oportet ut bibatur cum eo quod resistit duabus proprietatibus per commixtionem aqua mille et cum quibusdam hereticantibus lenificantibus. Et primum quod est ut lac asine sit non hereticarum sua infirmis ita ut quedam faciunt melius infirmantium

Et lac prohibet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

eius sup(er) infrigidatione(m) lactis vaccini de quo extractu(m) e(st) butirum. Vin(um)
ipsi(us) (est) ei q(ui) n(on) h(abe)t s(ed) p(ro)ductu(m) n(ec) m(u)lt(u)m n(ec) liquore(m) pati(ens) ad pu
tredine(m). Et o(portet) ut caueat(ur) sup(er)fluu(m) lac. Et de ill(is) q(uod) (con)fert eis est
fluxum. Et cu(m) senseris putredine(m) accid(er)e eis ex lacte tu solue
cu(m) facilitate. Et si timueris malitate(m) tunc abeo aliquib(us) dieb(us)
et cura in ea cu(m) trociscis et aq(u)is frumenti. deinde itera. Et de ne vo
infirmantes q(ui) no(n) h(abe)nt humectatione(m) sunt sic trocisci nati nazarati. S(um)e
cisti rasurati et tusi de dactil(is) siccis. Et sic troci(sci) hi(?) R(ecipe) spodij
boli ar(meni) ambor(um) an(a) ʒ iiii rosar(um) vi s(em)i(ni)s portulace et citrolli et cu
curbite et karabe o(mn)i(u)m an(a) ʒ iii fiat ex eis troci(sci). et sit pondus ʒ ii
et sunt boni valde. Et iter(um) p(ro)ximi eis R(ecipe) arnoglosse amili et gum(m)i
et dragagant(i) o(mn)i(u)m an(a) ʒ iii boli ar(meni) spodij ambor(um) an(a) ʒ iiii papaueris
et v rosar(um) et s(em)i(ni)s cucurbite et citrulli et portulace o(mn)i(u)m an(a) ʒ vi (com)ponat(ur)
...ior(um) excorticator(um) et s(em)i(ni)s melonis et cucumeris o(mn)i(u)m an(a) ʒ vii sum(m)i
liq(ui)r(itie) pondus ʒ x (con)ficiant(ur) cu(m) mucillagine psilij. Unctios v(er)o et
epithimata et emplastra infrigidantia et odoramenta et casspurgia...
sunt illa q(uae) tu nouisti. Et meliores unctiones sunt cu(m) oleo de cucurbita
et de ... et nenufare et salicib(us) et viol(is). Strata a(utem) infirmantes
et humectantes sunt illi q(ui) sunt plani valde de coriis ...plis ...
...ta q(uae) sint de ... sit in ...ken. Et sit cu(m) repleno ...
q(uo)d no(n) ...ant. ymo sit de ... lini pectinati et renouet(ur) alli
due. q(uod) sint strata de coriis q(uae) ia(m) sunt repleta aqua. p(ro)pt(er) quod sunt
sup(er) ea rectificantes q(uia) applanet aqua(m) b(e)n(e) et p(ro)hibeat eius ...
...tatem. Et sint sup(er) strata aq(ua) et cursu ... Et sub eis folia arbor(um)
frigidar(um) humidar(um) de salicib(us) et ... et olera humida. et odori
fera frigida sic rose. Et iter(um) folia arbor(um) frigidar(um) et sp(er)ma ...
et lilia.

Rememoratio in(fir)mar(um) humectantiu(m)

Illar(um) q(ui)d(em) q(uae) sunt cu(m) infrigidatione rememoratio ia(m) p(re)terit. Et rel
...ta ... (con)sideramus in (con)sp(ec)tu dandi in potu (con)fectiona lactis et lac de
quo extractu(m) e(st) butirum. Et in (con)sp(ec)tu administrationis ... et balnei. Et in
... ia(m) dominus modu(m) dandi in potu (con)fectiona lactis in ... Et nos
... ... ut sit ... Et non e(st) lac p(ro)p(ri)u(m) lac mulieris sic
lac asine. p(ro)pt(er) ea lac ... palea ... esse ... et oliib(us) ...
et humidis sic ... Nam ... et p(ro)pt(er) lac asine ...
ei ... et no(n) e(st) ... sup(er) ipsum ... p(ro)hibeat putredo ...

a' expectatam mediocriter vbense. Et lac quod iuvativum est eis a principio etatis
usque ad finem eius. Et lac mulieris sugendo super mamillas est optimum. Et cautio
in dando in potu lac de quo certum est ut bibatur prius est illi ut iuvet. Et melius quod
est ut incipias a pondere ʒ x usque ad ʒ xxx et quod est super eas si fuerit unus
adiuvias. Et tibi necesse est ut commisceas cum eo aliquid de trociscis infantilibus. Et
tibi necesse est ut addas super summam preditam in pondere prima et postrema si fuerit
potens vitus super digestionem. Et tina autem illa melior est que est tepida, nisi quando non est
caliditas multa. Et est cum hoc cum virtutibus boletur et lubrat infantem et humectat
et non sit ita ut calefiat nec ideo quod sudare faciat. Et non licet ut tunc sit va-
por calidus. Et si non est quod prohibet administrationem tine fride non eligetur
super ipsam. Unum quod prohibet ab hoc est debilitas corporum eorum et eorum extenuatio.
In pluribus vero rebus ipsos fortasse sanat eos illud. Unum debilitatis corporis
sanat id illud et cum infantes pauca qua faciunt in complexione eius quando possibile
est ut curetur. Et si fuerit debilius ille timetur quod cadat in ethicam senilem
primitus quod ille magis tardatur tempore mortis. Et fortasse vivit non ea tempore cuius
est consuetudinis. Et unius quod est remotum permutare eius ad illam ethicam. Illud autem in
quo fuimus de relatione tine retinus est ut fiat incipio in [illegible] aqua que
est calida administretur. Et fiat conservatio ad frigus et ad temperatum frigus tollerabilem. Et hoc enim
conservatio facit corpus susceptibile aque fride nec lesio non fiat nisi per adventum
eius in complexione subito. Et iterum corpus acquirit ex aqua calida similitudine tenuitatis
et tollat non ea frigus. Et si iteretur tina in die tribus vicibus est rectum. Et
oportet ut administretur cum facilitate ut non cadat alio. Et si sufficit aqua ordi-
nata tina duabus horis est consuetudinis. Et si permittat tina propter emulsionem lactis
super corpus eius secundum quod dicens ut dilatet tina propter meatus cibi deinde suscipi-
at aqua gr et quod sufficit ei filia propterea expectetur deinde administret aqua tunc
ut dilatetur ab hoc est bonum. Et administret propter tina et balneum in unctione
cum oleis infrantibus et humectantibus sicut oleo violarum et quod ex factum est ex oleo de
cucurbita et similiter oleo nenufarino et oleo de cucurbita. Et si permittatur propter
tina ad id quod est declinans ad frigus parum tollabile deinde iungatur est
rectum. Et si permittatur vinum et festinetur deinde ingrediatur aqua frigida
parum est rectum et id secundum tollerantiam et non est malum conservari in eo. Et melior
quod horarum huius amonis est propter digestionem cibi. Et si possibile est ut submergatur propter
tinam calidam in aqua frigida subito absque conservatione est magis ultimum ex parte nature
et magis forte ex parte timoris et effusio eius cum facilitate est minoris horis
quam submersio infirmi in ea subito et minor iuvamenti. Et sit frigida secundum
consuetudinem frigior aqua estatis que est non tepida et illa que est vehementis frigoris

Et si permittatur emulsio lactis super membra sua si non fuerint debilia. Aut eius
quod mixtum est aqua si fuerint debilia. deinde administretur tina cum rectitudine.
Nam emulsio lactis super corpus est vehementer humectativa. Et fiunt quod lactis
bona ad emulgendum sunt predicta. & oportet ut emulgeatur ex ubere. Et
dignius est ut fiat fixio super corpore fricando ex membris predictis. Corpori
toti & uncturis. Et ingressio autem balnei non conveniet ei nisi fuerit ita ne sudare
faciat. nec consumat. nec alteret anhelitum. & sit calor aque eius minus calore huius
aeris. & sit caliditas aque eius ita ut delectet. & non ledat. & non faciat
sudare. & quia non est in corpore eius materia preparata putredini. & propter hoc illud
est. & non digestum est aliquid. Immo oportet ut sit illud cum voluntas est ut expandatur
digestio eius in corpore. Et non prolonget moram in eo. Immo separetur ab eo
velociter. Et quando separatur ab eo lavat aliquid de humiditatibus & de sordicie.
Et non nocent ei facta ex ordeo & lacte. Et quando accidit ei in balneo sitis
sedet eam cum aqua ordei. & aqua arabica & lac sit lac asine. Et oportet ut sit
introitus in balneum. deinde exitus eius ab eo secundum modum ut non sit labor in
eo omnino. & iam eminentius in lotis aliis. Et iterabimus de eo addentes
oportet ut permittatur ad balneum in lecto portato in quo sint strata strata
gemiose ita ut perveniat cum eo ad primam domum. & permittatur ad id quod ex
aliquibus panis factum est plenum lana vel coto. & deinde ponatur pedetentim leniter quod quibus
est balneo & exuatur vestimentis suis in ea aut in media si non fuerint calida
& non moretur in aliquo earum nisi quantum permittatur. & aheliuntur panni
& iam exutus vestimentis. deinde ingrediatur domum secundam & tertiam. verumtamen non sit
vehementis caloris. & stet in ea quantum tollat tinam. hoc est id quod dictum est.
Et quod magis delectum est michi est ut sit tina eius in domo media preparata.
Cum ergo separatur a tina statim cooperiatur mandili aut facta habente duas tinias
& permittatur ad stratum suum cum sua sabana & extergatur sudor eius cum
mandili. & ungatur & cibetur.

De cibatione patientium ethica

Oportet ut separetur in cibis aliquibus & non cibentur in saturitate continua
vite. Inter quos melius quo cibantur est aqua ordei & ordeum & panis thia
ablutus [illegible] in aqua frigida. & quando lactis cum ablutis non plurimis aliquando [illegible]
& lac vaccinum de quo extractum est butirum quando est plurimum mutanti & almeis
& mebutha. Et de fructibus melones palestini & sunt alcabi [illegible]
apud nos modi. Et quando sentit certificationem non est malum [illegible] [illegible]
legiran cum coriandro humido decoctis cum eis. Et sunt sicut aduragi & anbegi.
Et fortasse oportet ut detur ei in potum de vino subtili permixto cum aqua multa.
Et fortasse est necesse ut cibes eum mosos ex carne aduragi & tahengi

et alcobugi et pulli   acetoso aut congelato. acetoso coquantur

edi. aut carne vaccina que est illic fortitudo digestionis. Et acetum al-

mosos et congelatum est iuvativum eius et confortativum in hac dispositione. Et

fortasse non est excusatio ab aqua tamus preparata ad sirupo de fructibus

frigidis acetosis aut vitello ovi sorbili. Et qui prolongatur cum ea debilitas

ad sincopim est vino aut albento aqua tamus accepta ex latibus hedi cum

sale pauco quantum tolleratur et funditur super ea quantitas totius eius est de aqua

malorum et quantitas est decima eius de vino odorifero et potetur tepida.

Aqua vero frigida que non est valde vehementis frigoris non est malum si in

potu detur eis si non fuit prohibens. Et id prohibens aut est apa sub

ypocondriis. aut est in corpore toto humor putridus et humor crudus quod

omnes digestione indigent et non apparet signum digestionis. quod si appareat

timor est minor. Et similiter si fuit ethica permutata ex dissen aut ex

dissen. Illa enim hac melius est ut intendatur potui aque frigide quam cum aliis

Ethica enim ad superveniens eis sunt destructionibus virtutis mollificationibus eam

arefactionibus ossa et carne. superveniet debilitatis. Cum ergo invenitur ei super

debilitatem potus aque frigide non moratur quin cadat in genus aliud ethice

quod sequitur hunc quam in siccitate et dissolvitur ei in calore et frigore

et nominatur ethica senectutis et ethica senium et id quod est egritudo senum in

qua innatus calor iam destructus est. Et similiter aqua ultimi frigoris et plurimi

nocumenti eis in hac dispositione et corrumpit innatum calorem meliorem radicalium

et fortasse festinat mortem eis. aut permutat eos ad modum alium ethice

O[mnes] autem illi est sinocopis De succurrendo modo dispositionibus sequentibus ethicam

et iam diximus regimen in hoc medicamine. Et de illis est fluxus ventris et cor-

ut curetur et succurratur ei. Illa in ipso est timor magnus. Et de curis eius

in primis est ut sit aqua sauich ordei cocta aqua sauich. et ponatur in aqua

ordei cocta milium torrefactum et gumi. aut lentes elixate iterate. aut

lac decoctum cum lapidibus. aut cum igne solo donec consumatur eius aquosi-

tas et ipse cum milio. Et potetur hos trociscos boli ar[meni] ℥ v. talia

nec torrefacte rosarum omnium ana ℥ iiii spodii carabe aloes aloes ana

℥ iii; seminis acetose excorticati sumac berberis omnium ana ℥ vi. hat trocis-

cus sicut ciceres. et detur in potu aqua pirorum in mane et post sompnum

et detur in potu psilium torrefactum. Et similiter sufficit de spodio. et quod

est bdellium de mecha est iuvativum valde. Et si pervenit ad excoriationem

curetur excoriatio cum clisteribus quos scis quoniam id est curatio. Ethica senectutis

O[portet] autem alie curatio ut curat ethicam senectutis per febre ethicam

Et nos eis medamus via consueta. Intentio autem ethice senectutis est diminutio siccitatis super complexionem absque febre. Et quandoque fit cum caliditate et frigore, et id est secundum magis. Et quandoque fit cum frigore. Et notatur hic dispositio senectus et ethica senium. quia corpus amittit in hora senii illud quod amittit in illa hora de adhibitione et siccitate. Et senes quidem sunt velociores casu in ea quam pueri licet accidat in iuvenibus et pueris. Et causa faciens cadere in eam, quia est frigus dominans cum debilitate corporis. quia phisibus (?) utitur nutrimentum ab operatione sua integre sed amittit atque in fine vite. Et de hoc malo est potio aque frigide non in hora sua, quia super debilitate corporis cum febre, quia in dispositione quia sunt tellioe (?) exponi resolvens virtute et aperiens poros. et quod vocat ad attrahendum aquam frigidam ad viscera subito, quia vapores mali sunt qui elevantur ad cor et infrigidant complexionem eius, quia caliditas que resolvit et liquefacit humiditates quas caliditas innata debilitat et sumere (?) frigus et siccitas. Et quandoque sequitur evacuationes. Et quandoque accidit hac egritudine superfluitas in infrigidando patientes febres cum eis quod bibunt et evaporant. Et hoc quidem egritudo qui affirmatur non curatur. Et si esset ei ingenium esset morti ingenium. Signa

In istis videntur signa adhibitionis et exsiccationis et non inductio in eis intensio et inflammatio. Et fortasse invenitur frigidi tactus et corpus pulsus non est sicut pulsus habentium febres ethicas. Vero est tardus vero et non fortis, fiat debilitas quoniam sit magis pulsus febri frequens. Et ille in quibus advenit hoc ex potu aque frigide. Et quandoque est urina eorum alba subtilis aquosa et sunt in dispositionibus suis sicut senes. Cura ethice senectutis

Non adhibetur huic cura nisi cum non dum confirmata est et speratur quod non confirmetur, et cum confirmata est separatur ut predicto paratur. Et causa quod in curatione eorum est calefactio et humectatio. Et ex humectatione sunt balnea secundum quod locuti sumus et administrentur successione commixtionis faciunt cadere virtutem. Et clistria facta ex capitibus et pedibus et cum tritico et ficubus cum melle et medulla de quo administretur quibus medie libre cum et duabus olei sisami et aliquantulo olei de ben. et administratur fricatio super ... Et lac caprarum cum lapidibus extinctis iuvamentum eis. Et mel est ultimum in nocumento habentium febrem ethicam. Et omnis cibus humectans facilis penetrationis velocis descensionis nisi quod non est viscositas sicut aqua ... et vitelli ovorum sorbilium. et vinum subtile odoriferum preterea quod non est vehementer conveniens eis. Et oportet ut observetur humectatio predicta in cale ethice et

In alio: halech

Item frigus est [illegible] esse cum febre ... debilitando virtute, mortificando calore ... de pestilencia

miscetur cum ea quod calefiat ex odoribus emplastris et unguentis fricando et cibis aliis

Tractatus secundus de egritudinibus pestilencialibus que sunt homogenee et viol' et morbill' de febre pestilenciali

Quandoque autem aer quod dominus te in libro ulterius sic accidit aque de alteratione in qualitate sua ad calorem et frigus et de alteratione in natura sua ad profunditatem et putredinem. Sic profundatur aer et fetet et putrescit. Et sic non putrescit ullo modo propter suam simplicitatem; verum propter id quod ei admiscetur de corporibus terreis malis que permiscentur ei et accidit tota qualitas mala. Similiter aer non putrescit ullo modo propter suam simplicitatem, immo propter id quod ei admiscetur de vaporibus malis qui permiscentur ei et accidit tota qualitas mala. Et quando est id cum ventorum deferunt ad locum bonum fumos malos ex locis fetidis in quibus sunt valles profunde et corpora exanimata in prelio vel occisa non sepulta nec tumulata. Et fortasse est causa propinquus locus in quo venit. Et quandoque accidit putredines in interioribus terre propter causas quarum eventus ignoratur, et novit fetent aqua et aer. Et febres que accidunt cum aeris [illegible] fiunt iterum cum ut eveniunt febres calide pestilenciales vero fiunt ex aere turbido et humido. Et febres in aere humido sunt plures eventus, et sunt minoris acuitatis et longioris temporis. In estate vero siccam pauce pluvie sunt minoris eventus et maioris acuitatis et velocioris separationis. Et inchoata tempora sunt que servant naturam suam. Et principium autem huius est forme conformis celi faciētes esse naturaliter eius et cum ad veta ignoratur, licet sint quidam qui dixerunt in eo quod non proxime ad causas eius. Immo ut scias quia cum propria longinqua ad id sunt figure celestes et propinqua dispositiones terrestres. Et quando faciunt virtutes agentes celestes et virtutes patientes terrestres huiusmodi vehementer aeri expelluntur vapores et fumi ad ipsum et sparguntur in ipso et putrescunt eum caliditate debilis. Et quando fit aer secundum hunc modum venit ad cor quare corrumpit complexionem spiritus qui est in ipso et putrescit quod circundat ipsum de humiditate; et accidit caliditas extra a natura et spargitur in corpore. Hinc est per causam suam eius febris pestilencialis et sedat multitudinem hominum qui iterum habent in seipsis preparationem [illegible]. Agens enim solum ad proveniendum patienti non est sufficiens, non accidit actio et passio. Et preparationem corporum ad id in quo sunt de passione est ut sit plena de humoribus malis. Illa mēdā non forsitan [illegible] ex illo. Et corpora debilia iter [illegible] sunt ex eo sic illa que [illegible] Et corpora dilatata

febris pestilencialis ...

[illegible marginal annotations]

vapor humida infecte putrefactionis **Signa**

Huius febris est quieta extrinsecus conturbans intus secundum plurimum pulsus ex ipsa putrefactione calida et inflammatione forti. Et est cum ea magnitudo anhelitus cum exaltatione et constrictione multitudine et suspiriis multis et frequentatione et vehementia sitis et liminis lingue. Et quandoque fit nausea et non appetitus.

Et si non resistitur ei cum comestione violenter inflammat eum. Et dolor cordis fortis et magnitudo splenis et angustia vehemens et inquietudo et fortasse erit nisi levis et malitia [illegible] et proveniet in ea ad sincopim et permixtionem rationis et extenditur quod est sub ypocondriis et fiunt cum ea vigilie et mal[illegible] fetatio corporis et tepor. Et quandoque accidit cum ea bothor subalbida et rubea. Et quandoque est velocis apparitionis et velocis [illegible] et accidit cola et ulcera. Et fit pulsus secundum plurimum in [illegible] et quandoque accidit eis dispositio sicut ydropisis. Et fluxus ventris cole et aliorum. Et est egestio eius levis fetida non [illegible]. Et quandoque est inflata et plurimum eius est spumosa fetida. Et est in ea aliquid de [illegible] eius quod [illegible]. Et est urina eius aquosa [illegible]. Et in [illegible] eminet [illegible] vel [illegible] illa. Et sudat sudorem fetidum. Et quidem febris [illegible] cum accidentibus predictis cum fortitudine sua et venit res eius ad sincopim et fit exitus et spasmus et alhezez. Et quandoque est de hiis febribus pestilentialibus in quibus non apparet eger [illegible] tangens [illegible] calorem et non alteratur pulsus et [illegible] magna alteratione et cum hoc [illegible] est [illegible] velociter et hesitant medici in esse eius. Et plurimum fit anhelitus fetidus ex illis et ex [illegible] moriuntur [illegible] quando est iam confirmata in corde. **De signis pestilentie**

Ex illis que faciunt pestilentiam de rebus que fiunt [illegible] est ut multiplicentur [illegible] et [illegible] in principio autumni et [illegible]. Illa in[illegible]tat pestilentiam indicatione. Et cum multiplicantur auster et [illegible] in hieme diebus [illegible] et quando videris nebulositatem aeris et nebulositatem [illegible] et estimaveris pluviam et [illegible] non pluit tunc timeas quia ver cum est corrupta pestilentiam [illegible] estivam malignam. Et paucitas pluvie in vere cum frigore deinde multiplicatur auster et turbatur per aliquot dies deinde clarificatur [illegible] non lucet et accidit frigus in nocte et in die calor vehemens et [illegible] et turbatio et [illegible] tunc iam permittit pestilentia et expecta febres pestilentiales et variole et similia hiis. Et similiter cum estas non est vehementis caloris et est vehementis turbationis hiis [illegible] et iam [illegible] in autumno [illegible] et ignes et [illegible] et alia est signum pestilentie et aliorum. Et similiter cum videris aerem alterari in die uno

[illegible marginal annotations]

multis ventis et clarificatur aer die aliquo et oritur sol clarus et obscuratur
die alio et oritur in velaminibus nebule quod est ut pulvis, tunc iudica quod pes-
tilentia accidet. Signa autem que sunt secundum sermonem sanctitatis etc. sunt ubi
qua ut videas ranas iam multiplicari et videas reptilia generata ex
putredine iam multiplicari. Et de eis que sunt etiam est ut videas mures
et alia que habitant sub terra fugere ad superficiem terre et exire inquiete, et
videas alia male nature sicut [illegible] et ei similia fugere ex
nidis suis et ut abeis et fortasse dimittunt ova sua.

Curationes febris pestilentialis

Prima medicis eorum est curatio et iterum est flebotomia
et solutio ventris. Et oportet ut inspiciatur in ea ad evacuandum. Si
autem in eis virtutes sunt sanguinea fiat flebotomia, et si fuerint humores alii
evacuentur. Et oportet ut infrigides domos eorum et rectifices aerem ipsorum.
Domorum autem infrigidatio fit ut balneentur fructibus et odoriferis frigidis
et extinctionibus arborum frigidarum et linimentis et roribus suspensis ex fruc-
tibus frigidis odoriferis et ex camphora et aqua rosarum et sandalis. Et rectificetur domus
eorum omni die aliquando et [illegible] cum aqua rosarum et de salicibus et nenufare.
Et si fuerit in domo manantes et currentes aque est melius. Aeris vero
rectificationem dicam. Et administrentur eis trocisci de camphora et robub
frigida et aqua lactis acetosi et lac acetosum acidulato butiro et aqua rosarum
in qua dissolutum est sandal acetosum, tonum(?) et aceto cum aqua vero et aqua
frigida plurimum. Subito est iuvativa valde. Paucitas autem consequitur exhibita
fortasse excitat caliditatem. Cum sitis prolongatur ad hoc ut tendatur
ypocondria et infrigidentur extrema et prolongentur vigilie et punctio
mentis, et vides pectus et quod est super ipsum elevari et descendere, tunc
necesse est administrare regimine trahens caliditatem extrinsecus. Et cum incipit
appetitus restaurari ad meliorem. Illa plurimi eorum quod vilitur agunt
super id et comedunt violenter absolvuntur et vivunt. Et necesse est restau-
rare eos super cibum. Et oportet ut sint cibi eorum ex acetosis et delinitivis
et sint pauce quantitatis. Cibi namque eorum sunt iterum mali, quare non eorum mul-
titudo in quantitate sit additio, et noceret iterum in quantitate sint mali. Rectificatio
autem pestilentie duplex est: secundum sanos et egros. In illa vero que est secundum sanos
intentio est ut exsiccetur aer et fiat bonus odor et prohibeatur eius putredo,
quecumque res sit. Et rectificatur cum xiloaloes crudo et ambra et thure
et musco et costo dulci et storace et sandaraca et asa et gariofilis et
mastice et glutino albotin et laudano et melle et nardo et bdellio et
capsso et iunipero et aleluie(?) et lauro et apiis et sinapi et sabina et
acoro et gallia et amigdalis amaris et asaro. Et quidquid fuerit ex istis
[illegible]

Rectificatio aeris sanorum

Et aspergat[ur] domus aceto et aqua [rosarum] sanos vero et item febricitantes et egros cum suffumigatione cum sandalis et cafora et corticibus granatorum et mirto et mal[is] et citoniis et hebeno et allegi et tamarisco et ribes. Et oportet ut multiplicetur suffumigatio

Preservatio a pestilentia

Oportet ut exhauriatur a corpore humiditates superflue et inclinetur regimen eius ad exsiccationem ex omni modo et ex minoratione cibi [illegible] aliquas ut exercitio. Oportet enim ut non administretur balneum. Item vina tollentur sitis et rectificetur aer cum eis que diximus. Et declinet ad acetositatem et minoretur [illegible] eo. Et sit razo que administratur decocta in acetoso et sumatur alheulen et alcaris et almosos facti cum aceto cum sumach et aqua agreste et aqua limonis et aqua granatorum et addita aceto et algelemalid cum ex eis [illegible] et prohibet ex eis putredinem. Et de illis quibus ex ea fit evasio cum administratio tyriace et mitridati. Anime eius cum reliquis vestis bono. Et de medicine fit [illegible] ex aloe mirra et croco sumatur omni die [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] cum humanitate

De variolis

Quandoque accidit in sanguine ebullitio secundum similitudinem putredinis [illegible] de genere ebullitionis que accidit succis [illegible] cum [illegible] per ea ita [illegible] cum aliquis [illegible]. Et de hoc est [illegible] est res [illegible] faciens ebullitionem sanguinis [illegible] malicia sanguinis et [illegible] [illegible] ab eo [illegible] administretur et eius de reliquiis nutrimenti [illegible] menstrual[is] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valentes et mal[a] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ebullitio donec fiat ei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud quod [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] putruit [illegible] spuma aerea et [illegible]. Et de hoc [illegible] [illegible] est res cum res adveniens [illegible] ebullitione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum sanguine [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ebullitionis et [illegible] sub sole, sicut accidit apud [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] quod pertinet ei de [illegible] et ordine. Et variole [illegible] et morbilli [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est id quod est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de sanguine per [illegible]. Et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in variolas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

eas. deinde bibit vinum plurimum et moratur calidas. ¶ Et vari-
ole quidem sunt quinque modis grandes crisis. ¶ Et plurimum quidem accidunt variole
infantibus, deinde iuvenibus et minoratur earum eventus in senibus
nisi propter causas fortes et in regionibus vehementibus calidis et humidis.
¶ Et earum eventus in corporibus humidis est plus quam sit in corporibus siccis.
¶ Et earum eventus in vere et in fine autumpni et presertim cum precedit
estas calida et sicca. et et si fuerit iterum autumpnus calidus et [illegible]
¶ Et variole non accidunt in cute sola et in eo quod sentitur, sed quod ap-
paret, immo accidunt omnibus membris silicet primo apparentibus et occul-
tis sicut velaminibus et nervis. ¶ Et cum apparent variole faciunt
incurvari primo. deinde apparent res sicut capita acuum pluria mi-
lio. deinde extenduntur et replentur sanie. deinde evacuantur
et fiunt crustie diversorum colorum deinde cadunt. ¶ Et fortasse permu-
tantur variole ad flegma et essere et adubelam et agitur sanie
¶ Et plurimum quidem non apparet sub colore flegmonis. ¶ Virtutes corporum eisdem
secundum colores diversos macie et violace nigre. variolarum enim sunt
species et colores. Nam de eis sunt albe et de eis sunt citrine et
de eis sunt rubee et de eis sunt virides et de eis sunt violace et
de eis sunt ad nigredinem declives. ¶ Et virides quidem et violacee
sunt male. et quanto plus addunt declinacio ad nigredinem tanto
est deterius; et quanto plus sunt declives ad id tanto plus sunt
declives ad malum. ¶ Et albe quidem sunt meliores et presertim cum sunt
pauce, non magne quantitatis, facilis exitus, pauce angustie de-
bilitatis et videns febrem minui cum earum apparicione et post
egressione et cum primum exitus vel egressionis earum in toto et quidem est
approximat. ¶ Et post illas sunt albe magne plurimum [illegible]
absque coniunctione ita ille que coniunguntur adinvicem ita ut coniungantur
in frustro magno carnis occupantes latera, et rotunde magne sunt.
¶ Et sunt iterum duplices magne in ventre unius earum est variola alia
¶ Albe vero pure dure quarum difficilis exitus licet faciat estimari
in principio rei salutem. tamen timetur in eis quod difficilis fiat earum ma-
turacio et fiat in eis mala disposicio egri. et perveniat per eas ad
perditionem. cum non est in eis consimilis medicina. ¶ De speciebus malarum timo-
rosarum complexiones intrinsecus sunt ille quarum diminuitur exitus. Nam
cum apparent eius exaltantur. et presertim cum apparent violacee sunt et
tenaces quarum operacio non cessat a debilitate virtutis et indifferentie
membri et nigredinem eius producunt. ¶ Et si viditas et nigredo [illegible]

succedit resudacio non faciunt eadem iuvamentum immo additur eis virtus non sunt mortifere et fortasse inde fiunt in ulcera et cum pervenit cursu eorum ¶ Et ut sit febris deinde variole salvig[?] est ut sint variole precedentes deinde exsiccantur eas et accidat super eas febris ¶ Et id plurimum quod oportet considerare est in esse pacientis variolas est eius anhelitus et ipsius vox nam ipse duo cum remanent bona est ipse res salva ¶ Et cum videris anhelitum pacientis variolas conspicitem et aliud paciens morbillos fuit [illegible] calidi ulceris a[liter] apparet dirrumpitur deinde cum videris sitim vehementem fieri et angustiam assiduat et ea que apparent in faucibus et variole et morbilli videntur fuit[?] tunc non prope est eger mori et festinat id si variole fuerint de genere earum quarum est egressio et ... tardantur et plurimum eorum qui moriuntur per variolas moriuntur propterea sinodia et qui moriuntur propter calidum ulcerum et cum rasura et cum fluxum ventris ¶ Et cum videris violaceas de variolis et morbillis confundari fuit signum quod supervenit ei sincopis ¶ Et qui festinat ad ingerendum sanguinem et succedit ei urina nigra fuit est mortiferum et sapiens qui iste est casus ulcerum ¶ Et fluxus ventris viridis sanguineus qui lotiums[?] non cum malis ulcerum et alimenta est ... de variolis et morbillis ¶ Et ... quod variolatus homo duabus viribus quibus agitatur nictat ad expellendum his ¶ Et coloris plumbei sunt variole que botthor in pectore et facie sunt plures quam in cruribus et pedibus et sunt male et fuit magis grossa que non expelluntur ad complementum

Signa apparicionis variolarum

Quando[?] accidunt apparicionem variolarum dolor dorsi et pruritus nasi et timor in sompno et punctio vehemens in membris corporis et gravitas eius et rubedo in colore faciei et colli et lacrime et inflacio et multitudo aliquid et saltus cum distinctione anhelitus et raucedo vocis et grossitudo sputi et gravitas capitis et dolor capitis et oscitatio et exsiccatio oris et angustia et dolor in gutture et pectore et tremor pedis apparet resupinacione et declinacione ad ... et cum hoc tota febris conclusa

De morbillis

Scias quod morbilla dicitur est variola colerica et non est diversitas inter ea ambo in pluribus velut dispositionem nisi quod morbilla est colerica et propterea non permittit cutem et non est ei altitudo de qua curetur ipse in principio sui ¶ Variole vero in principio sunt apparicionis est eminentia et altitudo et morbilla est minor variolis et magis amittit ... quam

variole. Et signa apparitionis propinqua sunt signis apparitionis variolarum. Verum lacrime in eo sunt plures, et angustia et inflatio vehementior, et dolor dorsi minor quam sit eius in variolis. Et repletio sanguinea et extendens venas positas super dorsum, illa quidem variolarum est propter mtitudine sanguinis corrupti, et morbilli propter vehementiam malitie sanguinis corrupti pauci. Et morbilli fere penitus egrediuntur subito, et variole ad partem aliud. Signa salutis eius

Sunt sunt signa salutis variolarum. Illa ille que est velox processus apparitionis et maturitatis est salus, et dure et viridis et violacee est malus. Et que est tarde digestionis maturitatis et vertit sintomis et angustie est periculosus. Et qui occultatur utrum subito est malus faciens sincopim. Cura variolarum et morbillorum

Oportet in variolis ut incipiatur et extrahatur sanguis sufficienter ad dictionem sequitur. Et similiter si morbillus fuit ad repletionem sanguinis et spatium eius est usque ad quartum. Et cum preducuntur variole, necesse est tunc ut administretur flobotomia, nisi inveniatur vehementia repletionis, et diminuitur, tunc cum flobotomia quantitate que extraret. Et convenientius quod in hac administratione est fortitudine est flobotomia. Et si flobotomia vena nasi confert iuvamentum fluxus sanguinis narium et tuentur pueri supposedes a malitia variolarum. Et cum fiunt super infantes. Et quando minima est flobotomia, et non flebotomatur, etiam accelerere, timetur super corruptionem extremitatis. Et similiter quando sitit illi super illud cum assiduatur extinctio et solvitur venter. Et oportet ut fiat in eis ablatio in primis cum eis in quibus est confortatio cum repercussione et extinctione absque commotione nature inflammatione sanguinis, sicut quod fit de primis cum tamarindis et tapsia, et cum eo quod fit ex dactilis immaturis et ex lentibus preparatis et refrigidativis, et lenificatio vehementis. Et similiter oportet ut sint cum istis tamarindi et que conveniunt eis, et aliis factis ex murbatha et melon affectionis. Primo oportet ut sit una levius in principio. Et sit intentio in eis quibus levitas ad tamarindos, et si non conveniat eis adhibe super eos, ut stringat cum fiducialitate et cautela, et teremiabin et multis prunorum, et confert quando si in potu detur cum principio apparitionis vestigiorum variolarum pauci et iii de rob dactilorum silvestrium cum uno de trociscis confortatis, et sirupus de dactilis immaturis est vehementis iuvamenti in hac hora. Cum vero pertransierit egritudo dies et incipiunt variole apparere, tunc erit fortasse inflatio cum erroris magnum quod eo quod retinet superfluitates interius, et declaratio ...

sup membra princ(ipa)lia. Et fortasse non sit eis possibile p(ro)cede(re) a(ut) appe(tere)
et accidit inquietudo et angustia. Et fortasse accidit nausea. Ymmo
oportet ut inunctus superfluitas in hac dispositione nisi eis que faciunt ebullire
et aperiunt opilationes sicut feniculum et apium ad iuvandum et succus
cum aqua decoctionis radicis et lenium. Et fortasse odoratus aliquid de rosis.
Et aqua frigida est bona valde. Faciunt enim sua vehementis expulsionis
ad exteriora. Et illud est una de causis evacuationis a nocumento cordis.
Et de illis que conferunt valde in hac hora est lacte ablute ʒ v lenticule
excorticate ʒ vij dragagan(t)i ʒ iij deinde decoquuntur cum libris
aque usquequo remaneat quarta libre una et detur in potu. De
illis que sunt vehementis iuvamenti ad faciendum apparere variolas
est ut sumatur ficuum citrinarum ʒ vij lenticule excorticate ʒ iij
lacte ʒ iij dragaganti semen feniculi ana ʒ ij decoquantur cum libris aque
donec remaneat ex ea tertia et coletur et detur in potu quoniam
expellit caliditatem a partibus cordis et partibus pulsus cordis.
Et oportet ut non approximet ei in hac hora oleum aqua vinum. Et oportet
ut vetatur et elongetur ab aere frigido et precipue in yeme et fiat
cum illo id quod fit cum sudante. Frigus enim opilat poros et facit
redire materias retro. Et multitudo potus aque frigide cum nive et
introitus in domo venti sunt mala valde. Et fortasse flebotomia est
mala quia expellit et subtrahitur id quod prodit quare tardatur
per duos dies aut tres. Et quandoque accidit ex coopertura et calefactione
sincopis aut accidit sincopis tunc necessarium est regimine aeris
qui attrahitur et revertitur ad odorem camfore et sandali. Et si non
fuit possibile quin detegatur corpus tempore aut aeri frigido paulatim fiat.
Et scias quod adiutorium est in calefactione aut infrigidatione.
Et quando incipiunt exire et non inveniuntur nec exitum causa albemiaro
ymmo suppositus caliditas est elata et lingua ad nigredinem declinat
tunc cave ne calefacias. Et oportet ut tu alienes ab his variolas
et morbillos emplastrum ventris in hoc enim est timor abstractionis
anhelitu subito et quando accidit fluxus ventris malus est
et multus sanguinis. Et in fine eius oportet ut abluatur nasus et abstergatur
loco lenticule sicut sunt et lentibus elixatis cum aqua elixatis cum ro
sonance aque et loco lenticule almatarum ad tamarindis et lentibus
siccis aceto cum aqua dimatorum et sumach et agresta et hiis similibus.
Et cum hore ad ingrossandum sanguinem et infrigidantes eum plurimas
et eradicationes que in initio principiis sunt sicut rob ribes et agresta

& aq fructuum frorum & sirupus de alcori & psic & sirupus atelea &
sirupus de mirta. Et sirupus quod alcori habet descriptiones plures quas
diximus in antidotario. Et dicemus hic descriptionem forte mirabile
& est illa que fit cum aqua lactis acetosi iterati & virtus eius est
vehemens valde **Descriptio eius** Sume de zeb alcori partes duas
si autem non fuit tibi prius accipe alcori & fac secare ipsum & accipe
secaturam eius aut molle ipsum & tolle mollitum eius & immisce ipsum cum
medietate sui de sandal' in aceto distillato aut in aqua agresta pure dicti
aliquot. Deinde decoquatur in eo decoctione cum suavitate cum longitudine
donec dissolvatur. deinde exprimatur & sumatur de suco & quanto acetum
aut aqua agreste est plus tanto est melius. Deinde sumatur aqua adeo ab-
stracto butiro mundificata sua caseitate adeo aut cum colatione
ultima aut cum decoctione sic est decoctio aqua talis donec separatur absitudo
Deinde sumatur farina ordei & fiat ex ea & ex aqua lactis acetosi
form' & fiat acetosum id est form' deinde coletur post sudationem id est form'
& sit in eo de subtili aqua ordei & fiat acetosum & quanto plus iteratur
tanto est melius Sumantur ergo de eo v partes & sumatur aque
pirorum de sem & aqua citoniorum acetosorum plene aque & aqua azarum
& aqua limonis & aqua prunorum acetosorum & aqua dactilorum in primis cum
incipiunt apparere expressorum & aqua alcori recentis & aqua morum
de ssem quod non maturantur integre & aqua ciconiorum maturorum
acetosorum & suci agreste & suci ribes & suci granatorum vinos. & suci
rose persice & suci nenufaris & suci violarum omnium ana partes & suci
acetositatis citri coriandri & lactuce & foliorum ... humidi
& endivie & portulace omnium ana ... partes & suci foliorum salicis
& foliorum malorum & foliorum pirorum & foliorum azarum & foliorum rosarum
& foliorum virge pastoris omnium ana ... partes & suci barbe hirci
& rosarum siccarum & nenufaris sicci & suci berberis sicci & seminis endivie
& seminis lactuce & balaustiarum & nenufaris omnium ana medietas decime
partis & suci mente humide sexte partis & suci berberis humidi
medietatis partis agrestis ... & suci & ponatur super ignem et
ponatur in eis de lentibus ... partes & de ordeo excorticato due
partes & de sumach iii partes & de granis granatorum iii partes & decoquantur
omnia super ignem donec remaneat medietas deinde dimittatur
donec infrigidetur & stringatur fortiter & coletur. Et sumatur de colatu-
ra ad omne pondus trium ... pondus auri ... & teratur ... et
pulverizetur super radice ... aut ... & fiat super eam

me^na cum facilitate. deinde ligetur caput eius cum re vehementis
fortitudinis. deinde ponatur super pannos domus sicatur quod forsitan
fervet et inimatur et ponatur in vitreata. et ligatur caput eius
ut non perdatur caphora et lintet et dosis eius sit usque ad ℥ x.
Et de hiis que ponuntur in ea sperme et ʒ ii et se fem et an et piper
et camphore partes equales secundum quantitatem quam videtur eis. Et quando egredientur
variole cum complemento et pertulit septem et apparet in ea maturatio
tunc utile est ut madefiant cum acubus de auro. et auferatur humi-
ditas cum coto. Salutio autem utilis est. Et non volueris saluta-
tur elonga salutem ab eis quando ipsi [illegible] de magnis dolorosis
quod [illegible]. illud enim facit dolorem. quando salutas illas quod sunt
preter eas et dimitte claudeas cum eo [illegible] suorum
donec fugiunt salem suum. Et non salientur ante complementum
maturationis. illud vero fortasse facit accidere dolorem vehementer
et apparet. Et salutio quod est vere quod est utilis prope maturitatem
et id quod non aque salis sit in quo est virtus croci. et si aqua
illa et aqua rosata tunc est melius. Et aqua in qua decoquitur
tamariscus et lentes et rose. deinde salita. Est ultra et post
si ponantur in ea caphora et sandali. Hoc enim salutio maturat
et exiccat. et facit accidere cum voluntate. Et suffumigatio cum
tamarisco est iuvativa valde. Et in yeme oportet ut appli-
cetur eger intentionem ex tamarisco. Et quando variole sunt vehe-
mentis humiditatis tunc suffumigatio est iuvativa valde cum tama-
risco cum mirto et foliis eius. Et de regimine bono ante ma-
turitatem variolarum parvarum et magnarum voluntate exiccandi
eas est ut dormiat paciens variolas super farinam risi et
milii et ordei et fabarum. Et magis congruis est ut ponatur ipsum super
lentem cum non sit rara in quo penetret humiditas. et folia ipsius
sunt bona in hoc. Et olim malo in hac hora item quando philo-
bus coniunctionum. Et quando incipiunt variole exiccari tunc oportet ut
liniatur super eas ex meliis prodictis cum virtute nostra. Et si ac-
cidunt ulcera ex variolis et confert unguentum album. et post permixtum
cum aliquantulo camphore. et rasura radicis canne cum aqua rosata
aut rasura veneris arboris salicis. a arboris azarour. Et
quoniam confert unguentum de cerusa et lithargiro. Et quando sunt in
naso nostre confert cerotum factum cum oleo rosato puro cum
virtute ceruse et climie. Et administratione olei puri exiccantur

et apud ulcerationem est bona. apud exiccationem quod est eo quod faciat
eadem cum velocitate / et apud ulcerationes propterea quod ipsum est magis
unguenti. Et unguentum quod rubeum bonum est ad ulcera variolarum

De conservatione membrorum et defensione a nocumentis variolarum et morbilli

Membra que oportet custodiri a nocumento variolarum sunt guttur
et oculi et partes superiores nasi et pulmo et intestina. Sed eum
membra sunt illa que ulcerantur. Oculus enim fortasse destruitur
et fortasse accidit in eo albugo. In gutture vero accidit pruritus
et fortasse accidunt ulcera que prohibent deglutitionem in meri
et fortasse perveniunt ad hoc ut sit illic corrosio venenosa. In
superioribus vero partibus nasi fortasse accidunt ulcera que constringunt
odoratus meatum. In pulmone autem accidit fortasse ex hoc bothor
variolarum et morbilli constrictio anhelitus vehemens. et fortasse
fiunt eadem in pectore cum ulceratur. In intestinis vero accidit
excoriatio cum lenitur et difficile. Preservatio autem oculi melior
est ut fiat alcohol oculo cum aluminis et aqua coriandri et
aqua rosarum in quo sit posita sumach et et ipse in primo
die et cum aluminis solo. Et similiter fiat alcohol
ex aqua coriandri et aqua sumach posita in ea camfora / et sunt
pulpe granatorum est bona item in principio Cum ego apparent fac
ferre alcohol cum aqua rosata et camphora est magis conferens.
Et dictum est quod fac alcohol cum napta alba est bonum in hoc
Et aliud sicut et de eis quibus utuntur mulieres in nostra regione
post variolas ad custodiam nocumenti in oculo. et eradicant caliginem
si fuit et rectificat et oculum. Et collirium album est bonum valde
apud apparitionem bothor. Conservatio autem oris et gutturis est per
suctionem granatorum et sumo granatorum eis in principio. et sumo marorum
de sero. et gargarisatio cum rob corni. et ipse cum sequentes
de dolore in eis. et tunc est ut lavat de rob corni et ipse
a quo prius. Superiores partes nasi cum epithimate ex
memithe et sandal et rob acacie et aceto. Et odorare acetum
solum est vehementioris iuvamenti. In conservatione vero pulmonis non est
quod sit sicut loch ex lentibus levigato cum semine papaveris. Intestina quoque
pleniter ut conservent post incepcionem cum stipticis. Et cum incipit
solutio ventris in fine egritudinis curetur cum tractatu de fluxu ventris

De eradicatione vestigiorum variolarum

Illud hic quod loquitur vero alia cum loquitur de decoratione

Nunc vero dicam quod est magis quam necesse et magis primo. Et de eis que eradicant vestigia variolarum. Verum sunt radices arundinum et sarcocolla et semen melonis et cortices eius extracti et risum ablutum et aqua ordei et albumine oui et creta vel lutum rarum et litargirum et puluis tabaxir et amilum amigdale dulces et amigdale amare. Et de oleis oleum de lilio et oleum de sisamo et adeps asini cum oleo ro. et que sunt eius similia. Et aqua que fit in vngula cameli quando assatur est vltima. Et de illis que sunt fortia est spuma maris et lapis piritis et costus et armoniacum et thus et sapo cum bauraco et ossa vetusta semen rassani farina rassani conterantur et folia lupini. Et de cibis bonis rectificantibus colorem plurimum sunt confecta dulcia et ciceres et vinum bonum vitelli ouorum sorbilium. iura galline et alcubugi et aldaragi impinguant. Et oportet vt assiduet habens ea balneare. Et de confectionibus est vt assuidat ossium combustorum et sterquoris camini antiqui et ostrearum nouorum amidi seminis melonis risi abluti corticis ana partes x ciceris albi lupinorum tosti amigdalarum ana partes v radicis arundinis sicce partes xxx et fiat ex eis confectio cum aqua melonis aut cum aqua cucumeris silvestris aut aqua ordei aut aqua fabarum et liniatur cum eo mane cum decoctione violarum. Aliud R ostrearum nouarum ossium antiquorum radicis arundinis vsitate amidi semen melonis rizi abluti ciceris confectorum tosti partes equales fiat ex eis confectio et item lupini nec nigri liniatur cum eis.

De febribus apostematum

Iam sciuisti dispositionem febrium que sequuntur apostemata apparentia et que sunt secundum plurimum de genere febrium dierum. Cum apostemata ista secundum plurimum non perueniunt ad cor nisi cum calefactione sua absque putredine sua. Et plurimum quod horum est a causis primitiuis. Non autem peruenit putredo eorum ad cor propter suam magnitudinem aut propter suam propinquitatem fortasse cum febris de genere febris diei. Et plurimum quod horum non fit nisi a causis antecedentibus corporeis et repletionalibus cum Et que sunt ex vlceribus ad que attrahuntur cum malignitate et extenduntur in carnibus mollibus. Febres autem que sequuntur apostemata interiora fortasse non fuerint ex applicatione calefactionis ad cor sine putredine. Et vehementiores quidem febrium sunt ab apostematibus interioribus que sunt ex genere erisipile in membris visceribus et ex tenditur dolor. Et sunt eas febres putrefactionis colere plurimum cum sanguine. Et in apostemate interiori sunt de apostemate cerebri

et eius velaminum et stomachi et gutturis quoque et in velamine
quod sequitur pectus et epate et rene et vesica et intestinis
et matrice et que sunt huius similia. Et diversificantur febres eorum
in vehementia et debilitate secundum propinquitatem cordis et longitudinem.
Et earum itaque febres que sunt in membris carnosis est vehementior
et earum febres que sunt in panniculis et earum similibus est debilior.
Et earum que sunt in concavitate arteriarum febris est vehementior et earum
que sunt in concavitate venarum sola febris est debilior. Et non
evadunt iste febres a paroxismis secundum modum quo effunditur ad apostema
earum et secundum motum ipsarum et secundum attractionem et caloris et doloris
ad eam. Unicuique earum tamen est proprium quod sibi convenit. Et sanatur
quoque multotiens sanato apostemate in pleuresi et aliis et remanet febris
et [illegible] tunc per mundificationem non accidit. Et iste quidem febres quando
prolongantur perveniunt ad ethicam et proprie que apostemata sunt in corde.
Illa vero que sunt in velaminibus eius alteratio non expectant
usque ad ethicam. De signis earum et earum indiciis

Quoniam febrium ex apostematibus intrinsecis inveniuntur tres species
signorum et accidentium. Signa et accidentia significantia membrum infir-
mum. Signa et accidentia firma magis et accidentia dispositionem infirmi. Prima
autem signorum species est sicut pulsus serrinus et dolor pungitivus apparens
in partibus pectoris et febris tussis sicca in principio et humida in secundo
et que sunt illis similia. De signis pleuresis scilicet apostematis in partibus
pectoris. Et ad summam dolor et gravitas sunt in membro et
caliditas reliquis membris naturalis addita calefaciente non consueta
et sicut spasmus quem ipse multotiens associatur apostematibus calidis in membris
nervosis. Species vero secunda est sicut sunt febris vehementia tremor
et in urina et colera. Tertia vero infirmum sunt dispositiones que indi-
cant eius salutem aut indicant ipsius mortem. Et membra quidem
occulta diversificantur in [illegible] et receptione eius et proportione
earum et ipsarum paroxismi secundum magnitudinem earum in corporibus et
magnitudinem venarum earum et secundum membra sua. Illa vero in membris
intrinsecis sunt que sunt propinqua cordi et vehementis caliditatis sicut
diafragma et pulmo. Et de illis que sunt longinqua a corde et debilis
caliditatis sicut renes [illegible] non [illegible] ut apostemata sua febres
fortes [illegible]. Et [illegible] que sunt intercalate [illegible] multotiens
intercalate sunt de genere febrium [illegible] et febrium [illegible]
tertiane et quartane et sunt cum eis rigor et [illegible] et alibi

gium fit esse eorum. Et fit etiam cum caliditas in loco remanet et pruritus al-
chatim et dolor et gravitas caliditatis in membro maioris consueta.

Et cum ipsa aggregatur in membro ut sit primum phlegmon, et fortis fit
cum eo est vehemens [illegible] et est nervosum [illegible] cum vehementia febris
continua apparet eius. accidit ei inquietudo magna et spasmus, et
fortasse comitatur ipsum generatio cancrena sicut apud medicos assignatur
cum eis sed [illegible] et dolor [illegible]. Et caliditas que sequitur inflammationem
in hiis apostematibus tamen non est valde vehemens caliditatis, sicut est in [illegible]
[illegible] nisi sit res magna. et cum in eo est quod putredo non est
[illegible] mota ad exteriora. Et pulsus quidem in febribus apostematum
[illegible] est pulsus febris putredinis primus in principio velocis [illegible]
[illegible] apud statum. deinde magnificatur et fit velox et fit
[illegible] secundum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] deinde erit serratus.
Et sanies secundum [illegible] in [illegible] et nervositate. Et urina
secundum [illegible] est ad albedinem declivis et pauca [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] secundum [illegible]

Cura eorum

Curatio harum febrium est curatio febrium acutarum propter curationem
apostematum. Radix in eis est cura apostematum. et [illegible] febris
de infrigidatione et humectatione. Et in hiis febribus non conceditur [illegible]
[illegible] neque introitus balnei. Et si fuerit apostema erisipila, licet fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] actu [illegible] super ipsum sicut [illegible] lactuce et [illegible] et
portulace cum [illegible] farina ordei albi, et sine cessatione [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible]. Et fortasse permiscetur cum eis oleum
[illegible] et [illegible]. Et si comederit lactucas ablutas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum eis

De dispositione febrium compositarum

Febres quidem componuntur adinvicem, fortasse non componuntur ex eis species
[illegible] in una elongata sicut compositio febris ethice cum
febre putrida. Et quedam componuntur ex eis species in genere primo, [illegible]
sicut est compositio specierum febrium putredinis sicut [illegible] cum flatura ut
[illegible] febris nominata emitriteus. et compositio febrium apostematum. Et quedam
componuntur de eis species [illegible] in specie. sicut compositio duarum tertianarum et
duarum quartanarum vel trium quartanarum. que fuerit due [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] secundum paroxismos [illegible] et [illegible] quartane in paroxismis [illegible]. Et quedam
componuntur tres de febribus [illegible]. Si ipse [illegible] secundum [illegible] cum
paroxismus in die secunda vehementior, quoniam [illegible] ei paroxismus diei primi et in
[illegible] diei tertii et [illegible] in [illegible]. Et [illegible] sicut compositio duarum
[illegible] [illegible] paroxismis [illegible]. Et [illegible] hoc [illegible] non est ut [illegible]

Quia at estimaverit quod due continue

tota occupatione cum paroxismis, ymmo oportet ut occuperetur cum accidentibus

Et quia accidit si fuerit febris iste zame puree ut festinet paroxismus earum ad contentionem ita ut destruatur debilior earum prius. Et quia fit compositio

redditio opinionis propter quietem. Et turpe quod est medicum scientem signis

augmenti febris et accidentia eius ut non percipiat compositionem a primo die aut secundo

Et compositio febris ethice cum febre putredinis est de illis que valde ambigua sunt

quando non videntur interpollationes et interpositiones rigoris et orripilationis

et redditiones sudoris et horas particulares. Quare estimat quod sit illa

febris putredinis tamen inseparabilis aut continua ex continua et interpollata. Et

quia continuatur composita ita ut appareat febris una continua similis quod continua

similatur sinoche et tunc non est extimatio redditionis ad hoc. Et si

fuerit paroxismi breves non consequitur eorum continuatio nisi propter

rem magnam. De multis non meat earum quare. Et fortasse videbis inter

pollationes earum longas. Et quia componuntur febres diverse sicut

emitritea eradicatur postquam eam et remanet cronica pura

quia possunt due interpollate sicut due continue aut interpollata cum continua

Et quia componitur in emitriteo zama aliquando et flaumatica et melancolica. Nam quando

est non zama eradicatur zama et puta fit emitriteus, et sic est flaumatica

aut melancolica eradicatur emitriteus et depuratur flaumatica similiter melancolica

Et quia accidit compositio in eis secundum modum alium 4 est ut componatur

interpollata 4 cum duabus generibus aut ventribus alie in eo aut ventribus ipse

sic zama preciditur non zama inseparabilis. Et sic componuntur due inter

pollate similiter componuntur due continue non componuntur sic due zame quoniam

quando intra est ad intra venas non est possibile ut diversificetur, id in quo

accidit putredo, putredo non est accidens in toto. Et si ipse sinia

non est de illis quoniam tenia sunt procul dubio apud me, quoniam putredo

incipit procul dubio ex loco deinde spargitur deinde sequitur indicia

vehementie et interpollationis secundum gradationem putredinis primo et

sunt ei motus secundum causam. Non tamen elongatur quin accidat putredo

cum dominum sit aliquod incipiens in parte media cum non sit dominum se

quendi aliquod, ymmo oportet ut incipiat et ut sequatur similiter, quare est

ei gradatio tribus quia ex pitis. Et species quod componitur febrium tres sunt

intrans, et coalternata, et continuans. Et intrans ut ingrediatur

una earum super alteram. Et coalternata ut ingrediatur una

alteri propter eradicationem eius. Et sitans est ut incipiat cum ea. Et

non videris febris occulta, et est in ea rigor et non sudor. Et for

talle accidit in rigoribus pluribus sudor unus tamen testificatur in ea

compositorum. Et similiter tu videbis in conclusa superfluitatem in frigore extremitatum et rigore pari et de aliis fortassis est in conclusa

De continua

Continua est febris composita ex duabus febribus quarum una est sanguinea et altera est flatica. et fit in die uno paroxismus sanguinis et cotidianus similiter aut secundum scientiam alternationis et unitatis aut secundum scientiam interpolationis. Et de divisionibus difficilis est ad cognoscendum est prima. deinde secundum. Et fortassis sunt febres due continue quarum due putredines sunt intus in vasis. Et quandoque sunt due proprie et erraticum quarum due putredines extra vasa. et quandoque est colerica altera. quia eius putredo est intus vasa. et flatica. et quandoque est quia. Et tamen ponunt continuam puritatem scilicet compositam que fit ex sanguine extra vasa et flatica intus vasa. et illa que est peior eam nominant non puram. Et fortassis autem ad putredinem est colerica. et fortassis autem est flatica et fortassis eveniunt similiter. quandoque tamen signum est in ea tamen colera magna dominans. Et quandoque non fit in ea flatica ponunt paroxismum colerice longiorem et tardiorem crises et in ea colere pot paroxismum flatice eius. Et fortassis extenditur continua longo tempore usque ad vij menses et super. Et quandoque fit ex continua egritudo acuta. Et quandoque est continua de se magis in flactibus qui producunt ad estimandum et ad egritudinem nominatas et difficiles

De signis continue

Melius primum signorum eius et primum eorum est, ut non sit spatium aliquod ut sit spatium hoc se in uno duorum dierum longius spatio sanguinis, et magis quieta, deinde sit in die alia levioris paroxismi, et pauciorem accidentium. Et quandoque iteratur in ea oripilatio secundum preter aliquorum. Et preter id quod accidit de pugna morbi duarum. aut in putredine unius earum super alteram. Et fortassis accidit huic iteratio tribus vicibus aut iiij et in talibus membra aliqua oripilationem recipiunt adhuc. Et ex hac quod est continua corpus non mundificatur integre. Et quandoque sunt primum eius et eius angustie vehementes et spe que sunt initio aut sunt intus in hac hora sunt cum fit oripilatio. Et status est longitudinis et ex estimatione corporis in caleficatione est et febris hic status et dies oripilationis invidiorum. et ista contraria sunt pugnarum duarum. Et statum quod in complexione in horis priorum et aliis est ante statum flatice. et velocior status eius est status colerice tardior. Et quandoque caliditas non expanditur nisi cum labore. et hoc in primis. et sit fortius eius acuitas apud statum. Et pulsus

fit declinacio longinqua propter id quod accidit de starcionibus quasi
efficit velutatio viri duarum medium cum alia et partem quod repellit
cum sudore. Et in hac quod fit dies tria de diebus eius est solis proprio
et certa. Et quidem accidit frio super emitriteum ex diversis modis
illa quidem accidit ex consuetudinibus et quidem accidit ex accidentibus
Et talis consuetudinis est. sicut si in corpore hominis multiplicetur
colera et putredo eius. deinde utatur dulcibus. et dimittat extraneia
et utatur cibis et de speciebus regiminis generantibus flegma. et multiplicetur
flegma in corpore hominis et putredo eius. deinde excitetur plurima
et utatur eo quod generat coleram de speciebus regiminis. si fuerit etas
in eo ita ut fiat adolescens post pueritiam et deinde huius
ad senectutem post iuventutem et accidentibus completis. Et ex accidentibus
vero sicut sunt pulsus et urina et perfectio eius quod procedit ex vomitu
et egestione et dispositio digestionis et signa eius. et dispositio sitis
et dispositio tactus et dispositio orripilationis et rigoris. et dispositio
horarum et paroxismorum. Pulsus autem fit in ea minoris magni-
tudinis et velocitatis et frequentie quam ille qui est in zaua. Con-
trarie autem sunt maiores quam ille qui sunt in flegmatica. Urina
vero est tarde digestionis. Et vomitus est permixtus ex colera
et flegmate. De dispositione autem calefactionis et frigoris et sitis et or-
ripilationis et horarum et paroxismorum iam locuti fuimus quod oportuit
Et non expectatur status super duarum duorum humorum. nisi per vincere
eorum formalium. Uerum si dominatur flegma paroxismi longiores sunt et orri-
pilatio maior. et tarditas et similiter in pulsu fervor et extremitates
sunt velociores ad recipiendum frigus in principiis eorum. et tar-
dioris ingredientis a suo frigore. et sitis est minor. et vomitus
colere minor. et urina vehementioris albedinis et cruditatis. et
sudor minor. et etas ad pueritiam et senectutem. Et complexio corporis fit
eorum et similiter consuetudo et quod currit ad eam. Et si dominatur colera
fiunt paroxismi breviores et extremitates velociores ad calefaciendum
et sitis. et vomitus colere plus. et sudor magis exuberans
et fortasse declinat ad orripilationem quam est sicut rigor. et fit urina
vehementius tincta. Et etas ut iuventus et complexio corporis quidem
fit eorum et similiter consuetudo et quod currit in ea. et quidem composita duo
humores. frequentatur signeus et se orripilatio pura completa non
rigor non perveniens ad rigorem. Et compositio mixtior est
in predicta et ideo plures hominum appropriant nomine emitritei

puri . et est causa ipsa flatura . et rigor debilior quam in alia extinsione est colica . et non est contrarium ei ex parte flatus exeuntis cum ea in eo quod minuit est de rigore . sed est debilior ¶ Et fortasse iterabitur in ea frigus et oppilacio ita ut faciat eam in statu sic sicut et non remanet in ea caliditas vilior et ventris cum frigore exeunte et sit pulsus vehemencius putrida et raritas ¶ Si autem causa est ipsa colica nec sit rigor in magna oppilacione et sit pulsus maior et velocior fortitudine vehemencior ¶ Et si componatur due cause non est rigor omnino . et accidit cause cause ut alleviatur cum alleviacione flature . licet non recedat cum eius recessione. Cura

Necessarium est in emitriteo ut vehementer habeas sollicitudinem in evacuando materiam secundum species evacuacionis ex solucione ventris et vomitu et provocacione et sudore . plus quam sit vehemencia que est per extinctionem ¶ Et cum solucionis oportet ut fiat digestio nisi sit ex materie cor[illegible] quam leviter nam . et solvunt et non nigetarunt sicut aqua adulbeldi cum jerenialis si sicut id quod superfluit flava . et sic terenialbin et xiracost . et infusio tamarindi et sirup violarum . Si autem cum fuerit colera ¶ et sic quod apparet ex istis . Si fuerint duo humores in pares ¶ et post apparicionem digestionis si evacuacio fiat cum fortibus ¶ Et vomitus oportet ut sit iterum secundum duas partes . aut ex aqua raffani cum sirupo acetoso calido . aut cum sirupo acetoso et aqua calida ¶ Et provocacio oportet ut fiat cum eis quorum est equalitas ¶ Et si festinat in potando decoctiones ante digestionem timetur sincopis ¶ Hadrine vero invalide evacuacione in via provenientes ad statum ad rectificandum materias ad maturandam ipsam . et sucurrendum vomitum eius ex sin gulachy et absinthium . vini post vij dies et apparicionem digestionis est ut sit romanum quod est ero non bonum est . et cum in festinando quod eo monet humores . et non evacuat eos ¶ Cuius sunt faciunt accidentes angustias . et tristicia et nausea deinde revertentur super eos cum sua calidite . et excitat eos ad sua superfluitate . et faciunt eos pigros ¶ Et galienus dicit . et qui ante eum fuerunt curavit eos cum aqua ordei in quo est aliqua piper ¶ Et quidam priorum medicorum qui ysaberis sigilla in alienacionem et stetit sic absque diu donat et nescit quid dicat ubi oportet ut minuatur de eo . et non faciunt ipsum piper inflamet febre . et aqua ordei piperata efflat materiam ¶ Et ille quidem contradictor erravit eo quod non apparuit hac intencione . ymo causa data in adiutorio nature . qui [illegible] ad resistendum humori adiutoriis materie

cu(m) me(dicinis) co(m)positis ex infrige(ra)ntibus et calefacientibus ut discernat na(tur)a
inter duas virtutes quarum comparatur infrigidat in febre et co(m)petit
iudicis. Vel calefaciunt in ma(teri)a et q(uo)d est q(ue) iuvet emitriteo absque hoc
Et si na(tur)a non est fortis ad discernendum tunc non p(ro)dest, ergo q(ue)ndoque
non fiat. Et curavit alius modus in ablatione eius non est nunc nos
invenire via p(ro)longationis. Et iste q(uo)d d(icitur) cotidiana est q(ue) administratus
subtiliativa in q(ui)bus non est fortis calefactio sicut apium et anetum
(et) non sequitur q(ue) pro(pter) hoc est q(ue) p(ro)p(ter) inf(ri)g(idatione)s in(fri)gidatione p(ro)p(ter) ad hoc
ut frangatur eius calefactio et non abstinet(ur) eius subtiliatio a subtili-
atione apii p(ro)p(ter) hoc. Et sit aqua ordei adiuvans q(uo)niam in faciendo gene-
rare ad virtute eius et destruendo superfluitatem eius in corpus. Sed ampli-
us ma(teria)le fuit q(ue) ipse posuit. Galienus de illis qui ignorant q(ue) p(ro)p(ter) hoc pla-
mat se et iuvat ipsum de illis qui obliviscuntur, ut indicaret de hoc.
Composita vero de medicinis quibus oportet uti in hac hora sunt sicut trocisci de
absinthio et tr(ocisci) de ros(is). Trocisci lenes et boni ad emitriteum sicut
re(cipe) radicem liquiritie abrase an(a) ʒ iiii, terenia(bin) ʒ iii, spice, succi
absinthii, spodii an(a) pondus ʒ ii. Fiant ex eis trocisci. Alii ad
infrigidationem magis. Sicut ros(arum) ʒ vi, se(minis) acetose, g(u)m(mi) a(rabici) an(a) ʒ iiii, amili
pondus ʒ iii, berberis, spodii, se(minis) portulace, c(itrulli) an(a) pondus ʒ ii, draga-
ganti, croci, spice, reubarbari, c(itrulli) an(a) ʒ i, camphore pondus trium ʒ s(emis). Fiant
trocisci. Alii trocisci boni, leniunt hec sicut: et ipse qui confortantur de solutione
ventris et tussi. Sicut spice, crocore, reubarbari, croci, berberis et succi eius
c(itrulli) an(a) ʒ vi, reubar(bari) ʒ iiii, spodii, rosarum cum capitibus suis, lacte
yvorii, tereniabin, barabe c(itrulli) an(a) ʒ v, se(minis) acetose, tereniabin ʒ vi,
terre romane ʒ vii. Fiant trocisci. Descriptio alia bona. Sicut rosarum
rubearum ʒ vii, berberis, g(u)m(mi), se(minis) acetose, c(itrulli) an(a) ʒ iiii, spice, cu-
paterii, spodii, amili, se(minis) portulace, quatuor seminum an(a) pondus ʒ
ii, se(minis) endivie, se(minis) acetose, c(itrulli) an(a) ʒ i s(emis), succi liquiritie pondus ʒ i,
lacte reubarbari abrase an(a) ʒ s(emis), aggregentur illa et fiant trocisci. Pillule bo(ne)
ad hanc egritudinem et omnes continuas sicut ledentes viscera. Et ipse e(st)i
nunc est flamma magis iuvans. Sicut aloes, mastic, mirobal(ani) citrini, succi
sive absinthii, ros(arum) rubearum, c(itrulli) an(a) partes equales, sicut [illegible] partes s(emis). Fiant
pillule cum aqua endivie et sit dosis ʒ ii cum sirupo acetoso. Descriptio bona
dicitur. Sicut aloes mastic, succi absinthii, ros(arum), c(itrulli) an(a) equaliter, croci ʒ s(emis).
Informentur pillule cum aqua endivie et sit dosis ʒ ii cum sirupo acetoso.

Remdinatio de hoc est sua radice. Et consilium quod vel ut in ea non
fiat intemperatio ad curandum donec manifesta sit modus egritudinis
quoniam secundum plurimum est sextia.

Fen 2a de pronosticationibus et crisi

Nos dicemus in hac fen dispositiones crisis et dies eius et signa eius et significationis et quod significatur unicuique bonum de inditio et de signis bonis et non bonis et ista que sunt res super quas revolvitur res in pronosticatione.

Et pronosticatio est ut inducet de probabilibus (?) inventis super rem futuram ad quam pervenit dispositio egritudinis de evasione aut perditione propter id quod significat de virtute et fixione eius aut malum complexionis (?) aut complexione hore eius et modi qui erit ubi (?) an erit.

Tractatus primus de crisi et intentionibus significationum eius et malitia in crisi que est in diversionibus suis et iudiciis suis

Crisis intentio est separatio in velocitatibus (?) que fit expulsio et alia eius quod fit subito aut ad latum sanitatis aut ad latum egritudinis et hec significationes quibus pervenit melius ad id quod fit de eis. Et declaratio huius est quod egritudo corpori est sicut inimicus exterior civitati et natura sicut dux obsidens eam inter quos omnis iam mouerunt vix leues de quibus non curatur. Et iam vehemens fit inter utrosque pugna. Et apparebit tunc ex signis vehementie pugne dispositio et cause sicut impulsio fortis et sic vicinitas et clamor et sic cursus sanguinis. Deinde fit separatio in hac (?) non separate quantum et ... in momento quo vincat dux exteriorem inimicum aut vincat inimicus exterior regem. Et victoria aut erit completa aut non erit. Victoria autem completa superatio et dimissio civitatis aut erit non completa in qua erit superatio non prohibens redditum et reversionem ita ut iam appareat pugna vice alia aut vicibus pluribus. Ideo erit tunc separatio in fine earum et hic dux vincit supervenientem et fugat ipsum et expellit ita ut expellat cum expulsione ita ut quiescat civitas ab eo et vicini eius et reliqui fines vicini cum ea aut expellit eum expulsione non totali ymo fugat eum a civitate et non potest ipsum fugare a finibus aliis contiguis cum civitate. Similiter virtus que venit cum crisi bona aut expellit materiam ledentem a fundamento corporis quod est cor et membra principalia et a finibus eius que sunt extremitates aut expellit eam a fundamento sed non potest expellere eam ab extremitatibus ymo pervenit ad eas et nominatur crisis permutationis.

Et omnis egritudo que removetur aut removebitur secundum lenitatem crisis aut secundum lenitatem resolutionis ita ut resolvatur materia paulatim donec finiatur quandam.

Et huius quod plurimum fit in egritudinibus non ... et magis frigidis quas signa timorosa et motus primi non antecedunt. Et similiter omnis egritudo que interficit aut interficit secundum lenitatem crisis aut secundum lenitatem corruptionis et est ut resolvatur paulatim. Et melior quidem crisis est completa et que est fiducia magna apparens que hec antea salua que alias dicemus crisis

... complete ... ut non accidat ... adducunt ... bone ... ut sit completa ... et non ... 2° salva ut non fiat ... manifestat ... antecedente ...

indicat caliditatem esse in die crisis laudabilis. Et omnis quod crisis aut est laudabilis aut mala. Et unaquaque aut est completa aut diminuta. Et completa quidem est que est ita quod natura expellit materiam expulsione totali aut cum permutatione. Et de crisi quod diminuta est quam quia sequitur in bona quod resolutio et in mala arefactio. Et diminute quod crisis indicat dies die crisis complete cadentis in egritudinibus interioribus subtilium calidarum valde existente forti. Et permutatio crisis exspectatur ubi est quartus decimus (?) et dies indicationis et id in bona et mala similiter et exspectatur crisis materia existente grossiore. Et prima quidem dictas duplicatur inter natura et materia existit in ea vehementer fuit crisis per sudorem. Et si fuit ... virtus id est complexio sit valde calida fiat crisim cum fluxu sanguinis narium et si non per fluxum urine et si non per fluxum ventris et vomitum. Et scias quod vomitus et famies aurium et lippa et lacrima sunt de crisi egritudinum capitis. Et sputum de crisi egritudinum pectoris. Et apertio sanguinis emoroidarum est crisis bona egritudinum ... Unde in non accidit similiter ... nisi in eo quod est consuetudo eius. Et amnor quod crisis et propter ad separacionem est fluxus sanguinis narium cum consequente expulsione ... in vice una. Deinde est fluxus ventris. Postea vomitus. Deinde urina. Postea sudor. Postea exiture. Et exiture quod sunt de genere crisis permutationis et contingit quod ut exiture sint ... sudore in crisibus. Nam plerumque removentur per eas egritudines subito sive ipse sit salve sive male mortificantes membra. Et exiture quod ... sunt crises ... sunt species carbunculi sive furunculi et dubelet et antrax et formica et erisipela et ignis et ulcera multiplicata in corpore. Et fit crisis quandoque ... cum qua ... et nervorum et per scabiem et per ... eius et impetiginem et ... et albaras et glandulas et ... et varices et inflationem extremitatum et aliqua alia. Et de speciebus permutationis sunt que non perducunt ad exituram ... sunt tortura et spasmum et mollificatio et dolores anche et ... et testiculorum et genuum et ... et elephancia et varices. Et scias quod crisis facta ex permutatione que fit crisis ... non accidit sanitas in alio absque permutatione ad inferiora. Altitudo ... permutationis que fit ad inferiora est laudabilior et exitura est laudabilior et permutatio que est ad exteriora et ... completa et longinquis a membris principalibus est laudabilior. Et significatori quod inest ut fiet de ... testificantibus super crisi bona et ... mala. Et sicut ... inimicum expugnat civitatem et extollitur in pugna et ... et sublimat ... et ... victorie

Carbunculus

formica est pustula vel pustule que ... et fiunt ... cum ... et ...
... quod ad ... et ...
Erisipela ... apostema colericum ... sanguinis ...
antrax ... ad apostema ... glandulosum ...
...
...
... et ... formica

vehemens quod defendere contingens non accipere arma sua nisi pares
uti vestibus suis. Sunt signa ad testificandum quod quod non ut sit de victoria
virtutis expugnantis. Et significat de dispositionibus testificantium et similibus super
malicia dispositionis eius. Et si dispositio fuerit contrario tunc indigum est contrario
Dolor cum consuetudo movet signum crisis quod ego dicam ante tamen dispositio sit
existens in membro aut venis aliud et fortasse est propter superfluitatem. Et
laudabilior quod permutationum sit crisis mala, et si fuerit illic dispositio aliqua
sit crisis diminuta. Et si fuerit dispositio bona completa sit crisis bona et completa
Et completa quod crisis sit apud statum. Et fortasse advenit cum initium declinationis
sit propter hanc causam impedit crisim completam frigiditas vehementia
cum consuetudinis stata in ipso sit difficilis quod ergo est eius declinatio. Et
utilius quod unum est medicus succurrat nocumento frigoris et calefaciendo
locum et fundendo super ventrem infirmi oleum calidum usque videat
sudorem incipere. Deinde abstineat ab effusione et abstergat sudorem
et observet locum secundum equalitatem. Et scias quod multa crisis non accidunt
in diebus et horis in quibus sit consuetudo neque ad impugnandum egritudinem expugnantes
quod sit cum est contrario neque in eligendo horam aut eligendo dispositionem
cum auxilio dei sed in quibus habetur fiducia. Si autem accidit pugna
egritudine concitante eam et consuetudo et id est de eis quod significat vehementia
oppositionis egritudinis et permutationes initii propter id quod intendit secundum apud decem humores
ad os stomachi quia movetur vomitu aut ad fundum eius quia movetur fluxu ventris
Et similiter est dispositio cum fiant accidentia tussis et sternutationis. Et similiter cum sunt
forcia [illegible] quod crisis eveniat in die sit xiiij quando accidit super
eum et convenit primum crisim movere ante ipsum in die quintus sit similiter
sicut xj tunc id sit quod crisis non erit completa et licet quamvis sit bona sed sit
quod natura invicta est in pugna. Et si egritudo fuerit mala fraudulenta
tunc non speratur quod crisis sit bona. Et si egritudo fuerit salva vel secura non
quod crisis sit completa. Et adultimum quod antecessio motuum crisis ante statum
est quando egritudo illa mereatur aut sit propter virtutem egritudinis aut propter vehementiam
motus eius et acuitas ipsius, aut propter [illegible] existentiam concitantem quod de
ea quietem est, propter errorem in cibo aut potu aut exitu aut propter accidens aliquod
istud accidentibus aliis non est introita in morbo crisis et in altitudine [illegible]
eius. Timor enim potest crisim ut fiat fluxu ventris aut vomitu aut urina
Et gaudium facit ut fiat sudore. Et id quod fit secundum motum sicut ad
interiora et exteriora. Et quando accidit pugna talis ut altius
non figatur cum ea usque ad statum et est salutis. Et scias quod crisis
non cadit in die et hora quietis et tranquillitatis ut in hora temporis
a vehementia nisi raro et parum et primum aliorum est. Et archigenes

quod' nec vidit ipsum in crisibus suis nisi bis et galienus sex / Et melior quidem crisis est illa que fit in hora status. in ea vero que ipsum antecedit non est fiducia quoniam est diminuta aut mala pessima. In principio nunquam fit crisis nisi pernitiosa. Et ad ultimum quod autem singulis enim signorum crisis in diebus sue egritudinis sunt permixte et eius augmento cum est laudabilis fit crisis diminuta In declinatione vero nunquam fit crisis / aliter cum non eveniat nisi mors aut dispositio, que non est bone crisis propter dictum / Et scias quod crisis in egritudinibus salius propter quod natura cum non est egressa sed ad pugnandum. quia possibile est ei ut expectet usque quo veniat complementum digestionis / Et in mortiferis accidit et non relinquitur eger ab impugnatione sue egritudinis subito et non est secundum levitatem resolutionis nisi quia est quidem evacuatio laudabilis aut extra laudabilem / Resolutorum ad liberantem et arefacientem mortificantem non accidat, ante timorosa nec evacuationes sensibiles / Et scias quod egritudines sunt diverse de eis nisi sunt que moventur in principio deinde sedantur et quiescunt. Et de eis sunt que sunt econtrario / Et multum quedam sunt species crisis expulsionis materie egritudinis a natura ad latus aliud. Et in expulsione materie ad ipsum est nocumentum quia necesse est ut confortetur illud latus et illud membrum et declinet materia ad ipsum / Et scias quod quandoque venit crisis et numero vi et vii et ex vii et iam sunt visitati propter egritudinis non bona crisis raro fit in vi.

Et scias quod species alterationis egritudinis sunt vi. et sunt alteratio ad sanitatem subito aut ad mortem subito aut alteratio ad sanitatem aut alteratio ad mortem paulatim aut compositum in ea utrumque res et alteratio ad mortem

Et scias quod nomen crisis secundum quod dixit ille cum brimoni creditur est derivatum in lingua greca a sermone ploratoris quod est inter duorum disputantium aut altercantium apud iudices super aliud quod fit separatio et exitus ab altercatione

Sermo ulis de signis crisis

Crisim antecedunt quandoque si causus eius fuit nocturnus in die et si fuit talis eius diurnus in nocte dispositiones et res que sunt signa eius sicut inquietudo et angustia et volutatio et gravitas et turbatio sensus et dolor capitis et dolor colli et vertigo et scotomia et ymaginatio coram oculis et tinnitus et sonus et pruritus in naso et alteratio coloris in facie et tempore subito ad rubedinem et citrinitatem et tremor labii et oculorum et pulsus cordis et nausea et sitis et tremor cordis et dolor in stomacho et strictura anhelitus et difficultas anhelitus ante subito et gravitas ypocondriorum et tensio in eis et dolor et saltus et dolor in dorso et saltus in latere et punctura et rugitus et quandoque accidit oscitatio fortis et accidit dolor lassitudinalis et quandoque alteratur pulsus a dispositione sua et fit ... / Et ratione quia cum crisis res que consuetudo sunt ut quia

materie ut sanguis vel humoris embrigidatis quasi fluxus ventris et sicut quod motus eius vadit contra in partem Et signa nocturna diurnis sunt vehementiora et cum in hiis paulatim est quod materia tardis egone auget acumine et signes cum sui motus sit debilitatis quasi quod debilitate materie quod partis debilitate motus Et debilitas quod debilitate materie est ubique ut sit motus materie quod est ad superiora deinde fuerint ... spei ... et ... et ... et alios Et si materia est sanguinea tunc expectat materie dum fluxus sanguinis narium Et si fuerit quod materia est colerica expectetur vomitus sum plerumque vel alie sicut ei ... fluxus sanguis narium et ... eis ... Et fluxus quod sanguinis narium quoniam sicut materie egone ... et sit sanitas status sicut ad partes motus quod ex ... ut voluerit vadat super membra principalia et quod sequuntur ea de virtutibus et fiunt ... nocumentum in ... sunt et impedimentum ... eius sit inveniunt ex parte cerebri ... et dolor capitis et quod ... eius Et ex parte cordis ut pulsus cordis et mala anhelitus et quod ... in eius ... sunt motiones visus expulsionis et sit in fine duos modos illa quod incipit in expellendo ex omni parte et longitudine et est ad ... quod apparet et est hiis per sudorem quasi incipit tendere versus partem unam Et cum incipit pars eius ex ... fortasse est pars talis ... quod vadit non est expulsio quod intelligitur sit super membra principalia sit pars altera Nam materia tendens ad eam transit super fines membrorum anhelitus et super fines cerebri quoniam ... utrorum ... filia ... eius si non esset expulsa ... esset violenter ibi permanens et fortasse est pars versus membra quod sunt ... principalia sicut os stomachi cum intentio nature expellitur ... expellatur ad vomitum Aut est de ... quod est ... non velociter pervenies ad ... sunt ... affinis ... et expellitur ex via velire quasi ... ex omni parte loci expulsionis cum sit sicut in stomacho vomitu et fines fluxus sanguinis narium et ... et fines urine et partes intestinorum fluxum ventris Et quod est fortis quod est longinquius quod motum eius in omni ... sunt signa ... maliciam eius ... ex suo adventu et impediente ... membra si fuerit cum mala Et fortasse est signum unum bonum ad hoc ut fuerit partes plures sunt pulsus cordis quod ... quod materia est expulsa ad os stomachi et fuerit quod materia violentius supervenit cordi Et fortasse est signum unum ... ... motum ad partem unam et expectantis signa alia in ... modo quo expellitur ex illa parte sunt dolor capitis et strictura anhelitus et tensio ... ad superiora deinde indicatur quod materia expellatur ex via vomitus quasi ex via fluxus sanguinis narium vel ... signa alia Et ... sicut quod tristis cadens ex parte

† secundum ... quod ... quod ... de expulsione eius est ... si ... quod expectatur fuerit bona Aut secundum ...

aliqua(n)s e(st) retentio ei(us) q(uod) erit et sperat(ur) ex contrario illi(us) Et si fit retentio cu(m) signis bone crisis scit q(uod) materia co(n)tenta superior non inferior est et erit cu(m) fluxu urine cu(m) sudore cu(m) vomitu cu(m) fluxu sanguinis nariu(m)
Et q(uan)n(do) fit sedes co(n)titudinis p(ro)pe crisis ei(us) sit apud epat(is) cu(m) e(st) in latere gibboso tu(n)c crisis ei(us) erit cu(m) p(er) fluxu(m) sanguinis naris dextre cu(m) per sudore(m) laudabile(m) cu(m) p(er) urina(m) Et si e(st) in latere contrario e(st) p(er) fluxu(m) ventris cu(m) p(er) sudore(m) cu(m) p(er) vomitu(m) Et sic e(st) de causon p(ro)p(ter)ea cui crisis e(st) per fluxu(m) sanguinis nariu(m) cu(m) p(er) sudore(m) et antecedit ea(m) tremor et q(uan)n(do) fit vomitu et fluxu ventris et p(ro)pe sicut in q(ua)rtana Et sibi sic apparet ea crisis nec fit nisi fluxu sanguinis nariu(m) in repletione cerebri litargie et pleuresis ubi e(st) int(er) h(oc) et h(oc) Et mi(n)us q(uod) fit co(n)titudis crisis spatii crisis q(ua)n(tum) aggravatione co(n)plet(ur) crisis sic causon non fit mea crisis p(ro)p(ter) fluxu sanguinis nariu(m) deinde co(n)plet(ur) sudore habu(n)dante Et pregnans q(uod) mi(n)us h(abe)t crisis cu(m) aborsu Et scias q(uod) no(n) co(n)venienter existunt signa crisis faciunt n(ost)ro crisis bona(m) cu(m) mala(m) q(uo)n(iam) q(uan)n(do) no(n) sentit(ur) ea crisis o(mn)ino in hora illa licet no(n) excusat(ur) q(ui)n crisis sequat(ur) ea p(ro)culdubio cu(m) mala in alia hora q(ua)m in illa in q(ua) co(n)sumat(ur) signa Nam no(n) co(n)veniens vides sudore(m) vomitu(m) fluxu(m) ventris dolore(m) capitis co(n)turbatio(n)e(m) s(ed) ei(us) cu(m) malicia anhelitu(m) cu(m) co(n)stricio(n)e(m) spiritu(s) cu(m) ad et ceteris ill(is) q(uae) narravi(mus) e(st) no(n) eis crisis lic(et) s(ecundu)m p(ro)p(ter)ea s(u)nt Illa q(uae) cor(um) sunt signa tum sicut dolor capitis et q(uae) cor(um) sunt signa et p(ost) crisis fit nausea
Et no(n) apparent signa crisis et no(n) fit crisis tu(n)c cu(m) e(st) s(ecundu)m q(uod) dixit ypo(crates) signu(m) mortis cu(m) difficultas crisis Et q(uan)n(do) e(st) aliq(uid) de rebus q(uae) sunt signa crisis a(n)te p(er) aliq(ua)m alia(m) ab ea q(uae) faciunt apparere crisis q(uo)niam(us) fit cu(m) aliq(ui)b(us) horis signorum crisis sic accidit in q(ua)rtana longa cu(m) p(ar)oxismi inq(ui)etudo et co(n)motio in(com)plexionib(us) hor(arum) p(re)ce(de)ntib(us) p(ar)oxism(o) ablatis sone crisis in q(ua)rtana vero p(ro)pter s(ecundu)m p(ro)p(ter)ea e(st) signu(m) crisis Et de illis q(uae) indicat tibi via(m) ad co(n)gnoscendu(m) ex infirmo q(uod) erit sanitas cu(m) mors et no(n) crisis cu(m) no(n) e(st) co(n)sideratio tua in motu co(n)finis et virtute ei(us) et na(tura) et hora p(er)ditio n(ost)ra indicat tibi q(uod) dis(positi)o fit n(ost)ro pugna Et scias q(uod) signa bonitat(is) crisis sunt s(ecundu)m tuas victoria(m) h(ab)e(n)t et no(n) fallet h(oc) Et signa malicie ei(us) et ipsi(us) dimi(n)utio(n)e s(u)nt in signu(m) et duellu(m) q(ui) e(st) int(er) na(turam) et int(er) id q(uo)d repugnat ea(m) Et no(n) e(st) possibile tibi ut ex toto iudices q(uod) na(tura) vincat(ur) p(ro)culdubio nisi in multiplicatio(n)e vel augmentatio(n)e et magnificatio(n)e O q(uan)ta timorosa signa vidi(mus) de co(n)strictio(n)e spiritu(s) et ictu pulsus et abscissione sudoris p(er)duntia p(er) horas ad crisis co(m)pleta(m) et bona(m) q(uo)n(iam) na(tura) in h(oc) restaurat ea(m) ab adiutorib(us) suis et tota co(m)pacta est in corde et p(ro)p(ter)ea reddit totu(m) tota ad ea(m) vincit ea(m) et co(m)pellit

Marginalia:
h(oc) p(o)t(est) dari in d(e)c(retis)
27.
h(oc) alia p(ar)ticula et p(o)t(est) signa crisis ex co(n)ti(nentia) ei(us)
Forte int(er) na(turam) et m(or)b(u)m et suscitet pugna(m)
fortia
multa
p(er)seuerantia
q(uia) bona
in libro ap(horismorum)

Et fortasse non sufficit cum ea et id in pluribus horis est quod quia iam non rel fit ab eius exitu nisi propter rem magnam Ita dubium non est quod propter magnam debiliat Et scias quod exuberatio signorum crisis fuit cum quantitate et in duobus diebus cum his sic 7 o et 14 ubi grad secundum volentatem crisis deinde est bonitas et malitia secundum separatia quod certo diei sit ipse qui accidit post febrium plurimum et precipue quod apparet in pulsu alterato subito. Si ipse fuit ad magnitudinem et non descendit letare Et scias quod bonitas corporis et eius obfuscatio quoniam est in senibus in diebus egritudinis secundum tarditatem crisis et egritudo sunt valde a mortifere sed a tarde crisis Et secundum quas horas crisis et dispositio eius est et iudicia signorum eius sunt ipsa inveniuntur signis secundum plurimum Et scias quod plurimum est ad principium sui sub paroxismis spatium cui suo quamvis Et vero magnum secundum quod motus est ad exteriora per sudorem a fluxum sanguinis narium Et non magnum et velox ad interiora secundum vomitum et fluxum ventris Et ad lumina dicitur agitatio ad expellendum materiam nunc existente forti non oportet mutatione pulsus Et si non fuit latus et declivus ad ambo latera et audiuit fiat fortis indiget astrictione et coartatione Et fortasse assistunt duo signa et sunt due res sic vomitus et fluxus sanguinis narium Et quod iam latis sequitur de ulterioribus conditionibus intendamus in distinguendo pars

Signa motus materie in crisi

Signum est dolor capitis propter elevationem vaporum et in fortis vomitus Et iterum de fortis illius sunt virgo et quantitas in visus superioribus et sonitus et tinitus et surditas Omnia accidunt subito et quamvis assotiatur ei alia antecedat id ipse pauco astrictio anhelitus et dolor in collo et tensio inveratur et ypocondriorum ad superius absque dolore et inclinatione capitis Et scias quod egritudinis accidentia fortia fiunt in nocte quoniam non est occupatus in digerendo materiam et in aliis ab ea re

Signa ad distinguendum omnia illa

Quod si assotiatur omnibus illis tenebrositas et caligo in oculo que non sequantur et sunt cum eis amaritudo oris et tremor labii inferioris et apparet affirmatio vel pulsu dolor in ore stomachi a nauseam a attractionem salive et pulsus eorum et coartatio pulsus et astrictio et ipse qui accidit infirmo post ista obripilatio et frigus sub ypocondriis hec iudicia quod vomitus est ventura per vomitum et ipse quod maxime colica et fe colica non exiuit de mecoruum et ipse qui attrahit famis hat dispositio et cadit color Et minus quod attrahit vomitum post quantitatem capitis eminenter et dolorem stomachi in pueris propter debilitatem virtutis suarum spasmum et in mulieribus propter assuetudinem matricis suarum dolorem mordet et in senibus propter debilem virtutem corporis egritudinis dulsas expassad propter expansionem medii quod modo Et si assiduata fuit illic tensio et ipse

epatis aut in parte splenis absque dolore. Nam splen dictat cum suppriis per ve
nas que sunt in eo approximantes parti nasi et venis eius que sunt [illegible]
nd eas / et videt [illegible] rubea aut lucerna et resplendentia et vide
tur muscas aut ondas aut naso aut latus eius et currunt lacrime subito
et apparet pulsus et undat et festinat et dilatatur et anhelitus nasus
et est inflatio capitis vehemens valde et dolor capitis pulsativus sunt
expectativa fluxus sanguinis narium et precipue cum sequitur consuetudo et etas et assuetu
do et complexio et reliqua signa quod consuetudo est sanguinea sicut non colica [illegible]
fiant quandoque crisis per fluxum sanguinis narium et indicat id pregnanciis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ante omnia et plurimum est in re causon
colica. Et quando sunt prope radix et pruritus nasi quod fluxus narium accidat
ex nare dextra et sinistra et ab aliis naribus sed / Et quandoque adiuvat ista
[illegible] signis advenientibus in die crisis et fuerint aliqua et [illegible]
sunt sequitur etas. Fluxus enim sanguinis narium plurimum accidit ei qui [illegible]
sunt in XXX. Et quando sunt istas [illegible] vehementia doloris capitis
valde ultra [illegible] quod fiant esse unum de causis vomitum non levioribus aliis
et inflatio et febris. Et sunt eius [illegible] alie bone non [illegible] mortis
et hoc expectativa fluxus sanguinis narium cum non est [illegible] Iudicium de [illegible] predictis et [illegible]

De [illegible] quod sunt contraria fluxui sanguinis narium sicut
Olacrima et [illegible] et surditas et tensio ypocondriorum [illegible]
lateris epatis et splenis absque dolore et inflatio capitis / Et de
eis sunt propria vomitum sicut strictura anhelitus et tensio ypocondrii
alte in anteriori parte cum plurimum est in dolore in [illegible] / Et [illegible] quod co
strictio anhelitus et tensio ypocondriorum ad interiora in signis fluxus
sanguinis narium / propria quod contrarietas ventris [illegible] et [illegible] materia
ad superiora et comprimit [illegible] anhelitus / Et de signis propriis fluxui
sanguinis narium et vomitui sunt que in uno eorum inventa opponuntur in
ventis in altero / sicut [illegible] radiorum resplendentium est de signis
fluxus sanguinis narium / et oppositum ei [illegible] tenebrositatis et caligo
de signis vomitus / Et quandoque signum [illegible] non est oppositum quod de signis
aliis sicut tremor aut saltus labii ipse enim est de signis vomitus et non
oppositum quod de signis fluxus sanguinis narium / et sicut pruritus nasi
illud ipse est de signis fluxus sanguinis narium et non opponitur ei quod
de signis vomitus De signis declinacionis materie ad sudorem

Cum fit pulsus vehementis undositatis / et est tactus magis super
cute ita [illegible] venat veritatis et tingitur [illegible] et [illegible]
sunt calefactio eius et rubore eius maiore [illegible] que fuit et inflatio / [illegible]
et urina est tincta tendens ad [illegible] et precipue [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] appelli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colica

⁊ ingrossatur in vii° tunc ultima quod sudor erit. Et liber quam aut in eius cronica rigor fortis vehemens ⁊ post ipsum fit febris vehemens virtuti existente forti ⁊ cum signis bonis expectata tunc sudore ⁊ propter quam minoratur egestio ⁊ urine fluxus ⁊ continuatur super ipsum. Et ad summum sunt in iuventute, cum non continuatur fluxu sanguinis narium terminatur sudore ⁊ antecedit ipsum rigor. Et si eger vidit balneum ⁊ tinam ⁊ spacium ad id in sompno suo tunc est signum sudoris. Et subtilitas urine fit propter hoc primam quod natura faciet crisim per viam venarum ⁊ illa via que est sudoris ⁊ urine. Deinde separatur propter id quod diximus ⁊ non oportet ut expectetur crisis sudoris cum solutione urine durante. Et oportet in eius cura expectatio cum sudore ut sit ille augmentum ⁊ caloris ⁊ expansio ⁊ augmentatio cum virtute forti. De signis declarantibus motum ad viam urine

Significat id continuitas in vesica ⁊ retentio in egestione ⁊ defectus signorum solutionis ventris ⁊ quod egestio dura ⁊ signorum vomitus ⁊ fluxus sanguinis narium ⁊ sudoris quod diximus. Et scias quod ardor urine cum continuitate vesice ⁊ reliquis signis est res fortis quod crisis erit fluxu urine ⁊ similitudo eius in aliis diebus ⁊ invenimus sedimen in ea. Et fortasse accidet fluxus urine in ea secundum bone egestionis secundum quod ego dicam in tractatu de egestione. Et scias quod quando augmentatio urine multiplicatur in vesica cum paucitate solutionis ventris ⁊ paucitate sudoris in illa hora ⁊ non infirmi ⁊ firmitas membrorum eius ⁊ sensus eius propter quod apparet de eo tunc expectatur crisis per urinam absque fluxu ventris ⁊ sudore ⁊ precipue in yeme. De signis declarantibus motum ad viam egestionis

Significat id in primis quod superfluitas cum sit quod non est sanguinea ⁊ cum sit quod non est multa. Deinde fit maior affirmacio eius ex signis difficultatis urine. Et punctio quod movetur in toto ventre ⁊ continuitas in inferiori parte ventris. Et defectus signorum voluntas vomendi ⁊ dolor ⁊ clamor eructuum ⁊ multitudo tinctura egestionis ante ⁊ eius cum plus quam sint consuetudo ⁊ altitudo eius quod est sub ypocondriis ⁊ augmentum eius ⁊ permutatio rugitus ad dolorem dorsi ⁊ fortasse est id iterum propter ventositatem. Et fortasse provocatur via propter signum egestionis ⁊ precipue in termino difficultatis ventris durum ex consuetudine prius tactus ut sicut prope in aere frigido. Et quando fit pulsus parvus cum virtute ⁊ non induratur ⁊ pulsus eius est ad coartationem. Et quando crisim fit fluxu ventris consuetudo in paucitate fluxus sanguinis narium ⁊ sudoris ⁊ multitudo fluxus ventris ⁊ precipue in eo qui assuetus est potare aquam frigidam. Et dicimus quod quando urina post crisim est alba subtilis tunc expectatur fluxus ventris qui forsan erit cum

... sepe vidi ... ; ... fit sanguis ... ad ... ; ... sunt ... urine ; ... vadit ... ad intestina ; ... ad intestina ... dorsi ; ... fit ... ventris ... ; ... post aquam frigidam intestina ... ad fluxum ventris

~~et ingrossatur in vi° tunc existima quod sudor erit. Et si tibi quando accidit in egritudine acuta rigor fortis vehemens et post eum sit febris vehemens ... et ex signis bonis expectata tunc sudorem et ... qui immoratur ... urine fluxus ... super ipsum et ad summum ... fluxus ... parum ... sudores et accidit ipsum rigor. Et si eger ... balneum et ... in lapide suo ... signum sudoris~~

rasura intestinorum quam coleza quando non expeditur cum fluxu ventris. Et raro quod accidit crisis post solutionem ventris cum dominico sudore aut fluxu urine

De signis quod crisis fit quandoque ex via matricis

Quando non invenis reliqua signa et non est eius fluxus ventris et invenis gravitatem in renibus et alvum et dolorem in ylio et tensionem tunc estima quod est menstrualis. De signis quod crisis erit ex aperitione emorroidarum

Quando fit id deserta reliquit signum et consuetudo huius modi fluxus et gravitas in pectoribus ani. Et pulsus magnus tendens ad fortitudinem. Signa crisis que fit cum permutatione

Fortitudo febris cum firmitudine doloris et retentio eius et urine et egestionis et sputi et sudoris exuberantis et tarditas digestionis quod ipsa ... cum sanitate virtutis et bonitatis pulsus. Et permanentia in egritudinibus febribus et tarditas virtutis digestionis. Et fit permutatio fiunt dolor et inflatio venarum in locis variis quod ipse sentit vehementia inflationis et iterum post in quo est membrum debile aut dolor leviter inciturum aut membrum fatigatum. Et ypocondria vero quando tenditur et dolent non est possibile ut fiat locus ipse nec post ipsam enim sit sit via omnibus doloribus. Et scias quod omnes permutationes et exiture sunt in frigore et tempore et etate senectutis. Primum in primo quod frigus est retinens et constringens. In 2° vero quod virtus deficit ab expulsione completa. Et Gal. n. dixerit quod illa crisis que permutatur vel primo que permutatur xxx raro fit per exituram et permutationem ... non est crisis ... permutationum sunt due res quarum una est in via et est ubi non fit ... expulsionis ... multitudine ... et ... Et 2ª est virtus fortis valde vehemens ... in debili ... expellat ... Et due ... sunt due res ... senectus. Et ... accidunt signa permutationis ... et ... eius et magna ... per urinam exuberantem ... non ... permutatio. Signum quod illa permutatio est ad ...

Venit dolor ad thora cum ... et ... duces ... et ...

maxime ... acuta

... ... febris ...

... ...

... ... et ... ...

Signa quod iam permutatio est ad superiora

Significant id est gravitas capitis et sensibus et precipue auditus ita quod quasi
perveniunt ad surditatem propter constrictionem anhelitus et alteracionem ordinis eius donec
quod gravat id est subito et accidit id in corpore quod accidit et similiter ut venit perfluditas
sompni Et plurimum horum fit cum exitura in radice auris Et similiter si perseverat
exuberatio (?) evidenter et pulsatio timporum et rubedo in facie firma que non
separatur

Signa mutationis ad aliam egritudinem

Quum videris egritudinem acutam fieri fortem apud declinationem tunc scias quod
ipsa tendit ad cronicam

Signa quod crisis erit cum ~~[illegible]~~ exitura

Quando urina est sana et signa sunt bona et est subtilitas urine tempore
longo tunc id est de illis que fiunt exitura et urine egritudo mediocris in-
que est talitas Et similiter quando melioratur absque crisi apparente ymo secundum semi-
tam permutatur deinde vides ambas arterias timporis vehementer dilatatas
plurimum pulsationis que forsitan non quiescunt et vides colorem pallidum et anhelitum
frequentem et fortasse vides tussim siccam tunc ille qui habet hoc est in parato exiture
incidere sicut Et melius quod infirmo possit accidere sudore est id in quo ex-
spectatur exitura Et tempore yemis et etas senectutis secundum quod diximus sunt
de signis ~~[illegible]~~ crisis cum exitura Primo sunt declinationes eius et sunt exiture
facte tunc tarde Similiter complexiones digestionis Virtutis [illegible] et yeme et sen-
ectute sunt maior [illegible] quod facit id esse nimium frigus ex quiete [illegible]
[illegible] sit retentiva Et quando multiplicatur urina aquosa cum absti-
nentia sit dolor accidens in inferiori parte corporis Et de signis fortibus quod
crisis erit cum exitura est tarditas crisis alia et prolongatio interim
quod est usque ad tempus post xx Et cum in hiis est longa accidit dolor
subito in [illegible] loco tunc exspectatur exitura Et in hac causa quam
non fit fluxus urine sensibilis neque fluxus sanguinis narium vel fluxus
ventris tunc exspecta exituram incisuram precipue in die cretico Et de
signis fortioribus quod illa crisis tarda non erit completa in tarditate sua vel
videbis sunt alia signa Et hec lassitudines quae fiunt crisi in [illegible]
cum urina spissa tunc exspecta fluxum sanguinis narium Si autem prolonga-
tur exspecta exituram incisuram quae fatigate sunt et ad partem mandibularum
sed lassitudo sit ex exercitio sive per se veniens At vero quotidiana accidit in
mandibulis et extensiva est plus ~~et~~ incisuras labor non est vehemens
neque est in eis incisuris attractio et fit hec attensio et mollis tetrepe
carnis Cum autem lassitudo est incisiva est id plus incidunt Et melius quod
exspectatur exitura quando urina sunt fiunt et iungit que habuerunt est cum urina
plurima grossa alba et expulsiva Et si hec fiunt incipiens cum rigore et
desinens ad sudorem raro fiet in ea exitura et illa est sic rara et crisa
nisi una sit valde ~~[illegible]~~ et adultimum vigor rediens evitat sua expulsionem
i. [illegible]

ci die maior plurima quod erat superfluit in eis crisis et si attigit rigor solus [illegible] erit cum sudore et fluxu urine grosse. Et iterum inchoatur cum exitura. Et exiture que sunt in cronica longa secundum plurimum fiunt in membris inferioribus et in illis que sunt magis in membris superioribus et in mediis et in [illegible] lateribus et [illegible] Et exituras [illegible] radices auris et [illegible] [illegible] accidunt [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum exituris incurabilibus. Iudicia super exiture

Quecumque de istis exituris eveniunt et [illegible] absque maturatione et corum dispositio non caret duabus rebus aut ut redeat [illegible] quod [illegible] aut redeat egritudo aut expellatur materia ad iuncturas aut ad membra dolorosa aut fessa aut debilia. Et meliores illarum exiturarum est que sunt in [illegible] levitatem et est [illegible] maturatio et est vehementis declinationis ad exteriora et est longinqua a membris nobilibus. Et contrarie illarum [illegible] est [illegible] tactui vel manui cum supponitur et minoris malitie quod [illegible] accidunt [illegible] est tarda quia est frigida. Et [illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] nisi [illegible] non [illegible] vehementius dolor et [illegible] remanet febris et non resolvitur sed [illegible] per [illegible] et quod est [illegible] Et exiture [illegible] sunt [illegible] membrum ad quod declinat est [illegible] et est [illegible] ex [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] si non [illegible] accidit ex [illegible] cum [illegible] ad loca in quibus [illegible] quod accidit [illegible] fiat medium [illegible] ad [illegible] ad locum a quo venit et [illegible] est malitia ex eo quod [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Et de deterioribus exituris [illegible] est que ad interiora est [illegible] de locis magis [illegible] exiture et ille que est debilis aut cum quo est egritudo [illegible] in inferioribus que sunt [illegible] cum [illegible] ab eis. Et exiture meliores et longinquiores ad hoc ut sequatur eas [illegible] sunt que [illegible] et ille que de eis [illegible] sunt [illegible] sine [illegible] Signa crisis spasmi in pueris

Quum in eis multiplicatur timor in sompno et [illegible] eorum nature et multiplicantur eorum fletus et [illegible] eorum colores ad [illegible] et rubedinem et tenebrositatem ut [illegible] expectatur spasmus et [illegible] usque ad [illegible] et [illegible] In adolescentibus [illegible] torquentur eorum oculi in febre acuta et [illegible] multiplicantur [illegible] et eorum [illegible] et multiplicantur [illegible] [illegible] indicia [illegible] spasmum. Et [illegible] quod [illegible] dolor [illegible] et [illegible] in capite cum febre et [illegible] [illegible] accidit spasmus aut vomitus [illegible] eius et [illegible] Signa

Quum videris in febre acuta signa salutis bone crisis rigoris et [illegible] urina [illegible] quod accidet rigor cum quo [illegible] crisis

nisi fuerit fluxus ventris colliquativus existente equale vel non repellit
rigorem qui exspectatur et melius scias quod rigor non in [illegible] accidit
continuus rigore antecedit sudor **Signa sufficientia crisis bone**

Dicas quod melior signorum crisis bone est ut sit completa, deinde habet
in aliis dicere crisis laudabilis quos ego dicam. Et ita indicant dies
dies indicacionis cum [illegible] et est post eius [illegible] non est [illegible] et extrinsecus
Et est eius [illegible] quod sit [illegible] signis [illegible] in parte [illegible] et tollat ad [illegible]
Et quamvis sint separate bonitate crisis [illegible] in [illegible] sicut [illegible]
et [illegible] non [illegible] crisis [illegible]. Aut [illegible] dispositionis [illegible] ille [illegible]
erunt [illegible] et pulsus [illegible] et dispositio [illegible] et dispositio pulsus bona
ad in huius hora signorum [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] eius dulcitas et equalitas [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] est. Et in complemento est adiuc
[illegible] et levitas. Scias quod signa mala cum apparent et est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ut sit [illegible] ut imitatur
[illegible] melius quod magnificantur signa timorosa et videtur pulsus
sanari et fortis fieri. Scias quod infirma bonorum [illegible] non [illegible]
apparet digestio in urina [illegible] non [illegible] tunc sit securus. Et si [illegible]
apparent in eo signa timorosa [illegible] in quod magis debet esse [illegible]
crisis est [illegible] **Signa sufficientia crisium malarum**

Iste vadunt et principia ut sunt contraria signis bonis predictis et id
est sic si sit motus crisis cum [illegible] et digestio [illegible] [illegible]
vie et [illegible] in malicia eius et ut sit in die non [illegible] et ut
pulsus ad eo sit tendens ad casum et [illegible]. Scias quod signa crisis que
[illegible] cum [illegible] et digestio [illegible] eius multa tunc non [illegible]
[illegible] non id est [illegible] eius et est expulsio a [illegible] et debilitate [illegible]
[illegible] levitas quam [illegible] absque [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
et est ex eis in quibus non est habenda fiducia [illegible] nisi non est
[illegible] bonitate eius [illegible] digestio et [illegible] sit non ad [illegible]

Quando apparent signa **De iudiciis signorum [illegible] mala**
mala [illegible] digestio et alia [illegible] [illegible] et aliquando aliquando de
signis malis iudicia ex eis quod infirmus morietur [illegible]. Horum [illegible]
[illegible] velocitate et tarditate est [illegible] de dispositione [illegible] antecedentes
crisis de illis [illegible] [illegible] sunt signa mala et est [illegible]
[illegible] et alia et id est in [illegible] in vii vel vi die si [illegible]
[illegible] **Signa digestionis et eius iudicia**

Digestio cognoscitur per urinam et hoc est [illegible] in loco suo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad non [illegible] id est [illegible] digestio. Et [illegible] digestio [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

e in bona quam in calore Propter hoc enim significatur mala ad difficultatem con
vulsionis et facultatem eius. Et quando apparent signa digestionis in principio
egritudinis tunc egritudo est salua neque est ambiguitas in ea, et si tardatur
non oportet ut sit sine timore, fortasse est longa et non est in ea timor
et est necesse ut sit longa. Et convenientes sunt urine bona tunc cum digestio fit
et non convenientes digestioni facta est urina ymmo quando egritudo est
non resoluta. Et scias quod non fit hec cum apparitione digestionis sublimatio si
non sit cum digestione apparet dolor vehemens, et cum tardatur digestio et
vides accidentia bona et virtutem fortem tunc expecta eam. De signis mediocribus

Non dico altius subito facta in calore aut in tactu est mala ymmo
est sunt bonitate magna urine vel ymmo accidit non sit dispositio
corporis mala; sed quando signorum accedunt in forma et facie et
extremitatibus accidit cum vigilie et labor et extremi et fluxu ventris est
salua et redit ad salutem in duobus diebus aut tribus. Et quando est non
... et eius virtus est mala. Narratio signorum bonorum

Signa bona sunt tollerantia egritudinis et fortitudo virtutis et forme
in ea. Et si accidentia eius formosa fiant et eius pulsus et eius fortitu
do et eius ordinatio et apparitio signorum digestionis et utilitas urine et bon
tas signorum et levitas respirationis et eius et tendit pulsus cum ea ad
bonitatem et ... de signis sunt bonis
... calor. Et succedit cum ... Et melius est
ut sit ... conveniens cum ... rectitudine. Et
scias quod virtus fortis non signis malis ... et ...
... virtutis et bonitas ... et facilitas tollerantie eius quod accidit
... de ... et ... levitas ... sequuntur
bona. Et de signis bonis est ... bona ... de signis
bonis optimis ... et ... et ...
... in membris corporis. Et scias quod signa bona cum salu
te virtutis sunt sanitate festina et cum debilitate eius sunt sanitate tarda

Sciat quod mala signa ... Iudicia signorum malorum
maliciei indicant mortem. Et si ... sunt fortis prolongatur
egritudo deinde interficit eum et si sunt debiles interficit absque
longitudine. Et ... apparent signa mortifera in diebus malis
deinde accidit urina bona et permutatio ... sanitas.
Et oportet ut ... in signis bonis apud ... ut timeatur mor
talia cum ... et non vides ... non vides ... virtutis
... Casus eius ... est signum malum ... ut ...
in ... membro ... perit est plen
... de ... membri ... magis ...

// et de eis est appetitus ... et bonitas ... eius fame et eius utilitas //

[illegible] pro [illegible] videant in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dispoc̄ membri alti9 illa dicto spūi in pleureśi ē magis [illegible] salut
in digito alig. Et natūm qd̄ ē phisonomo qd̄ videt in facie 7 oculo
7 aliis. forma mala nō valez. 9 sm̄ plm̄ ut cognoscat in p̄mis
an id sit valē. sm̄ q̄ individuū ē individuū. q̄ nō indig teme. usqz
in pulsu eius. Et videt ut cognoscat an id sit ex egr̄ne an ex na p̄
uctia. ffortasse n eueniit ubi grā sup lingua tinctura mala 7 alsi
tas superflua ppt̄ [illegible] restaurat. id nō ppt̄ egr̄ne

Narratio signor̄ malor̄

Signa mala dubitat sm̄ quadruplicē [illegible] 7 unicuiqz inclig
forsitan dicit9 id qd̄ desiderat

Signa mala precedentia ex fōr 7 colore

Qum forma vivi ē sic mortui. nō ppt̄ vig. nz ppt̄ fame. nec
ppt̄ eius [illegible]. tūc ē signū malū. Et facies q̄ silat9 facici mor
tui 7 dubitat9 a sanabz simon. ē illa cuius oculi pfūdant9. 7 acuit9
nasi. 7 appareat tepora 7 [illegible] 7 infrant9 aures ei9. 7 [illegible]
pulpa ei9. 7 tendit9 cutis ei9. 7 obscurat9 color ei9 7 denigrat9
7 fit viridis. 7 elevat9 sup eā [illegible] vel pilositas 7 [illegible]
ē sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē signū mortis festine. Et q̄ si nas
in qm̄ infirmat̄ iam pauce [illegible] [illegible] in tarde infirmat9
fit timore. Et id qd̄ ē de hac alteratione [illegible] q̄ sūt p̄ter
[illegible] velociter ad dispōcz valez 7 si nō in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in die 7 nocte. Aliud vō cuius cā ē egritudo 7 id ē cuius signū est
malū. nō redit ad rectificatioz nec facilitate. lux [illegible] qd̄ ē ca [illegible]
7 [illegible] 7 vigilie 7 ei9 qd̄ [illegible] ē. cā eius nō ē bonū itex [illegible]
ē sanig alio. Si at accidat id in egritud. accit ē malū 7 fit op eglo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7 sanig [illegible] id qd̄ fit in egrz accidit qd̄ egrius [illegible]
illor [illegible] Et ppt̄ id ē ut cognoscat9 dura int̄ id qd̄ appet de
signis [illegible] 7 alia colore [illegible] [illegible] egrius. ā qd̄ vic
ā [illegible] [illegible] q̄ nō ē plm̄ malū. 7 ppt̄ id dicit9 id in oculo De
illo eius si [illegible] [illegible] ei9 via. op amt̄ qd̄ eo [illegible] in palpebris 7 declio
ad pfunditē sopni 7 [illegible] vehement pulsu 7 accessio vie [illegible]
entis. Et in illo cui9 cā ē [illegible] ventris pressisse 7 [illegible] Et
id qd̄ ē op fame [illegible] accidē [illegible] nō [illegible]. Et de ill ē q̄ mag
affirmat qd̄ ē op [illegible] defectū illarū [illegible] 7 vehementia acuitatis
febris 7 sensibilitas rex q̄ sūt sic scintille offendentes [illegible] apud
tactū. 7 acuitas coloris subito ē signū nō bonū 7 denigratio ei9 est
signū malū 7 dectu [illegible] [illegible] ē niger. Et [illegible] plm̄ ē op morte
[illegible] coloris. qd̄ tenebrositas vel obscuratio sequit9 [illegible]. 7 acuitas
nō ē bona sz ē magis salva. Et [illegible] fit a calore nō ē tam a fūte
7 fortasse ē a via a fame ā dolore 7 ē salva. Et si accidit [illegible] frōte
7 naso [illegible] 7 nō ē signū malū

Sig̃ sumpta ex dolore capitis

Quando dolor capitis [illegible] 7 [illegible] ē debilis 7 egritudo acuta

et sunt illic signa mala. quia egritudo est mortalis. et si non fuerit ex
sperata usque ad finem fluxu sanguinis narium et post vii dies evadet ex malo aut
ex aure. Et si perseveraverit usque ad xx certo erit tunc resolutio eius per
fluxum sanguinis narium aut per ... currentem ex naribus aut aure quoniam
... et ipse ... Et plurimum quando incipit dolor a parte ... et sit
fortis ... in ... et v et eradicatur in vii et xi. Et ... ...
vero ... ut in x sit ... x ... e ... ... ipse ... ...
et ... ... et si incipit
in v eradicatur in xiiii si vero ... ...
... dolor ... accidit in ... **Signa sumpta ex parte stomachi**

O... ... mala et ... ... et ...
... ... pulsus ... ... est malo. **Signa**

Anhelitus fetidus vel frodus in egritudinibus acutis malo. **mala ex membris anhelitus**
... ... et ... ... malo. Et anhelitus ... ...
... ... attrahit aerem et ... anhelitus ... ...
est malo. Et ille qui est ... ... in ... pectoris est dolor. Et illorum
qui moriuntur ... ventres ... et ... sunt eorum anhelitus
et anhelant alte. **Signa ex parte ...**

Si non videt infirmus et non audit est signum malum. Et si
... a ... et odoribus et ... fortitudine est signum
malum ... debilitate ... **Signa sumpta ex oculis**

Profundatio et ... oculi et ... ...
et vigilie et famis est signum non bonum. Et ... albedinis
oculi et rubificatio eius tendens ad colorem ... ... est
signum malum. Et ... ... oculorum in egritudinibus acutis
et frenesi et ... est mala valde. Et si non videt infirmus est signum
mortiferum. Et tortuositas oculi et ... ... in ... acuta
est signum malum valde. Et si ... tortuositas fuit ex spasmo ...
... oculi ... ...
et ... Signa ... sumpta ex eo quod videt ... ...
... sit ... ... et ... sanguis ad ... et sit ...
signorum aliorum. Et ... lacrime absque voluntate et ... ex uno oculo
est signum malum nisi sit signum ... et sanitatis et ... ...
alia ... fluxus sanguinis narium ... ... signorum aliorum. Et ...
lacrimas ... ... et ... ... et ... et ...
et ... et ... ... voluntate aut sine voluntate. Et ... ... est
signum non bonum. Si autem ... sit amor tenebre et tunc est mortale
nisi sit vehementia et dolor ... ...
... alis. Et ... ... absque ... et motu est malum.
Et ... ... lippitudinis ... ... est mala
et lippitudo ... valde et ... ... lippitudo ... ...

oculi matre in maturando ma[teriam]. Et scias si sentit in principio eius propter
exuberantiam vel eminentiam ad oculum quasi conatus exire. Et non liquet ut dicatur
quod id sit propter multitudinem humiditatis remedium ad oculum applicandum quod prius sit ut fri-
gidando cum quamvis oculus in hac dispositione est sicut [illegible] et sic [illegible]
Et scias sanitas lippitudinis videre. **Signa pronosticalia istius**

Magnitudo super pupillam [illegible] est aperta aliquid sicut tela aranee demum redit
ad palpebram et fit lippitudo et non [illegible] esse sic est signum prognosticans
mortem. Et vehemens rubedo oculi et permanentia eius [illegible] cum dolore fe-
bris mala [illegible] apud [illegible] calidos. Et in acute [illegible] et permanentia eius ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dolor. Et apertio oculi [illegible]. Et multitudo [illegible]
est signum mala et [illegible] calidas [illegible] et apud [illegible]
cerebri. Et si [illegible] palpebra in sompno aperta [illegible]
est signum non bonum. Et siccitas palpebrarum est signum non bonum. Et si
remanent oculi in [illegible] aperti et [illegible] et non palpebrant
est signum mortalis. Et vehemens apertio oculi [illegible] cum alienatione et de-
bilitate est mortalis. Et dicit quod [illegible] super [illegible] oculos apparet pustula
sicut lens alba moritur in die x° et appetit [illegible] desiderium dulcium.

Tortuositas nasi est mala et est **Signa sumpta ex parte nasi**
prognosticans mortem. [illegible] est [illegible] mala mortalis [illegible]
applanatio eius [illegible] est mala. Et esse [illegible] in attenuatione [illegible] naso et
naribus est malum. Et si [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et distillatio [illegible] naso in febribus acutis [illegible]
est signum prognosticans mortem. Et si non [illegible] abstinentia
est signum mortis. et [illegible] plus et si non fuerit fluxus sanguinis
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est signum non bonum. Et [illegible]
[illegible] nasi est malum. **Sig[na] sumpta ex parte auris**

Exsiccatio [illegible] et [illegible] est signum
malum. Et [illegible] auris [illegible] est signum malum apud
Galenum mortale apud [illegible] dolor in aure [illegible] acuta
est [illegible] mortal[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] **Signa sumpta ex parte dentium**

Commotio dentium in febribus acutis et [illegible]
est signum non bonum. Dicit quod ille cuius dentes [illegible] febribus
[illegible] sit vehemens [illegible] calida vehemente
et [illegible] tarde [illegible] hora ut [illegible]
fiunt dentes [illegible] est non bona. stridor dentium
et [illegible] forte [illegible] et si [illegible]
non [illegible] deinde [illegible] quod non in illo quod assuetus est.

propter debilitatem virtutis eius [illegible] stridet dentibus eius [illegible] non est bonum. Et viriditas [illegible] est signum malum. **Signa sumpta ex parte lingue et oris et que sequuntur eis**

Denigratio lingue in egritudinibus acutis est signum ad malitiam declive. Et exsiccatio oris et saliue non sunt bone. Et quando exsiccantur in principio deinde [illegible] ad statum deinde denigrantur est mortale et maxime in [illegible]. Et siccitas quando vehemens fuerit oris in egritudinibus acutis est signum mortalis [illegible] / Sublevatio vero duorum labiorum in febribus acutis est malum / Scissio labiorum in febribus acutis sit propter superfluitatem inflammationis. Et contractio eorum et frigus ipsorum est malum / Si remanet os apertum in egritudinibus acutis est signum malum / Superfluitas [illegible] lingue est signum [illegible] [illegible] lingua in se acuta sic [illegible] nigra et sic [illegible] albedine [illegible] extrema [illegible] calidarum / Asperitas lingue et altitudo coloris eius [illegible] superflua ne sit [illegible]. Et siccitas quando non tingitur lingua ab humore [illegible] sua / [illegible] caloris et [illegible] **Signa sumpta ex radice lingue et gutturis et meri**

Prefocatio subito facta [illegible] in die crisis est signum malum. Et prefocatio [illegible] est leuior spuma eius non sit [illegible] ad tantum peruenit calefactionis quod destruantur ei [illegible] pulmonis et diafragmatis [illegible] ut [illegible] consolidatione. Et istud non fit [illegible] in egritudine [illegible] magnum / Et [illegible] sit [illegible] cerebri / Et ad [illegible] accidit in [illegible] / Et [illegible] mala [illegible] / Et [illegible] est [illegible] / Et si non [illegible] deglutiens [illegible] est signum malum [illegible] aqua [illegible] est signum non bonum. **Signa mala sumpta ex fortitudine venarum**

[illegible] que apparet [illegible] capud [illegible] et palpitatio est malum. **Signa mala sumpta ex mollificatione corporis et malicia resumptionis et debilitatis**

Mollificatio corporis est malum [illegible] resumptionis et debilitas [illegible] in [illegible] corporis [illegible]. Et [illegible] corporis et [illegible] debilitatis [illegible] in lacertis [illegible] est signum [illegible] corpus grossum [illegible] plena [illegible] et corpus est extenuatum. Et [illegible] de [illegible] in lacertis et corpus est pingue [illegible] signa alia

R[eliqua signa alia] sunt que dicta sunt in locis aliis **Signa mala quoad formam iacendi**

[illegible] resupinatio super lectum non secundum formam consuetam
sanorum secundum extensionem & exitum a consuetudine est signum malum magis
[illegible] preparat ad stratum seu pedes [illegible] extra se [illegible]
& [illegible] bona [illegible] super dorsum suum. Et [illegible] aliquis
[illegible] & [illegible] cum [illegible] non [illegible] calide valde
mala est quod [illegible] angustiam magnam. Et oportet ut tu attendas [illegible]
[illegible] vere una fortasse [illegible] est [illegible] velocius [illegible]
delectatur in desperatione sanitatis et cadat ad [illegible] secundum hanc formam
[illegible] est [illegible] dolor [illegible] resupinationis [illegible] est ex eo quod non
[illegible] Et [illegible] de resupinatione & [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] est in [illegible]
[illegible] mala. Et [illegible] resupinationis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] delectatur [illegible] debilitate [illegible] ex parte alia. Et
[illegible] resupinatio & [illegible] desiderat
[illegible] est [illegible] mala. Et [illegible] est [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] aperta & [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] ab [illegible] & [illegible] ad
[illegible] est signum non bonum. Et [illegible] in [illegible] ventre aliquis
[illegible] est malum [illegible] est a [illegible] a lesione in ventre.
Et [illegible] est laudabile & est [illegible]
[illegible] velociter **Signa sumpta ex cute**

O[mnes?] [illegible] non valet ad
[illegible] est [illegible] mala [illegible] calidus ex cute non
[illegible] & non fit [illegible]

I[nflatio?] ventris [illegible] **Signa sumpta ex ventre & ypocondriis**
& [illegible] cum [illegible] ventris est signum
mortis [illegible] in eo [illegible] tensio
ypocondriorum & [illegible] lateris [illegible] aliquis
Et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] est [illegible]
non est [illegible] dolor & [illegible] & tensio ypocondriorum [illegible] dolore
[illegible] ad [illegible]. Et si est aliquis dolor [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] **Signa sumpta ex ano**

E[xitus] ani in [illegible] est signum mala **Signa sumpta ex virga & testiculis**

L[evatio?] testiculorum est signum malum
& [illegible] in [illegible] testiculorum
& virga propter mortem [illegible] dolorem vehementem. Pollucio [illegible]
propter longitudinem. Et est in postremo egritudinis laudabilius

Exitus vermis mortui [illegible] et vivi **Signa sumpta ex [illegible]**
in se contra est signum malum **Signa sumpta ex parte extremitatum**

Dixit autem [illegible] parte qualitatis eius [illegible] frigiditas extremitatum [illegible] valde febris acute et [illegible] eius et non [illegible] est signum non bonum [illegible] illud horribile. Et [illegible] eius in febribus acutis est [illegible] magnitudo in [illegible] ventris [illegible] caliditatis [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible] frigiditas extremitatum [illegible] signis [illegible] mortis [illegible]. Et [illegible] est frigiditas [illegible] non calefit et [illegible] est signum [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible] digitorum [illegible] et [illegible] et virgidum [illegible] est signum mortale [illegible] extremitatum et [illegible] alteratio [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] extremitatis [illegible] est [illegible] caliditas [illegible]. Et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible] videris signa bona [illegible] non [illegible] inferiorum. Et [illegible] extremitatis [illegible] alteratur et [illegible] et [illegible] ventris est signum mortis [illegible]. Et ex [illegible] ex parte [illegible] spasmus et [illegible] fluxus ventris mortale est [illegible] et [illegible] et vehementia febris et [illegible] mortis **Signa sumpta ex sompno et vigilia**

Si sompnus fit diurnus [illegible] nocturnus est signum non bonum. Et [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] eius [illegible] febri [illegible] fit. Et [illegible] sompnus diurnus [illegible] est [illegible] eius. Et [illegible] in statu [illegible] febris est [illegible] eius et [illegible] fit [illegible]. Et [illegible] sompni [illegible] tate [illegible] est malum [illegible] debilitate [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible]. Et [illegible] a [illegible] frigidi. Sompnus [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] frigiditatem extremitatum est malum [illegible] sompnus [illegible] levitas est [illegible] **Signa sumpta ex [illegible]**

Oculorum pallor et [illegible] ad horam ad [illegible] **[illegible]**
[illegible] ex se [illegible] parte est signum malum. Et [illegible] in eo est ex vaporibus qui elevantur ad [illegible] illud [illegible] non est [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] albuginem **Signa**

Dolor vehemens in visceribus in febribus acutis **sumpta ex dolore**
est signum malum [illegible] vehementes [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] dolor vehemens et [illegible] est signum malum **Signa**

Vox fortis valde est bona **sumpta ex voce et loquela et silencio**

et loquela ardencia de bona et que non illis de malis. Et taciturnitas plurima perplexa sunt signum plurimum incertitudinis et mollificacionis lacertorum lingue et epiglotis et cessacionis cordis et destruccionis virtutis animalis que est pessimum signorum. Et non inferius loquenti in crisi de bonis. Et adulterina taciturnitas cum hoc sunt tales inceptiones alienacionis et alteracionis de eis que dicta sunt. Et multitudo sternutacionis in acutis sunt etiam alienacionis et permutacionis vocis. Signa sumpta ex voce

Alienacio hic mocio et prostracio de capite et naze de pulmone et non alienatur et apprime de mortalibus. Signa sumpta ex motibus

Multitudo pandiculacionis et inquietudinis de signis non bonis et significatur vapores elevati ad caput. Saltus in fine cum hora et sessio de signis malis et de signis angustie et pandiculacionis vomitus et gustus anhelitus et prostracio. Et in splendida de decubitus qui plus in eis sunt signa prostracionis et gustus [illegible] sunt signa tantis alias [illegible]. Et non reducere membra a motu ex signis malis. Et quando [illegible] virgulis [illegible]. Et tremor de signis malis non non sunt omnis bona. Signa sumpta ex estimacione

Quando de plurimis [illegible] Signa sumpta ex saltu et aliis

Saltus et alius [illegible] monet membra [illegible]. Et [illegible] membra [illegible]. Et [illegible] calorem ad frigus [illegible] de signis non malis. Et sunt [illegible]. Signa sumpta ex sompniis

Multa [illegible] in sompniis de [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]. Signa sumpta ex appetitu et siti

Destruccio appetitus in egritudinibus [illegible] de malis et in egritudinibus [illegible]. Et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. Et non destructio [illegible] de signis malis et [illegible] lingue. Iudicia et signa veterine

Veterina cum [illegible] et [illegible] de malis [illegible] ventris [illegible] et [illegible]. Et ad [illegible] veterina cum [illegible] non de laudabilibus. Et si fuerit veterina [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si accidit veterina in [illegible] et [illegible] xiiij non [illegible] laudabilibus et [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] laudabilibus. Et [illegible] laudabilis et [illegible] levitatis [illegible]. Et sunt [illegible]. Et [illegible] sunt malorum [illegible] ut sit

pro [illegible] fluxus ventris cum colera multa quia claudit [illegible] vacuando

[illegible] in hoc si [illegible] de infirmo aut [illegible] ei fluxus ventris

multus [illegible] ad pedes [illegible] et fit [illegible] signum [illegible]

fit levitas velociter **Signa sumpta ex apostematibus**

Quum febris acuta pervenit ad apostemata [illegible] et [illegible] et

debilis est ut sint post illa apostemata deinde [illegible] ea [illegible] ad

[illegible] est malum [illegible] quod accidit in [illegible]

et non [illegible] non [illegible] est mala [illegible] quod non sequitur [illegible]

de [illegible] signum malum Et [illegible] ut [illegible]

in [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et non [illegible] et [illegible]

ad [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] pustula et [illegible] apostema quod apparet

et [illegible] valet signum malum [illegible] fit [illegible] fortasse

in [illegible] et [illegible] alicui [illegible] sua [illegible] et [illegible]

vehementer malum **Signa sumpta ex parte pustularum et [illegible] eis**

Pustula [illegible] in febribus acutis est mala valde

[illegible] in fine [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] et nigredinem et [illegible]

[illegible] est signum malum et [illegible]

[illegible] apparet [illegible] aliquid [illegible]

in [illegible] moritur [illegible]

ad [illegible] signum mortis [illegible]

[illegible] apparet [illegible] in [illegible] aliquid [illegible]

aut variola magna alba et accidit ei [illegible]

moritur in [illegible] Et [illegible] in lingua

[illegible] de [illegible] si fuerit febris [illegible] et appa

ruerit super [illegible] post [illegible]

[illegible] dolor vehementi [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] Si autem non [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] fit [illegible] **Signa sumpta**

Quidam [illegible] si apparet vene [illegible] in fronte **ex parte venarum**

et [illegible] in palpebris [illegible] et [illegible] aliqua [illegible] colores

[illegible] apparuerunt [illegible] sua [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] de eis non [illegible] signum malum **Signa sumpta**

Rigor [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] **ex rigore**

[illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Et [illegible] ut [illegible] non

[illegible] et non [illegible] ex febris Et si non [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] et signum malum

in [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] debilitate [illegible] aliud

Oc[illegible] simul[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. **Iudicia cutis**

alia est illa que est per digitos et que cutis habere [illegible] et que sit cum

[illegible] cum [illegible] legitas. Et de signis cutis [illegible]

que cutis [illegible] et non [illegible] est ut [illegible] in cute [illegible]

aliis. Et dicitur [illegible] est ut [illegible] similis eius ad [illegible] sudati

et sanguinis [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] post. Et [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible]. Et [illegible] abundantis cutis [illegible] efficit [illegible] ut

admiceret. Et quod [illegible] cutis et non [illegible] incipit digito [illegible]

non est illud [illegible] similiter sit [illegible]. Et cutis debilis [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] sudore et aliis. sit quod non movit et non

potuit. Et si fuerint mala signa alia sunt mortis et si non

fuerint mala sunt longitudinis. **Signum multitudinis sudoris [illegible]**

Sudor est [illegible] in egritudinibus acutis et [illegible]. Et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]. **Signum debilitatis membrorum et mundacio [illegible]**

Sudor multiplicatur [illegible] propter [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible] ex vehementia expulsive vel mollificata

retentive vel [illegible] cum quod dilatantur [illegible] dilatant.

Et mutatur sudor [illegible]. Et sudor [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible]. Et quod [illegible] abstendere. **debilitatis disposicionem in sudacione [illegible]**

Mulier que plus sudat quam illa [illegible] est [illegible] complexionis

[illegible] magis. Et illa que non sudat [illegible] illa in [illegible] non est [illegible]

et illa [illegible] de causis [illegible] de [illegible] est

[illegible] quod [illegible] plus [illegible] sudat [illegible] est

[illegible] humiditatis ut [illegible]

[illegible]. Et sudor quod multiplicatur in [illegible]

ut dorso [illegible] in [illegible]. Et multiplicatur in

superioribus magis [illegible] et [illegible] in capite. **Iudicia sudoris**

Sompnus [illegible] sudare [illegible] vigilia quod calor.

[illegible] in [illegible] in humiditatibus et [illegible]

in [illegible] est magis [illegible] et [illegible] ad interiora [illegible]

Sudor plurimus in sompno absque [illegible] sit in [illegible] plus [illegible]

[illegible] affert corpori quam tollet. [illegible] de cibo

[illegible] quam indiget de cibo. [illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] su-

dor plurimus [illegible] non fit nisi [illegible]

[illegible] et appellatur [illegible]. Et illa [illegible]

[illegible] quod est repletio [illegible] et repletio [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] et haec repletio appellatur [illegible] et [illegible] et sudor [illegible]

appellatur [illegible] longitudine [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] acutis. Et non [illegible] in hoc [illegible]

corporis [illegible] sudore [illegible] fortasse non [illegible] de ea [illegible]

[illegible] est subtile [illegible] et [illegible] corpus [illegible]

Repletio [illegible] ex crapula

Nota

in corpore. Et similiter non est in diligenti compellere humores corruptos [illegible] id est de aliis in debilitate eorum. Et scias quod in quanto plus caliditas [illegible] est fortior, et resolutio magis [illegible], quare non fit sudor nisi fuerint [illegible] aliae. Et propter hoc fit sudor [illegible] aut a repletione et multitudine et vehementia dilatationis pororum aut propter defectum [illegible] a digestione bona aut propter vehementiam motus.

Sudor in [illegible] acutis. **Dies in quibus multiplicatur et minoratur**

Sudor [illegible] fit in 3° et 5° et 7° et [illegible] in [illegible] parte [illegible] [illegible] fuerit in [illegible]. Et pars [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] existimat ut [illegible] in xxxiiii° et [illegible] [illegible] et xxxviii°. **Modi formis sudoris**

Sudor fit per tactum secundum quod est calidus aut frigidus, et fit per colorem secundum quod est clarus aut ad citrinitatem aut viriditatem, et fit per saporem secundum quod est amarus aut dulcis aut acetosus. Et fit per odorem secundum quod est fetidus aut acetosus aut dulcis aut alius. Et fit per substantiam secundum quod est subtilis aut viscosus, per quantitatem secundum quod est paucus aut multus. Et fit per locum secundum quod est [illegible] in toto corpore aut [illegible] et quod est [illegible] membro et in [illegible] et [illegible], et fit per horam secundum quod est in principio aut statu aut declinatione, et fit per id quod sequitur eum levitas aut sequitur eum [illegible] aut vigor aut [illegible] aut aliud. **Significationes supra dicta. Ex parte sudoris**

Sudor frigidus cum calidis febribus est signum malum valde et [illegible] cum [illegible] capiti et collo et fit [illegible] [illegible] non fit frigidus [illegible] frigiditatis, et est [illegible] [illegible] sudoris [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible]. Et non fit sudor frigidus nisi cum [illegible] caliditas [illegible] non [illegible] humiditatem [illegible] separatam ab eis [illegible] et evaporat caliditatem [illegible] deinde separatur ab eis alia [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Sudor [illegible] [illegible] malus.

Et sudor multus fit longior [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible]. Et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] propter debilitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] levia. Et quod post sudorem non [illegible] levitas non est signum bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis. Et sudor [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est malus et fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humiditates [illegible] aut propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia [illegible] [illegible] malicia. Et [illegible] quod incipit [illegible] [illegible] sudore deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] sudor [illegible] [illegible] non est bonus [illegible] est malus [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] humores malos [illegible] in corpore et id fit quod sudor non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuitas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humiditatis

que repleuit per pudorem et sunt in materia plena vel repleuitur apud
mortem pulsatum. Cum debilitatur virtus et pulsus et sudat frons parum
est signum mali. Si vero cadat pulsus tunc est mors. Sudor bonus
cui sunt ut sit per corpus totum completa est ille qui fit in die cretica et
est equalis toti corpori habundans et super corpus alleviatur infirmus et
sequitur illud ille qui non est equalis quia succedit ei levitas. Et ad sciendum hoc [illegible]
quomodo sudorem per corpus in qualitate sua et fortitudine et colore suo et suo
odore et gustu et quantitate sua in multitudine et paucitate sua et tempore
suo expressionis an est in principio an in statu aut in declinatione
et quid asseratur ei de febre in fortitudine et debilitate sua et quid
succedat ei de levitate et gravitate. Et scias quod in qualibet
[illegible] sudor [illegible] reliquias materie que vel est malo
sudor [illegible] **Signa sumpta ex parte pulsus**

Pulsus martellinus et formicans et vehementis sterilitatis a[illegible]
vndosus malus est. Et gazellinus cum debilitate est malus. Et
diuersitas in quo est intercisio vehemens et magis debilis. Deinde
succedit illis magis fortis sterilitas vel [illegible] ad [illegible]
de moriente [illegible] est mala valde. Dixerunt quidam quod pulsus [illegible]
est frequens et pulsus dexter [illegible] et [illegible] est cum debilitate tunc est
[illegible] mala. Et scias quod plurimi horum pulsuum malorum [illegible]
mali [illegible] que [illegible] ut [illegible] scias hec [illegible] **Indicia fluxus**

Quando sunt sic plenarie et acute [illegible] **sanguinis narium**
et [illegible] completa per fluxum sanguinis narium
[illegible] non [illegible] fit [illegible] que sequitur [illegible] Et
[illegible] febres [illegible] et sed de [illegible] vero [illegible]
fit nisi per [illegible] et plenarie est in [illegible] Et [illegible] fit
nisi per [illegible] Et plurimum quando accidit fluxus sanguinis narium
[illegible] Et [illegible] fit in [illegible] vero et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] fit sed cum [illegible] fluxus sanguinis narium [illegible]
debilis [illegible] quod dolet [illegible] cum [illegible] valde
super caput et cum inquietudine. Sed quando succedit superfluitas eius
[illegible] cum [illegible] et cum [illegible] ventose [illegible]
sequuntur [illegible] Et melior quando fluxus sanguinis narium est qui
sequitur [illegible] et [illegible] est cum illa bonitate
Et apparet [illegible] ad hoc ut corpus sanetur per fluxum sanguinis narium
sed illa que sed [illegible] Et in apparet quando [illegible]
[illegible] incipit [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] comparatur [illegible]
[illegible] non fit nisi per fluxum sanguinis [illegible] Nam [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] nisi per fluxum
sanguinis narium **Signa sumpta ex fluxu sanguinis narium**

Fluxus sanguinis narium [illegible] est malus et plurimum. Et fluxus

sanguis narium plures malicie est quam est sanguis niger sicut parvus fluxus sanguinis malus ex sanguine rubeo splendido. Et fluxus sanguinis narium qui accidit in 4to sit difficultatem creticam [illegible] et ille qui cadit in paroxismis **Signa sumpta ex sternutatione**

Sternutatio bona est quia accidit apud statum [illegible] pulmonis vel est de signis crisis et morbi moderatam **Signa sumpta ex egestione**

Iudicia egestionis

Iam locuti fuimus de egestione libro primo sermone [illegible] alleviatio et [illegible] est velut ut repleas [illegible] in ea multa [illegible] / et [illegible] quod [illegible] de [illegible] in egritudinibus acutis **Signa ex egestione**

Consistencia coloris cum [illegible] egestionis est laudabilis [illegible] [illegible] colore [illegible] albedo [illegible] vero est [illegible] egestionis perfecte [illegible] digestionis in die critico et signum critico. Et aliorum partium [illegible] salutem prosecuntur fiat / et [illegible] in duabus dispositionibus [illegible] corporis [illegible] / in aliis vero sit [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] tempore. Egestio fetida plus [illegible] eiusdem fetida et [illegible] est mala / Egestio calida [illegible] [illegible] egritudinibus sit [illegible] et est non bona. Et in fine [illegible] apud [illegible] sit [illegible] corpus [illegible] et est fere bona. Et [illegible] egestio calida multa et non alleviatur egritudo [illegible] est fere mala / et fluxus ventris [illegible] partium signum malum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est fere mortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]. [illegible] ventris [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et est fere mala sed non est mortalis et fortasse est [illegible] [illegible]. Et quod [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fetor et [illegible] in egritudinibus acutis est mortale. Egestio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit quod est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et sit [illegible] egestionis [illegible] et fortasse [illegible] sola / et est mala [illegible] in egestione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in aliis egritudinibus [illegible] est signum mortale **Iudicia vomitus**

Iam locuti fuimus [illegible] in libro primo de vomitu [illegible] [illegible] est ut afferamus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de aliis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Dico [illegible] quod vomitus [illegible] [illegible] est ille qui est [illegible] [illegible] et colera in quo [illegible] est vehementis [illegible] et non est vehementis [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] vomitus est [illegible] tanto magis est deterior. Color [illegible] [illegible] sit vehementie caloris / et [illegible] [illegible] sit vehementie frigoris

[illegible] Vomitus [illegible] a colore [illegible] **Signa sumpta ex vomitu**

[illegible] qui est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est malus. Et ille qui est [illegible] [illegible] est malus et qui est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fetidus et [illegible]

[illegible]

z peccat color ... et ... ad ... et ... et ...
... ad ... et ... et ... ad ...
... stat ... ad ... fortasse ... remanet ...
ad ... / Et ... ut ... in ... est ...
... Et ... est ... et ... male
et ... et ... per ... et ...

Iam ... alia ... de urina Iudicia urine

In ... Et ...
... et de aliis ... et ... [illegible]
... ut ... in urina ... digestionis forte ... de
morte fortasse ... et ...
... ad ... digestio et indigestio
Et fortasse ... longius ...
... et ... vehementer ...
... et ... et ...
... longius ... urina ... remanet ...
in ... Si autem ... alteri ...
... urina in ...
... bona ... in ... et colore et sedimento et ...
... ad mortem ... Et ...
urinas malas in ... et colore et aliis et ...
... et ... in ... ad ... et ... urine Signa

Urina ... et ... ex pinguedine et ... urine supra

... et ... et ... malam
in ... vehementer ... et ...
et ... et ... et ...
... digestio ... autem ...
longius ... Signa supra ex tenuitate urine

Urina tenuis ... et ...
... et ... ad urinam et ...
... Et ... et ...
... et ... et ...
... et ... Et ...
urina tenuis in ...
... et ... morte ...
... et ... Et ...
ad ... et ... fortasse ...
... urina ...
... Et ... in
... in capite ... Et ...

[illegible] tenuitatis et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et rubedinem [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tingentis aut vehementis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] **Signa sumpta ex spissitudine urine**

Urina [illegible] tenuis [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si vero non
fuerit signa bona [illegible] fuerit febris vehemens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Et clarificatio urine spisse [illegible]
est signum non bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] Urina grossa turbulenta in qua non residet
aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vehementem [illegible]
[illegible] et debilitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina grossa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] lassitudine et [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] Urina alba in [illegible] acutis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] urine fortasse [illegible] declinat ad
[illegible] et erit dolor capitis aut [illegible] et fortasse declinat ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] declinat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non est signum [illegible] [illegible]
ventris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] est urina alba
tenuis in [illegible] acuta deinde accidit ei [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et morte **[illegible] ex colore nigro in urina in febribus acutis**

Scias quod non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colores
urine in [illegible] acutis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] signum malum et [illegible]
[illegible] ei [illegible] signa alia mala [illegible] videtur [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ei [illegible] [illegible]
accidit mulieribus [illegible] non menstruis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malis [illegible]
hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortasse [illegible] [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et scias quod urina
nigra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] acutis
Et quod nigra [illegible] declinans ad [illegible] et tenuitate et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pendens et [illegible] ei [illegible] [illegible] in febribus acutis [illegible] dolore
capitis et [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxus sanguinis
[illegible] nigri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuta [illegible] et fortasse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et quod [illegible]
urine nigre in [illegible] [illegible] pendens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] odor malus et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et sudor [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] sudor fit ex debilitate Urina tenuis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] declinans [illegible] tenuitate sua longitudinem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

vrina alba

[illegible] materiam [illegible] | Et [illegible] in urinis nigris [illegible] [illegible]
ille [illegible] urina desiderat [illegible] [illegible] | Et urina [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
alia [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] a [illegible] et ad [illegible] a nigredine sunt
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] de illis [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] | Et si non [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | Urina
[illegible] nigra [illegible] in acutis febribus paulatim in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolore capitis et colli et sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | Urina rubea in [illegible] acutis [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] subtilis sunt [illegible] signis laudabilibus
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] toto sunt
[illegible] vehementer | Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] acutis
dolorem capitis et [illegible] | Et urina rubea [illegible] [illegible]
acutis [illegible] [illegible] sunt paulatim et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] vehementer et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habundantis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] in febribus acutis [illegible] | Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in acuta [illegible] quod sunt [illegible] [illegible] vehementer [illegible]
acuitate [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si declinat ad [illegible] [illegible] apoplexia si de
clinat ad [illegible] | Urina rubea valde si [illegible] in febribus

Urina rubea

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sit [illegible] dolor capitis sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
declinans ad [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | Et ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt appetitus et [illegible] et sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] vehementer et [illegible] [illegible] declinans ad [illegible]

Urina rubea valde

[illegible] | Urina flava in [illegible] acuta quod [illegible] ad albedinem
vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] albedinem [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Urina flava

Sequitur supra ex sedimine

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | Et
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] album Et [illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] declinans ad [illegible] | si [illegible] [illegible] sunt

morat[ur] ille cum sedimen ad albedinem declinat [illegible] est dispositio [illegible]
[illegible] cum bonitatis vehementiaque et [illegible] ad suspensionem [illegible]
[illegible] bonitas coloris et significat [illegible] quod humores non [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] sedimen bonum quod [illegible] eius partes significat quod non [illegible]
[illegible] et in eo valde et [illegible] non [illegible] in eo Sedimen [illegible]
et spumam plenum cum albedo est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et eo [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] a non Et [illegible] est malum Et sedimen cum
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sedimen cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et magis significat quod [illegible] et [illegible] status
acuta Et sedimen quod non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] urine et [illegible] [illegible] significat quod humor est [illegible] non
significat digestionis urine [illegible] [illegible] videat sedimen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] fuerit urina subtilis in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non est ita significat quod non est grossa [illegible] et multa et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] vehementia tincture [illegible] sedimen [illegible]
et [illegible] non est ita significat bonum Et [illegible] significat [illegible] et [illegible]
Et [illegible] accidit illud propter dolorem et propter vehementiam caloris et
[illegible] tinctura cum urine [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum sedi-
men Et sedimen rubeum significat [illegible] sanguinis et [illegible] digestionis
et [illegible] ei in febribus [illegible] [illegible] angustia et tristicia
Et si [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et fortasse
non [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Sedimen rubeum [illegible]
in [illegible] et declinatio ad [illegible] non est in urina tenui significat in [illegible]
[illegible] acutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si autem urine [illegible] incipit [illegible] ad [illegible] et incipit [illegible]
[illegible] subsidere et albificatio significat salutem Sedimen quod est [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] in febribus acutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] significat quod
[illegible] rasura [illegible] et non est ex [illegible] Et quod illud est [illegible]
[illegible] non est febris significat id quod [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] Et id quod est [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] et non est [illegible] [illegible] et febris est acuta Est
ex rasura febris [illegible] fit in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Et in [illegible]
fit ex vesica Et [illegible] [illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] incipit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] et id de vesica [illegible]
id de vesica est non [illegible] [illegible] vesice et non [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Signa sumpta ex dispositionibus dictis et aspectus ex dispositionibus coloris et [illegible] [illegible] est in urinis oleaginibus

Oleaginea est illa cuius color et [illegible] [illegible] colorem olei et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] significat malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salutem non est [illegible]
est malum Sedimen [illegible] [illegible] est oleagineum est malum valde Et [illegible]
[illegible] oleaginum [illegible] est malum Et id est quod facit te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

olei in [illegible] tate et viriditate. Et quia oleaginum est [illegible] per
urina nigra [illegible] est signum bonum sicut [illegible] testificatur de eo [illegible]
sapientes. Et dicitur oleaginum est id quod est in parte [illegible]. Et [illegible]
sunt malicia. Et [illegible] urina oleaginea in [illegible] iudicat mortem
[illegible] in [illegible]. Et urina [illegible] subito [illegible] signis laudabilibus
ad signa vituperabilia sunt in [illegible] acutis morte, quod sunt [illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible] [illegible]. Urina oleaginea [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible]. Urina in qua sunt [illegible] sunt
sanguis [illegible] in febre acuta quod [illegible] est [illegible] lingue et signa
mala. Si autem [illegible] et [illegible] est id est [illegible]. Et non [illegible]
sanguis in urina in febre acuta [illegible] vehementia acuitatis
[illegible] et [illegible] vasa et vias. Et [illegible]
vehementia caloris [illegible]. Urina alba tenuis in qua est spuma et
[illegible] sunt [illegible] vehementer [illegible] sunt de [illegible]
[illegible] et vehementia [illegible]. Et [illegible] ad [illegible]
de urina tenui nigra [illegible]. Urina tenuis flava
in [illegible] febrium acutarum [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] deinde
[illegible] sicut urina [illegible] et incipit [illegible]
[illegible] et sicut [illegible] vigilie et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
lateris [illegible] mors [illegible] signa bona, [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible] est non flave coloris [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel per [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]. Et dixerunt de urina
[illegible] que est rubei coloris sanguinis quod est mala propter [illegible] in [illegible]
et passio [illegible] Signa mala ex parte [illegible] urine

Quando in febre acuta [illegible] vel [illegible] et non de
[illegible] absque [illegible] et apparet in [illegible] urine et [illegible]
pulsus et debilitate est signum malum [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] vehementia doloris capitis et multitudo [illegible] sunt [illegible]
Urina [illegible] in se [illegible] et vehementia doloris capitis
et [illegible] sunt fluxus sanguinis [illegible]. Et si febris fuerit acuta
[illegible] sunt [illegible] mala advenientia [illegible]. Et si fuerit quieta
sunt [illegible] et debilitate [illegible] in [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et debilitas [illegible]
in [illegible]. Et [illegible] sunt [illegible] acute calefacte
ad [illegible] et [illegible] Nunc sunt mala urine

[illegible] et [illegible] et fetida [illegible] et [illegible] est mala. Et [illegible]
in [illegible] parte [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible] color et color
[illegible] ad [illegible] mortalis Signa in [illegible] mala
[illegible] mala est [illegible] in febribus [illegible] et aliis

Quando [illegible] vomitus et [illegible] est

Urina alba

Urina flava vel [illegible] tenuis

Signum mortale. Et cum diu stetit alteratio corporis in lecto et in colore
et in eo quod evomitur et in eo quod egreditur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] appetit [illegible] vehemencia [illegible]
Et cum [illegible] pressio [illegible] appareat
[illegible] venter [illegible]
[illegible] et dolor [illegible] in ventre [illegible]
et sincopis est signum mortale. Et cum fuerint [illegible] frontis [illegible]
dure [illegible] et curvantur ungues et videantur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et appareat super [illegible] et super corpus pustula [illegible] mors
[illegible] Et si fuerit in [illegible] pressio et saltus [illegible]
febre acuta [illegible] oculis [illegible] mala [illegible] ut exspiret
[illegible] ventositas inflatio et pressio
quod fit [illegible] vehemens et [illegible] vehementia [illegible] vere magna
Et pulsus vehementis [illegible] magnus valde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fortasse [illegible] pressio et saltus [illegible]
[illegible] ad vesicam [illegible] in eo quod appetit de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] valde in magnitudine
Et si [illegible] xx diebus et [illegible] et febris [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] fortasse [illegible] et [illegible] urina
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et sincopis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] alienatio et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ultra et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
subito [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] urina alba [illegible]
deinde [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
ita ut [illegible] urina [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
dolor [illegible] appetit in [illegible] lateribus deinde [illegible]
[illegible] alba [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] deinde [illegible] sanguis niger [illegible]
[illegible] mala. Et de signis mortis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appetit in homine
[illegible] pustula [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appetit in [illegible] pustula [illegible] et
[illegible] vehemens [illegible] moritur

in die decimo et post hunc dolorem deperdat [illegible] Et dicit quod [illegible]
[illegible] vehementer accidit subito deinde illa [illegible] vomitum a [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] morte / Dicit quod qui accidit febricitanti et alii [illegible]
et [illegible] levia deinde destruitur [illegible] eius morietur Dicit quod [illegible]
[illegible] hominem [illegible] in facie et corpore eius et non [illegible] dolor et accidit
ei in principio illius [illegible] in naso suo morietur in 2° et 3° Et dicit
quod qui [illegible] est homo [illegible] super [illegible] eius plus [illegible] et
[illegible] nigredo et in [illegible] eius videbitur morietur cito usque [illegible]
[illegible] l dies Et signum mortis eius est quod [illegible] frigido

Signa longitudinis egritudinis

Videas quod longitudo egritudinis fit propter constrictionem in vesicis et propter [illegible] in [illegible] Et
[illegible] debilitas in [illegible] tangit [illegible] tarditas
Et [illegible] fit [illegible] et tardatur [illegible] [illegible] et assiduacio
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fit longitudo egritudinis
pulsus magnus et facies eius [illegible] et ypocondria inflata [illegible]
[illegible] fit paucitate resolucionis et longitudo egritudinis et
[illegible] crisis et non cadit [illegible] et non apparet signa mortis
[illegible] egritudo prolongatur / Et scias quod [illegible] non [illegible]
et non moritur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] egritudo est
longa / Et [illegible] in [illegible] fit longitudo eius et [illegible] non
vehementes fuerit a principio [illegible] in fine [illegible] / Et qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
eius integra [illegible] sudor et [illegible] [illegible] et alia signa
bona et contrario signorum malorum fit longitudo / Et qui [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad xl dies indicat longitudinem [illegible] ut
non speratur crisis et [illegible] usque ad lx / [illegible] in [illegible]
fit longitudo / Cum videas signa longitudinis egritudinis in diebus [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] videris illud
[illegible] illius signis [illegible] apparere in malis diebus et in
[illegible] eius [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et illa dies [illegible] et [illegible] potestatem in [illegible]
et [illegible] dispositionem [illegible] et etatis et [illegible] et [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] et longitudinem eius et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] eius

Signa quod egritudo finitur crisi vel resolucione

Quando fuerint [illegible] valde
et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] eius et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et non ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] signa
[illegible] egritudo [illegible] crisi / Et [illegible] fuerint [illegible] et
[illegible] tarditatis [illegible] egritudo prolongatur et [illegible]
non resolucione vel [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et tardare et non [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Debilior cardiacio est illa que est velocior **Indicia cardiacionis**

et est cum virtute debilitate Et assimantur cum verdadebis cum est cum for

ma signa petitionis Et ut eveniat cardiacio cerebro regitis

salvis et quod ut eveniat per se cum vivificationem [illegible] Et de cerebro

in hoc est dare in potu calefactiva et [illegible] quibus vult aliquis

[illegible] appetitus [illegible] [illegible] et transsit versate et plus

Et reliquis que remanent per virtutem attrahat cardiacionem cito nisi suc

curratur Et cardiacio vehementior est que radix eius materia est

vehemens et fortis est debilis **Signa cardiacionis**

Cum in illo quorum febris non quiescat per crisim completam et in die suo

[illegible] non est cum propositaria cardiacionis et ipse ipsa crisis est cum eius

quod sunt sic valide aut vetusta aut scabies et ad [illegible] quod sunt

in [illegible] Et quorum [illegible] cardiacio quod debilitate virtus et appe

titus et [illegible] mali [illegible] et pannare [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] tendentes ad [illegible] et inflamm

[illegible] et [illegible] et splenis et [illegible] et [illegible]

vigilias et vehementia sitis et vehementia inflammationis faciei ipse

est [illegible] maligna et ipse in palpebra [illegible] et ipse eius apparitio

et eius [illegible] Et plus cum resolutionem inflammationis faciei Et de illis

que sunt cum est ut corpus non [illegible] et non removeat

[illegible] et ipse ipsa [illegible] mala appetit et vehementia

fuit in [illegible] corporis que fuit Et quorum fuit cardiacio

[illegible] remanet in eo [illegible] et voluntas et [illegible]

exterius [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] aut planctionis aut [illegible] aut

est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

non [illegible] Et quia [illegible] cardiacionis que

[illegible] alia sic [illegible] in [illegible] plus cadit cardiacio quam

in reliquis [illegible] Et [illegible] admittat ad [illegible] cardia

[illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] renum et epatis et

et splenis et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et que [illegible]

de asmate et aliis et [illegible] anhelitus **Cause mortis**

Mors fit aut propter causam que [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] resolvitur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] propter [illegible]

[illegible] cordis aut est dolor vehemens aut [illegible] de quo

[illegible] aut est [illegible] [illegible] aut est [illegible]

anhelitus et propter hoc est [illegible] respirationis et [illegible]

gutturis [illegible] **Species mortis que accidit in horis fe**

brium et signa qualitatis infirmi

De illis est mors

que accidit [illegible] et angustia [illegible] aut revolutione eius

Et plures eius est in febribus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

nec in principio neque medio neque fortitudine propter quod sunt debiles. Et ad
secundum dico quod sic considerans et post optimum signum a multis legimus. Et
de illis in statu paroxysmi et moriuntur febre [illegible] separatione [illegible] ab [illegible],
Et iam dico morsus facta in declinatione et est pauca et rara. Et plures
eorum dico in declinatione [illegible] non [illegible]. Et cum in eo dico quod non [illegible] in [illegible] dico sic [illegible]
et expandentes caliditas et [illegible] et [illegible] veteris [illegible] dico in hoc
principium. Et plures aut moriuntur ex syncopi subito, et quidam eorum
moriuntur [illegible]. Et fortasse dico declinatio [illegible] sine mollificatione vir-
tutis et resolutione calidi/ [illegible] existimatis quod sit declinatio [illegible]
Et pulsus quod diversificatur in istis declinationibus/ [illegible] in vera confor-
tatis et in falsa mollificatur dico in vera [illegible] et in falsa diversificatur
et egreditur ab ordine. In declinatione vero totali non moritur aliquis n[isi]
[illegible] laboriosas [illegible] quod supervenit infirmo et est debilis, sic
[illegible] declinatione [illegible] et quod accidit, [illegible] quod [illegible] morte accidit
[illegible] sudor [illegible] visus/ Et [illegible] moriuntur aliqui in [illegible] in declinatione
Et [illegible] quod accidit [illegible] sudor [illegible] ad frigidum declinans. Et for-
tasse dico in capite et collo [illegible] in pectore [illegible]. Et [illegible] dico [illegible]
hora [illegible] mors [illegible]/ [illegible] plures in [illegible] morti-
fit quod [illegible] aliquis in hora in qua fit crisis bona in [illegible] salvus [illegible]
[illegible] in periculo/ Et [illegible] causam et [illegible] sit plures [illegible]
morte apud statum paroxysmi et accidit [illegible] mala de [illegible]
[illegible] et vehementia angustie et profunditate sopori et debilitate
tollerantie febris. Deinde accidit dolor capitis et tenebrositas oculorum
et dolor oris stomachi/ Et [illegible] attrahit [illegible] in [illegible] paroxysmus et [illegible]
dico frigus longum et non calefit et pulsus [illegible] valde inordinatus et [illegible]
vehementis fit [illegible] profunditas et [illegible]. Et ad secundum [illegible] accidit
morte in hora in qua fit vehementior super infirmum [illegible] sed fit
[illegible] sed in augmento [illegible] in statu/ Et [illegible] quod in augmento [illegible]
[illegible] accidit in paucis [illegible]/ Et [illegible] mors in
hora qua diximus et non [illegible] crisis [illegible]
[illegible] mors [illegible]. Et [illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible] paroxysmi [illegible]
[illegible] moriuntur in primo [illegible] moriuntur in sexto propter quod [illegible]
[illegible] **Suffocationis mortis [illegible]**

De illis dico debilitas virtutis et defectus [illegible] ad resistendum [illegible]
et de illis dico [illegible] Et de illis dico [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]

Quandoque accidit [illegible] **Dispositiones accidentes [illegible]**
[illegible] et [illegible] vehementer [illegible] et debilitas [illegible]
[illegible] Et accidit [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] Et accidit [illegible]

corporis aut ab humoribus [illegible] Et quando accidit corrupcio [illegible]
membrorum [illegible] appellatur [illegible] Et quando accidit ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in eis [illegible] [illegible] in eis [illegible]
[illegible] accidit eis [illegible] in lingua et [illegible] et colera [illegible]
et apoplexia et [illegible] et dolor capitis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] inflacio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et quando [illegible]
eis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remouet [illegible] tepida Et quando accidit eis ut
allubescencia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capilli [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] nigredo capillorum
sicut accidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albescant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nigredo capillorum [illegible] sic [illegible] accidit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Regime Malescent

Oportet ut in qualescente alleuiacio fiat [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et valde Et
ut [illegible] in eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sanguine eius Et [illegible]
ut quiescat et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum tenue
subtile Et de qualescentibus [illegible] ad [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qualescens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forsitan indiget [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fluxus ventris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit febris et videris [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualescente et [illegible] [illegible] eius de-
inde [illegible] Et forsitan [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
eis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] directiua
[illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible] De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indiget qualescens [illegible] sanguis et forsitan indiget
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febre
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in labiis Et forsitan [illegible]
te ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in ipso de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
sanguis eius [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sanguis bonus Et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] fiat et [illegible] fiat aliquid subito Et [illegible]
[illegible] forsitan [illegible] [illegible] qualescenti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et forsitan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit Et [illegible]
[illegible] forsitan [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible] calor [illegible] Et obseruacio in [illegible] qualescentibus [illegible]

sanitatis et non convalescentis. Et ut sciat esse cum fieri regimen quod fuit
in egritudine quam tristis docet et alibi docet docet et in eo quod est [illegible]
Et ad secundum fiet convalescentia quod vult dicere oportet considerare fieri regimen
quod fuit in sanitate eius deinde id quod sequitur sanitatem eius deinde
devenitur ad id quod est semper oportet. Et est in medio et cum sit fit [illegible]
lubricus ne subtilietur regimen eius quando subicit corpus eius et mala fiet
eius digestio. Et oportet ut vitetur ille cuius continuatio et maledicta fiet
in diebus paucis ad pinguedinem in diebus paucis quando virtus eius est
fixa. Et sciat quod conveniens eius conveniens illi. Et si non appetit convalescens
fiet in ipso repletio. Et si appetit et non impugnatur potius ipsum
quod affert plus ultra debitum suum et semper alterius nec sic oportet non
sit digerere id et dividere in corpore, et in corpore suo fiet humorum
plurimum in ipsis cum sit corrupta et aliquando sit eius constrata valde et
virtus tamen corporis eius et qualitas ipsius mala sit prostrate oportet non
alteratur cibus alterationem contrariam ut exemplificat [illegible]. Et aliqui quidam
sunt appetunt in passione rei sicut cibos [illegible] continue in [illegible] digestio
ad hoc ut non appetant, quando nocumenta et repletio huiusmodi malorum
[illegible] et angustiantur. Et ne appetat. [illegible] appetat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut appetat [illegible] non appetat [illegible]
[illegible] exerceat appetitum et non alteratur corpus ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus et [illegible] eius sit sana et [illegible] digestio et ipsius [illegible]
[illegible] debilia [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] convalescens [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible], et non [illegible] ad consuetudinem [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]. Et fortasse semper [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Et de regimine convalescentium et [illegible] est ad [illegible] [illegible]
quod erant. Et de regimine convalescentium et dispensatione eius quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est ut [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
ut convalescens [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Cibatio convalescentis**

Oportet ut sit cibus eius in [illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible] digestionis, et [illegible]
ne tollat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et fortasse [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] cibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible]
Et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit cibi [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] ut ne semper se
afferat [illegible] [illegible] ad aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eo quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et ut sit cibus eius [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
fiat bona eius digestio et eius separatio, et adde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dietam retinere et minuere [illegible] quo eo si non videatur quod videri debet quia
repleretur subito et tenderet stomachus eius vel fortasse febriret. Et similiter non quia
ut bibat subito fortasse. Non erit ex eo timor. Hora autem cibi eius est hora
// in qua orant factorem — caliditatis aeris in vespere estatis et hora post meridiem yemis nisi sit vo-
lens aliquid festinum. Et oportet ut diminuatis semper quantitatem quantitatis que est minus
faciebat eius. Et aqua vehementer frigida [illegible] quod eius a [illegible] oportet alienari quia
lesionis quando eam invenerit fortasse eum superveniet [illegible] vesicam
et fortasse faciet spasmum et non est tantum quam mortem est propter id. Et
scias quod appetitus qualescumque quando minorantur propter debilitatem ad [illegible]
humores in stomacho et assiduatis eius super plurimum [illegible]. Et quando
minorantur eo [illegible] et raritate attractionis eius et apparet in colore
et extra tenui alia. Et quando minorantur eo humores in corpore toto
et faciet [illegible]. Et quando propter debilitatem virtutis corporis et aliis
[illegible] in stomacho [illegible] [illegible] non est quod scivisti de
[illegible] eius quanto plus facilius est. Et scias quod [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] bonum medicamen qualescumque et ille quod eorum appetitus
[illegible] propter debilitatem in stomacho eorum et faciunt [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] intestinorum. De confortantibus vero stomachum quod sunt calida [illegible]
sunt sicut [illegible] [illegible] et quod [illegible] fortasse cum sit eo [illegible]

Iam scivisti horam consuetudinem et scivisti quod **Motus consuetudinis**
mutatio in [illegible] quando fit addendo in labore et fit [illegible] et quando
fit minuendo et fit decrescit. Et vehementiores sunt motus consuetudinis et
[illegible] eorum in morte propter vehementiam corruptionis et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad eo [illegible]

Tractatus 2us de diebus creticis et horis eius de primo

De horis sunt qui dicunt quod plures consuetudinis **consuetudinis et propter creticis**
[illegible] quod minoratio consuetudinis dierum creticis et [illegible] hore in qua
ferit eger vestigium consuetudinis. Et de horis sunt qui dicunt non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et apparet [illegible]. Et [illegible]
quod diversitas non advenit nisi in febribus que non accidunt subito sed
illis autem quod subito accidunt non est [illegible] hore. Et id est quod accidit quibusdam
[illegible] febricitantibus ut incipiat febris eorum [illegible] et fit
hoc [illegible] consuetudine quod dormit et ingreditur balneum vel
laborat et febrit subito. In febribus autem [illegible] accidit [illegible] et
dolor capitis et [illegible]. Unde accidit [illegible] diversitatis. Et [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible] febris et illa est eo [illegible]
a [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vel dolor capitis et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]. Et quod [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] non sunt de illis
quibus est [illegible] fortasse cum [illegible] non [illegible] et eo [illegible]
[illegible] febrium. Sed si non [illegible] quod febre et non [illegible] est id error.
De hoc dixerunt quando quod plures accidit post 2m et 3m **De causa**
Pluries [illegible] homines posuerunt causam [illegible] **dierum creticorum et [illegible]**
[illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et si peperit mulier deinde [illegible] accidit ei febris

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lune 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in luna 4 velocitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lune / 4 fit vehementior [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
lune / Et fit [illegible] vehementius [illegible] luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad medietatem [illegible]
ad medietatem [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in revolutione lune [illegible] in xxix
dierum 4 [illegible] fere dimidii dierum [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] lune [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duos dies 4 medietatem 4 [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] xxvij dies
4 medietatem [illegible] medietatem [illegible] [illegible] dies 4 [illegible] diei . 4 [illegible] [illegible]
vij dies 4 medietatem diei 4 octavam diei 4 octavam [illegible] [illegible] dies 4
[illegible] diei 4 medietatem octave diei / 4 [illegible] [illegible] revolutio / Et fortasse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4 addit in ea [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut apparet in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] incipit [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] luna [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Et [illegible] incipit [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et in hac [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hec [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] ei ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illius [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] revolutionem / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 septenarius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 septenarius / Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 revolutio septenarii
4 [illegible] completa [illegible] revolutio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] completa [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] revolutionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] septene xx dies / 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4 [illegible] 24 [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] / 4 [illegible] [illegible] in vij° / [illegible]
[illegible] vj dies 4 [illegible] [illegible] de vij° / 4 [illegible] cadet [illegible] / 4 [illegible]
[illegible] cadet in xj° / 4 [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible] septene [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 24 4 [illegible] in [illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cadet in die xx° / [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4 24 [illegible] [illegible] / 4 24 4 34 [illegible] / 4 54 4 [illegible] [illegible]

Sed quo preterit quartodecimus tunc ad ea dicit duodecimum. Et laudabiliter
quod sit ypocras et G. incipiunt a quaternario sicut quo ordo dierum
est septimus et quartusdecimus ~~tunc ad ea dicit duodecimum~~ et vicesimus et [illegible]
[illegible] quartodecimo. Ab vigesimo vel amplius sunt septimane [illegible]
Quare [illegible] dicens septenos segregatos [illegible] sequitur [illegible]
complens vigesimum deinde separatus a vigesimo et est vicesimus [illegible] deinde
vicesimus [illegible] quaternarum [illegible] separatum et [illegible] quatuor
septenos et vicesimus [illegible] deinde septenos quaternarum que sunt quadraginta
Deinde erit [illegible] septenos [illegible] XX et [illegible]
quaternariis sexaginta et octuaginta et centum et centum viginti. Et [illegible]
consideratio plurima ad id quod est inter eos de diebus. Alii autem sicut archi-
genes dixerunt quod post quartumdecimum est octavusdecimus et dies crisis
et vicesimus primus et vicesimus octavus [illegible] vicesimus [illegible] post vicesimum
octavum non quaternarios septenos. Et quidam [illegible] quadragesimum
et quadragesimum quintum et quadragesimum octavum dies crisis et ad [illegible]
sunt in hoc. Et considerans [illegible] credat quod [illegible] de distinctione
quaternarias et septenarias. Illa quaternarius in diebus crisis [illegible] fortes
usque viginti dies deinde [illegible] septenarios usque ad sexaginta [illegible]
ad quo eger in consuetudine [illegible] preterit viginti tunc attende septenos.
Et apud archigenem quod dies vicesimus [illegible] valde plus est [illegible]
quam vicesimus primus est septimus non [illegible] apud octavumdecimum ubi
erit septem. Ypocras vero et Galenus et [illegible] non inve-
nerunt [illegible] aliud. Et plus est [illegible] in vicesimo septimo et vi-
gesimo octavo archigenes [illegible] vadit alius a [illegible] et sunt
[illegible] vicesimum octavum. Et plus est [illegible] vicesimum [illegible] tricesimo [illegible]
et tricesimum primum [illegible] tricesimum quartum et quadragesimum ad quadragesimum [illegible]
Et [illegible] de consuetudinibus sunt [illegible] crisis est in septem mensibus [illegible]
in septem annis et [illegible] et viginti unus annos. Et sunt quidam
qui estimant quod post quadraginta dies non sit crisis [illegible] fortis [illegible]
[illegible] ut aliter [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sit terminatio [illegible] in ea [illegible] consuetudinem. Et [illegible]
sed in consuetudine [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] vere [illegible] et appellat eos [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] dictum est. Et sit separatio in ea [illegible] crisis [illegible]
[illegible] motum [illegible] resolutionem [illegible] ypocras dicit [illegible] alii
sunt pares et alii sunt impares. Et [illegible] post crisim
[illegible] et in plures [illegible] Et pares quidem [illegible] quartus et sextus et
octavus et decimus et quartusdecimus et vicesimus et vicesimus quartus et illi quos
[illegible] de paribus sunt dies [illegible] Et impares quidem sunt tercius et
quintus et septimus et nonus et undecimus et quintusdecimus et septimusdecimus et
vicesimus primus. Amplius Galenus [illegible] quod dies est in hoc [illegible] octavum
et decimum et [illegible] ad duodecimum [illegible] ypocratis. Et [illegible]
ypocras et [illegible] sunt [illegible] dies crisis et [illegible] Et [illegible]

quia frequenter [illegible] dies et sex sunt dies vero crisis et [illegible] [illegible] virginti [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] in die bone crisis [illegible] apparent signa mala [illegible] et [illegible] morte [illegible] sed [illegible] de eis aliquid in septimo et quartodecimo

De prorogationibus dierum crisis aliquando in virtute et debilitate et comparatione eorum ad quartumdecimum

Dies creticus aliquando sunt fortes in ultimo in aliis fortissime [illegible] crisis et alii sunt debiles valde et alii per medium et [illegible] [illegible] distincte [illegible] dixero [illegible] crisis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible] crisis et [illegible] septimi dies [illegible] septimus [illegible] in [illegible] ordine [illegible] et dies vicesimus [illegible] quartodecimo [illegible] in [illegible] in quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fortis valde Et de fortitudine eius [illegible] dies [illegible] prorogatione quartodecimo [illegible] sit [illegible] in fortitudine [illegible] crisis et salute eius [illegible] [illegible] dies septimusdecimus [illegible] fortis et [illegible] [illegible] diebus [illegible] fortior Et [illegible] ad viginti [illegible] ad quartumdecimum [illegible] de diebus crisis [illegible] Et [illegible] dies vicesimus septimus [illegible] dies crisis Et dies [illegible] fortior vicesimus [illegible] vicesimus [illegible] Et [illegible] crisis [illegible] et [illegible] crisis sit [illegible] in [illegible] septimi declinat ad [illegible] Et ille [illegible] in [illegible] sunt [illegible] et crisis [illegible] dies

creticus [illegible] sunt in ordine [illegible] sunt [illegible] septimus et undecimus et quartusdecimus et septimusdecimus et vicesimus Et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] sunt septem [illegible] sunt septem dies [illegible] Et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] dies in [illegible] sit [illegible] septem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dies et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diebus Et [illegible] [illegible]

De diebus cadentibus in medio

Dies isti [illegible] [illegible] sunt dies cretici radicales [illegible] [illegible] dies cretici [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible] in velocitate motus sui [illegible] tarditate sua [illegible] [illegible] in virtute [illegible] debilitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vehementes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] vehe[illegible] [illegible] cadit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tardans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tarde crisis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fortis [illegible] [illegible] crisis et [illegible] [illegible] tardat [illegible] [illegible] et fortis declinat hora et tardat [illegible] Et si [illegible] debiles [illegible] crisis et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] dies [illegible] cadit [illegible] dies cadentes in medio et [illegible] dierum crisis [illegible] dies sunt sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

et per tredecimum [illegible] eum et quartum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] septimum
et undecimum. Et fortasse est dies cadentes magis quod vero decem dierum
qui sunt in duobus lateribus eius. Quod est dies [illegible] [illegible] alios cad-
entes cadentes in late alios magis [illegible] ei, festinatio eius undecim[um]
ad nonum [illegible] et quod tardatio septimi ad nonum [illegible] eorum per plurimum

De virtute dierum cadentium in medio et debilitate eorum

Dicas quod nonus et dies fortis [illegible] in cuius deinde [illegible] repara-
tione et non alienatur a quarto quod est radix alienationis mala. Et ter-
decimus [illegible] propter suam debilitatem non est de illis in quibus fit crisis bona
aut [illegible] dies in quo cadit crisis utilis et mala. Et si evenerit non
mala erit difficilis accidentia [illegible] non salva a [illegible] Et [illegible]
propter propinquitatem cadentis crisis in eo mala fit [illegible] non mala et [illegible]
septimo et sequitur ipsum quartus in malicia. Et raro quando completur
indicatio [illegible] non bona [illegible] difficultate quam accidit [illegible]
signa timorosa sicut spasmus [illegible] et singultus et [illegible]
[illegible] et vomitus et accidit in eo casus [illegible] et
[illegible] et tremor et destructio pulsus. Et quod apparuerit in
eo sudor non est equalis. Et fortasse [illegible] in eo crisis [illegible]
[illegible] est completio eius in [illegible] mala et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] salva. Et si non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] salva [illegible] indicationis [illegible]
[illegible] septimus [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De diebus bonis et malis secundum ordines suos et qui sunt qui cadunt in medio et dies indicationis

Omnium melior est septimus et quartusdecimus et post eum sunt nonus
et [illegible] et vicesimus deinde [illegible] [illegible] octavus
deinde tresdecimus. Et scias quod dies crisis [illegible] sudoris et [illegible]
dies cadentes et dies indicationis sunt illi qui sunt in diebus criticis
et quanto magis [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] [illegible]

De diebus qui non sunt cretici nec in medio nec indicationis

Ipsi sunt dies [illegible] et [illegible]
et decimus et duodecimus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De rebus indicationis

Dies indicationis sunt dies in quibus videntur vestigia [illegible] [illegible]
alterationis [illegible] dierum alterationis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] dierum est crisis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si fuerit secundum lunam a sexto si fuerit secundum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quia fuerit in [illegible] 4 [illegible] in septimo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] a undecimo a [illegible] in [illegible]
a vicesimo a vicesimo primo Et [illegible] indicat [illegible]
a vicesimo primo Et [illegible] indicat in vicesimo primo Et
vicesimum in [illegible] Et de diebus cadentibus in medio [illegible]
in [illegible] Et si fuerit [illegible] in sexto Et [illegible] 4 si
fuerit [illegible] in octavo Et sciendum quod [illegible]
[illegible] a diebus [illegible] in [illegible]
a diebus [illegible] ad illos qui sunt [illegible]
Et sciendum quod [illegible] de diebus [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] in die indicativo [illegible]
Et [illegible] festinantia et tardantia et [illegible] in diebus
indicativis [illegible] a tardantia [illegible] Cognitio

Cognitio dierum criticorum [illegible] ad [illegible] dierum criticorum dubitat
[illegible] est [illegible] creticus [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] longa [illegible] alio Et [illegible] in
die creticus et qui [illegible] ut [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] creticus 4 non fiet [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] dierum criticorum [illegible]
[illegible] dierum criticorum [illegible]
in [illegible] criticus [illegible]
die creticus [illegible] creticus [illegible] diebus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] diebus
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]
non de illis [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] creticus [illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] creticus [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] creticus Et si [illegible]
[illegible] Sed [illegible] ad [illegible] dierum
[illegible] de [illegible] in die
[illegible] 4 [illegible] Et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] creticus 4 [illegible] creticus 4 [illegible] dierum 4 [illegible]
[illegible] Sed [illegible]
[illegible] in diebus [illegible]

alterii consuetudini. Unde quando ipse crisis est ut oportebit et conveniens in qua decem dierum sit labor longior et ponatur crisis nisi [illegible] quod sit fortior undecimi quia undecimo [illegible] Et de hoc alio 20 e[st] id quod fuit esse [illegible] ut ponatur in eo crisis dierum [illegible] quod [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] dierum et [illegible] est sed si sit status [illegible] in [illegible] septimi et non cessit status in octavo die toto tunc crisis erit in [illegible] non in octavo [illegible] et [illegible] in octavo die toto. Et si fuerit [illegible] huius tempus status in [illegible] et non cessit [illegible] status usque ad quartumdecimum et [illegible] in [illegible] tunc non [illegible] crisis [illegible] ad quartumdecimum. Et [illegible] est [illegible] octavum et [illegible] non sit in [illegible] dierum aliorum [illegible]. Et [illegible] sed [illegible] est [illegible] sit sed septimo et sed [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] sit sed nono [illegible] aut quando [illegible] [illegible] est sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] in quartodecimo in eo quod dierum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel quando [illegible] [illegible] est ut [illegible] in [illegible] in exemplis [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod crisis erit in [illegible] [illegible] eam in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod crisis erit in quartodecimo

De declaratione proportionis dierum crisis ad plures consuetudines

Iam scivisti quod cum crisis consuetudinaria valde [illegible] est ad septimum. Et cum ut illam crisis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sit ad quartumdecimum et vigesimum. Et [illegible] habet [illegible] ad quadragesimum deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consuetudinarie [illegible] absolute. Sed [illegible] [illegible] sit in [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in sexto et [illegible] [illegible] et fit in ipso [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] est quando [illegible] erit crisis in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] deinde fit crisis in septimo [illegible] [illegible] illud.

laus deo altissimo

[illegible]

Iter [illegible] in summas sanas [illegible] de summe non [illegible] in libro arabico [illegible] summa est de egritudinibus [illegible] non [illegible] membro 2a summa est de decoracione

ad [illegible] / ad [illegible] / ad [illegible] — febricit [illegible]

Febris est calor [illegible] accensus in corde et procedens ab eo mediantibus spiritibus et sanguine per arterias et venas in totum corpus et inflammatur in eo inflammacione que nocet operacionibus naturalibus non sicut caliditas ire et laboris [illegible] et impedit operaciones ita ut [illegible]

Dubitat [illegible] an febris sit calor [illegible] febris [illegible] frigida [illegible] frigore vel rigore

[illegible] calor [illegible] operaciones [illegible] calor [illegible] morbus in [illegible] calor corporis [illegible] morbus in [illegible]

[illegible] calor febricitans [illegible] calor [illegible]

[illegible] calor [illegible] vite et calor [illegible] calor [illegible] opera vite

[illegible] defendi [illegible] calor [illegible] vite in [illegible] calor febrilis [illegible] vite in febre [illegible]

Accensus in corde. [illegible] accensus non [illegible] esse [illegible] sic [illegible] in [illegible] respectu cordis et ipsa sit [illegible] principalissimum membrum. Et dato quod [illegible] omnes operaciones non [illegible] febris [illegible] operaciones [illegible] intellectus [illegible]

Procedens ab eo in totum corpus [illegible] per arterias et venas [illegible] sanguinis vene et arterie non [illegible] ad [illegible] corporis [illegible] calor [illegible] per totum corpus per venas et arterias [illegible] ad [illegible] aliquod [illegible] ad [illegible]

V. [illegible] est [illegible] morte [illegible] accidente per viam [illegible] a corde [illegible] frigida vel frigidissima [illegible] febris [illegible] per [illegible] corde

V. [illegible] sanguine [illegible] per [illegible] duo corporis [illegible] calor naturalis [illegible] sanguine [illegible] corde [illegible] membra

Item operaciones in febricitante sunt diminute corrupte non ad ablate [illegible] omnes [illegible] ablate ut [illegible] vel visus

Item [illegible] calor [illegible] febris [illegible] calor [illegible] aliquod [illegible] frigida [illegible] membra [illegible]

Dt [illegible] q medicus [illegible] febris a [illegible] extrinseca [illegible] dependentes

Et amicus [illegible] dans curam [illegible] apta [illegible] vel [illegible] discrepare

Dicis [illegible] in febre medicus [illegible] bona [illegible] ad [illegible] ut medicus [illegible] utilius ut [illegible] febris [illegible] ad [illegible] febris [illegible]

V[illegible] febris [illegible] Avicenna [illegible] medicus [illegible] caliditas [illegible] frigiditas [illegible] caliditas [illegible] febris [illegible] caliditas [illegible] humidus [illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible] calor [illegible]

Dixerunt quidam q[uod] [illegible] cura [illegible] pariora

[illegible] cura [illegible] calida et humida [illegible] humidus [illegible] putredinem [illegible] humidus [illegible] incendio [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] cura [illegible] humido et [illegible] in humido [illegible] calido et frigido [illegible] ad febres [illegible] putredinem [illegible] calor [illegible] ad putredinem [illegible] humida [illegible] ad putridas [illegible] frigida [illegible]

Et [illegible] cura [illegible] pariora ad febres [illegible] calida et humida [illegible] in calido [illegible] calida et [illegible] lapsus [illegible] calor [illegible] pariora [illegible] calida et humida [illegible] calida et [illegible] lapsus [illegible] calida et humida [illegible] calida et [illegible] frigida et [illegible] calor et [illegible] pariora [illegible] calida et [illegible] pariora [illegible] calida et humida [illegible]

Febrium [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] febrium [illegible] debent [illegible] febres [illegible]

V[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Galienus [illegible] calida [illegible]

[illegible] digestio [illegible] calor [illegible] digestio [illegible]

An in principio febris possit apparere signum concoctionis digestionis [illegible] quod in multis modis fiunt [illegible] et alia [illegible] appareat signum concoctionis digestionis [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] brevitas [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] 2a est debilitas [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ab actibus [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] 1o [illegible] [illegible] 2o 3a [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] est subtilis [illegible] [illegible] fort[illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] flegmatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] die [illegible] se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporibus in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] An fiunt in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbus salubre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2a [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparere [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Augmentum

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in augmento [illegible] ad resistendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparebit signum digestionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparebunt [illegible] digestionis [illegible] [illegible] apparebunt [illegible] digestionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditas [illegible] [illegible] ad resistendum ut [illegible] textus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In statu est victoria quo ad actum [illegible] vel quo ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo ad actum expul[illegible] [illegible] est victoria in [illegible]

Item [illegible] sit fortissima in statu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in augmento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augmenti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In statu [illegible] in augmento et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in statu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in statu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cognitio horarum

[illegible] cognoscere tempora [illegible]
- [illegible] apparentia
  - [illegible] [illegible] ut an morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
  - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
  - tempora anni et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
  - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] apparentia ut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ut
- longitudo
- brevitas
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- paucitas accidentium

V. Ex brevitate [illegible] [illegible] status [illegible] et ex longitate status [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2a [illegible] 3o [illegible] Ex longitate [illegible] [illegible] arguit [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] status [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] status [illegible] in statu [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grosse [illegible] et longitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] status [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossa subtilis

V. ex debite [illegible] arguimus morbum brevem vel longum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in textu 2e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] brevitas [illegible] morbus vel est salubris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] tanto morbus longior vel mortalis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilior tanto morbus brevior ut [illegible]

Item rigor prolixus sit status longus rigor causa huius quatuor
1 longinquitas materie
2 grossities materie ad intra venas — in parte sive ad longe tempus
3 tarditas motus materie

Sit augmentum / Cum secundum Gal. primo de crisi et vasis sed quandoque in causa anticipacio paroxismi est ablata ut quando 2us paroxismus accidit prius quam vna hora et 2a et 3a sit de tempore et sic anticipacio non sit augmentum sed principium declinacionis et hoc est quod hic procedit ex non cognitis invenimus eum autem sic. Item anticipacio usque ad finem 4or est quod dicit auctor quando de quibus sit et alia est anticipacio non ablata sed fluxus vero accidit 2a paroxismi prius et 3a 2a in duabus et 3bus vel 4or horis et tunc anticipacio sit augmentum et tunc principium sit declinacionis 4or dicit auctor concedo eam

An equalitas paroxismi / invasionis faciat febrem longiorem quam inordinacio dicit si inordinacio fit a causa accidentali sit breviorem sicut ad mortem sed si fit ex etrogeneitate materie sit febris longior et tunc concedo

Ex anticipacione sive fluxibus sit augmentum principium declinacio equalis in vasis principii vel status / sed principium est equalis deceptio non materie fit cruda / status vero est equalis quando materia non est augmentabilis sed augmento est equalitas propter augmentum quam fit non in materia / sed declinacio non est equalitas sed propter continuam / Item 2a causa est quantitas motus materie quod non deceptio quod quando est in principio et statu est quod quando et quando / sed in augmento et declinacione est impar et dissimile ut notatum est

Debilitas 2o causa est quod precedit preparando ut pane / quam anticipacio ut tandem et quod sit preponenda ut ergo quod pane et tandem / dicit ibi ut tandem quod causa est deformitas in consistencie et subtile materie quod si propter potest estabiles non precedit paroxismus anticipacio sed ad materiam grossam preponenda fuit et dicitur esse ibi semper dispositio sed in alio putrefit plus et non causa illos ad dicendum esse ex parte totius dispositio dissolute et 2o ex parte materie quod est etrogeneitas

Cum sed debilitas accidit per vnam suffocacionem 4or magis in principio paroxismi et per vnam fortem confederacionem 4or magis in statu paroxismi / Pro morbis sed fit in principio paroxismi et statu quam in augmento et declinacione ut contra sed 2a de horis morbis et 2o de crisi capitulo 10 / sed declinacio non accidit morbis et debilitas sed vna repletionis

Lege hoc primo — Item si fit vel magis distinguendi tempora propria scilicet paroxismi et tempora vniuersalia totius morbi quam sed quedam distinctione similiter et generale sicut non quod hic tempora quod sed in principio totius morbi calor dicitur suffocatus etiam causa et status materie cruda sed vel ad augmentum status et declinacionem / distinctione sed similes dicitur secundum vna tempora vniuersalia morbi secundum perfectus et 4 per alterum magis sed tempora propria paroxismi distinguuntur secundum modum febris et causa secundum cessacionem vel stabilitatem / sed declinacio paroxismi sed modo ergo quod non sit in declinacione vniuersali

Alius morbus salubris est eorum tempora vniuersalia et modus ut morbis causa
1 Primo paroxismi et quoniam morbi causa dependet
2 Item per eius dispositionem variantur tempora morbi vniuersalia et vero a principio morbi usque ad finem
3 que in principio est materia cruda et augmento digestio et statu / sed in paroxismo ad paroxismum ut

Cum tempora morbi vniuersalia propria conveniunt in morbis quantum ad que vnum materia et a principio usque ad statum resolucio ad corpus / 2a causa sed et continue horis cum temporibus et multiplicacio materie frequentis propterea materie ad principium digestio gradus accidentibus acute gressione et et ideo est quod propterea accidit error in diversitate tempora vniuersalia per alteracionem materie

Item xxiiii

[illegible] ma [illegible] fit pox [illegible] e [illegible] vna distincta [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] pox [illegible] fit pox [illegible] inchoat inflamari et [illegible] resolui
et [illegible] accidit pox [illegible] fit de [illegible] ma. [illegible] de [illegible] fe. et [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] distinguntur [illegible]
[illegible] non e illa [illegible] die vel [illegible] pox [illegible] e vna [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] morbi [illegible] alia expelli et [illegible] die vel [illegible]

[illegible] fit [illegible] fe. [illegible] de ma vna a [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fe. [illegible] exarbario non e [illegible] morbi [illegible] e alia
et e [illegible] est [illegible] exarbarios [illegible] fe. [illegible] e [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] fe [illegible] ut [illegible] a sagine
[illegible] fe [illegible] ferris [illegible] fe. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] absolute a [illegible] fortificandis [illegible] e
[illegible] ampla [illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] ut fungi et boleti
ex modo [illegible] ut lac
ex [illegible] ut fructus [illegible]
merito mixtre
multo [illegible]
multo [illegible]
multo ordine

[illegible] stercore
[illegible] vrina [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] etatis ut [illegible] matre
[illegible] ad morte
[illegible] etatis ut [illegible]

Cause omni [illegible] fe. [illegible] merra [illegible] vna [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] et non durat ultra die [illegible] non [illegible] fe. [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] ut [illegible] fe. et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

[illegible] fit facilis [illegible] differentia [illegible] e differentia [illegible]
et [illegible] e facilis [illegible] calor non e acuta [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] duplicatio [illegible] non [illegible] ab [illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] facilior [illegible] pustula

[illegible]

1 [illegible] fit [illegible]
2 [illegible] fit [illegible] non [illegible] e [illegible]
3 [illegible] non e valida
4 [illegible] inflamatio non [illegible]

[illegible] digestio [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] vrine [illegible] non fit [illegible] non e [illegible]

In principio digestionis cum ... per dies in febre ... materia a putredine ... febris ... ut febris
non accidit ... putrida ... febris ut febris et deinde ... de ...
... vel ... urina ... in dispositione

Dubitatur utrum ... cum accidente ... dixit febris non sit ... accidente ... quia ...
... ad remittendum ... ad se ... cum universitatem ... febre ... frigore

Utrum febris ... tempore ... quia non ... motus ... tractatione ... quia sunt ... febris non ...
tempora ... non dependeat ab ipsa ... febris ... in paroxismo ... vero
... ad ... ad ... et ... febris ... paroxismus
paroxismi non est de ... paroxismi ut quod materia est ... subtilis ... est ...
... materia colerica ... mota ... de ... quia possit disponere membra ad ...
... febris ... extremitatem ... tempora et sit in paroxismo febris ...
ad ... de calore ... in membris a ... calefacto ... possunt ... tempora febris
... stante ... in calefacto ... membra ... disponendo ... constitui ... tempore ...
... in calefacto ... et non ... membra disponit calefieri ... est ...
febris ... parte ... augmenti calor in membris ... est tempus augmenti et ... secunda
parte durat ... ad quod ... in ... calore ... concordat

Dubitatur an febris possit ... quantitate concordat / ... est quia febris non possit ... morbus
... in ... non ... malitia ... et ... putride ... causa ...
videtur inferre mortem ... est ... febris valde ... maxime et ...
calidis et ... vel ... ad evacuationem ... febris ...
ut ... non concordat ... febris ... quod febris
... ethica et ... ethice febris ... proposito

Dubitatur quomodo sit febris ... sudare non ... non ... putrida ... sudor ...
non est ... appellative
Dubitatur de balneo

Cum expediat / Dubitatur an sit febris ... et ... ad putridam / febris ...
... tractatione / ... abstinentia superflua ciborum non ... ethica ... putrida
... ad ... est de putredine colere

... cibus / Dubitatur ... febris non ... ut fortis et ... ex toto debet
... quia ... morbi ... dissolvere ... ad ...
... cibo ... cibus in ... sit febris
... tunc ... non ... sit ... ex se febris ... fluat
ad ... vel ... cibo medicinali

Angustia est passio anime per deperditionem rei cum acquisitio eius propinquat ut de morte amici
Tristicia est passio per perdicionem rei certe quam recuperare non credit desperatio
Cogitatio est profunda meditatio in aliquo illo quod cadat in angustia vel tristitia
Ira est furor per appetitum vindicte unde inflamat et rubificat faciem

Causa accidit ex vigiliis [illegible] ex multo sompno inflantur facies et palpebre propter retentionem vaporum et [illegible] [illegible] in multa vigilia propter coris [illegible]

Vigilia quandoque tangit urinam per motum caloris quandoque [illegible] et dissolvit propter defectum [illegible] caloris ex multa repletione

[illegible]
[illegible] infrigidatur et [illegible] propter [illegible] et non propter [illegible] [illegible] sit a sompno

Causa accidit ex gaudio

Causa accidit ex timore [illegible] [illegible] ventris et urine ut [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]

Labor [illegible] fit ex labore cum quadam lassitudine extrema [illegible] et [illegible]
corporibus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ita exercitatur [illegible] vene [illegible] et membra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aquam [illegible] in [illegible] est attenuata [illegible] fit
in corporibus plenis in quibus [illegible] inflamatur [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] humores et in [illegible] attenuat [illegible] [illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] plena malis [illegible] varia [illegible] [illegible] frequenter et
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Causa accidit ex quiete

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] tepida [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parietibus [illegible] aperit poros
et [illegible] [illegible] exalantur [illegible] [illegible] humores

Dolor [illegible] [illegible] de dolore

Causa accidit ex sincopi [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quo
[illegible] esse febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corde et [illegible] [illegible] accidit
[illegible] [illegible] ex sincopi accidit febris [illegible] [illegible] a sincopi
[illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] accidit [illegible] calefactio

Causa accidit ex [illegible]

Hec [illegible] magis fit a siti febris quam ex fame

4

Opilacio / iste fluxus quandoque est ista quod facitur in obaptera sinistra que per separacionem remanet opilacio vaporosa ut XI 3a 1 tractatu de quibusdam causis cordis malis. Et alia fluxus accidit quod fit in dextra vel sinistra [illegible] accidit quod [illegible] extremo a stomacho et est dolor et tumor de apostemate (et tunc non est

pannis ex causa genitali general' [illegible] temperatura [illegible] venit [illegible] vel apertura et extersiva ad ex non dextra cum fluxu vel [illegible] a alii [illegible] opilacio exterior et absterssiva ut [illegible] de radicibus fit [illegible] gressu [illegible] Ita [illegible] est que [illegible] fit [illegible] solam fluxus iste sit tunc opilacio ablacionis [illegible] terminis fecibus carnium [illegible] frictus aeris

3a ex racione / eterno

Crossi accidit ex manifesta sanctitate [illegible] iste racione ad aretopam non fiat quod iste ita fit a vapide inflammato [illegible] non putridus [illegible] se est corporalis putrida [illegible] fit [illegible] putrida iste racione

1

Dicit quod motus [illegible] racionem advenit ad esse [illegible] racione ubi approximaciones motus in ista parte [illegible] accitar [illegible] de motu levi et de forti vel [illegible] de racionem ad [illegible] Et ita valet quod ex [illegible] acida [illegible] fit putrida [illegible] fit vel putrida [illegible] que [illegible] ex acida [illegible] accetosa

2

a calido et a putrefaccione [illegible] fit a calido et putrefaccione [illegible] actu non [illegible] et [illegible] in actu putrefaccione non sit acida [illegible] exalacionis calidi et [illegible]

3a [illegible]

Secunda [illegible] manifestatur patete desperi [illegible] in corpore est [illegible] inflamacio vel inflammacio [illegible] appellant corrupta [illegible]

al' alii

[illegible] male [illegible] ita [illegible] expellit [illegible] et fit fortis fluxus et bonus. Alia [illegible] intestinorum [illegible] colera acuta circa epar [illegible] ascendit ad cor [illegible] ad intestina [illegible] acuitate [illegible] male vapores [illegible] Et [illegible] fluxus epaticus [illegible] epar Et [illegible] fluxus epaticus Et ita [illegible] ex [illegible] esse replecione [illegible] fluxus

Dicit [illegible] dyatrompipereon [illegible] ad [illegible] ex racione ubi ad aretopam [illegible] ex racione ubi [illegible] Compendio [illegible] dyatrompipereos [illegible] possit inflammari et [illegible] putrida

Dubitatur quod accidit balneum cum ista cura sit (?) terra putrida. Dicendum quod quando (?) cum ubi non timemus repletionem humoralem ... quod ... est regulativum ... ad ista ... extrapt ... procedendo

Febris ex aptitudine

Dubitatur quod sanguinis aptata ... putridi ... Dicendum quod ... tres causas ... quarum status ... medii ... latitudine ... interpolata ... declinata ... partem ... dicere

Dubitatur quod fit ... esse ... corporalem. Dicendum quod ... in ... esse

Item in balneis ... malum

Dubitatur quod ... inflammare ... calefactus aeris ... vel ... ex ... et alios ... corpori

Item calor ... a sole et stellis radiantibus ... Aliis quod fit ex vaporibus adustis ... mixtis aeri ... venenosi et ... calor attingit

Dubitatur quod ... ex ebrietate ... ventris et flegma ... a vomitu ... a plurimo ventris ... a flegma ... ebrietatis ... flegma. Dicendum quod ebrietas ... facit ... quod ebrietas facit ... ebrietas fit ...

Dubitatur quod ... ab ... quod fit ex ... corpus ... ubi ... in stomacho ... in ... stomacho ... inflammatur ... putrida ... in ... recipit formam ... Ad primum ... Ad secundum ... in stomacho ... calefacere ... sufficit ... febre. Ad tertium ... putrida. Dicendum quod ... calefacere ...

Item apertio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispensatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Putredo [illegible] putredo [illegible] mala [illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] mala [illegible]
Dubitatur [illegible] mala [illegible] plethora [illegible] alia frica [illegible]
[illegible]

Utrum putredo possit fieri absque plethora [illegible] trape [illegible]
[illegible] putredo fit a causa
[illegible] absque plethora [illegible] potest fieri putredine
[illegible] plethora [illegible]
Item putrefactio [illegible] in venis [illegible] 4 [illegible] putrefactio [illegible]
ut [illegible] 4 [illegible] pectoris 4 [illegible]

Dubitatur [illegible] ex humidibus [illegible] ex illa putredine fit [illegible] collegit
[illegible] fit [illegible] ex illa [illegible] a calido [illegible]
[illegible] membris [illegible] putrefactio [illegible] ad cor
vel ex venis

Dubitatur utrum [illegible] putrefactio [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] putrefactio [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
Dubitatur [illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] putrefactio [illegible]
Dubitatur utrum [illegible] putrefactio in venis [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] ex venis [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] colera 4 [illegible] flegma [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
Item de sanguine fit [illegible] flegma [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] colera 4 flegma [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
Item [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] putrefactio [illegible]
[illegible] alteri mala [illegible] venis 4 [illegible] calor [illegible] 4 [illegible]
Dubitatur [illegible]
[illegible] in loco ex venis [illegible]
[illegible]
4 [illegible] venis [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible]
Dubitatur utrum possit [illegible] in loco [illegible] 4
[illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
Item calor [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] venis [illegible] mala
Item [illegible] in venis
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
Item [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]

Item [illegible] mala [illegible]

Item [illegible] mala [illegible] venis [illegible]
[illegible] ad locum [illegible]
[illegible] venis [illegible] putrefactio [illegible] 4 [illegible]

Item [illegible] putrefactio [illegible]

[illegible marginal notes]

Item non videtur quod [illegible] mala [illegible] membra [illegible] trahunt [illegible]
[illegible] membra bene attrahent [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] febricitante [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] modice [illegible] illius [illegible]
Dicendum [illegible] dixit [illegible] manet [illegible]
[illegible] manet [illegible] calor [illegible] manet [illegible] dixit [illegible]
[illegible] calor febrilis [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] putredinis

[illegible] putredinis [illegible] forma [illegible] putredo [illegible]

Dicendum [illegible] putrefacte [illegible] venis [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible] putredo [illegible]
[illegible] posita [illegible] materia
[illegible] putrefacto [illegible]
[illegible] putredo [illegible] putredo [illegible]
[illegible] putrefacit [illegible] resistentia

[illegible] potest facere periodum [illegible] periodo [illegible] periodum [illegible]
[illegible] periodus [illegible] periodo [illegible]
[illegible] periodicandi [illegible]
[illegible] periodicus [illegible]
[illegible] valde variantur [illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible]

Item [illegible] disposicio [illegible] ad cor

Dicendum [illegible] venas [illegible]
[illegible] potest [illegible] disposicio [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] venis [illegible] putrida [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] venis [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] in sanguine

Dicendum [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] venis [illegible]
[illegible] putredo [illegible]

Item [illegible] paroxismus [illegible]
[illegible]

Item [illegible]
[illegible]

Item [illegible] paroxismi [illegible]
[illegible] paroxismi [illegible]

Dicit quod in stella interpolata [illegible] fit sub forma quae fit rigor vel tepor [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] horribiliter et subito et impetuose moventur sunt tepi ut [illegible]
[illegible] videntur paulatim moveri quod non sunt tepi

Dicit quod aqua interpolata in frigore rigide vel tepore [illegible] quia [illegible] ma
moventur paulatim per membra [illegible] et [illegible] horribiliter [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et membra sunt [illegible]

Dicit [illegible] remanet in [illegible] interpolata [illegible] pudor debet facere verecundam [illegible]
debet in [illegible] per [illegible] in [illegible] interpolatam quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non digerit resolutum subtile [illegible]
et remanet grossum [illegible] in [illegible] subtiliatur et miscetur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et non facit [illegible]

Sermo [illegible] de signis febrium putridarum [illegible]

Dicit [illegible] dixit [illegible] fetida et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia longiori tempore stat in intestinis [illegible] alie in [illegible] et [illegible] ex mora
magis putrescit et [illegible] magis fetet

Item [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] diversitas [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] putridas [illegible] ut [illegible]
Item [illegible] sunt ad pudorem [illegible] putrida ad pudorem [illegible]

Dicit quod dicit [illegible] putrida [illegible] de sanguine [illegible] caliditas [illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] 2° [illegible] de sanguine [illegible] non [illegible] magna
caliditatem intensive [illegible] multos [illegible] 2° quod magis caliditas [illegible] in sanguine
[illegible] quod non [illegible] aer [illegible] ad [illegible] magna [illegible]

Item [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in statu [illegible]

Item [illegible] dicit [illegible] in 2° vel 3° die [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] lapidis molendini [illegible] interpolatis [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Febris que est ...

Cond[itio] ... pot[est] ... in quarto pulsuum ... potuisse ... pulsuum diversitates
et diversitatem in declinatione. Mala quia ve[n]ae et arteriae debilitas ...
... 2a ... est opilatio ... quod ... in pulsu ... ea ...
... diversitas ... in aliis et in quibus magis quam in ... et iste
opilatio ... differentia ... ...

[illegible]

Et ... plurima ... in ... et ... quam ...

Et status in ... a ... sanguine ... et ... et ...

Et declinatio ... vel ...

[illegible]

Et status et declinatio in cottidiana et quartana

Ille qui vellet ... intelligere ... [illegible]

Et ... non ... ut ... quia ... fe[bris] ... apparuit ... ubi ...
in ...

[illegible]

Cum ... est ... et ... ut ... habuit ... in declinatione ...
et abstinuit ... ab ... ut ... dixit. Et ... fuit ... et habuit ...
... Et ...
... 2a ... 3a die ...
... Et ...
... vide ... et ...
... ut ... alias abstrahe ... tal
... ... alias ...

Scias quod acceptio significationum a die e[ius] ... in febribus ... [h]abe[a]nt
febres ... acutus ... large ut extendat se ad ... quartanam ...

Vel ... continue ut ... tempus et regio
... ut ... vel ... ut ... quia
... vel ... continue ... mutata ...

...
1 febris magis ... ex tactu ... caliditas ...
2 ... pro ... et ... in ...
3 ... vel ... ut ... alteratio
4 ... vel ... signa ...
5 ... et ... ut in 2a parte
6 salutis vel morte ... 2a parte
7 ... ante ... subtilis vel grossa
8 ... febris

Orripilatio et dispositio

Dubitatur quare dicitur quod vehementia [illegible] expulsiue [illegible] fortitudo est causa rigoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transpirare et [illegible] de accidentibus et morbo rigor est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] fortis [illegible] et sustinet [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] est fortis non abste [illegible] resoluit [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super membra [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] rigor praeueniat [illegible] [illegible] a materia calida [illegible] frigida

Ratio fortitudo rigoris { intensiue a materia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / extensiue [illegible] duratione a materia frigida et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dubitatur [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] dolorem
[illegible] [illegible] vehementer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super membra sensibilia ad [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non [illegible] dolorem
[illegible] frigida caloris [illegible] ad [illegible] membra [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] influente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
frigida caloris ad [illegible] ipsa non sentiunt / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sentiunt [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] est vehementis [illegible]
[illegible] quod non sentiunt [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sentiunt
mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] causare dolorem / [illegible] [illegible]
colera [illegible] febre [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Causae [illegible] [illegible] rigoris [illegible] [illegible] {
1 [illegible] expulsiue
2 frigiditas [illegible]
3 [illegible] caloris
4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
5 fuga caloris ad intra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
}

Dubitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lassitudo et pigritia [illegible] ad se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositionem [illegible]
quod [illegible] fiat pigritia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lassitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparebit de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit lassitudo [illegible] et pigritia ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] forte fit orripilatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] et tremorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non [illegible] / [illegible] de febribus a materia
frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in calida [illegible] [illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Contrario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] rigor [illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apoplexiae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dubitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maxime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dubitatur [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] non fit frigida [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Dicendum quod caliditas non dicitur ut sit causa mortificationis a frigido sed frigus sit causa mortificationis
quia [illegible] non respondetur in nobis unde frigus subtilis [illegible] penetrationis subtilis
possunt mortificare licet respondetur in nobis unde frigidi [illegible] penetrationis subtilis
grosse. Est autem mortificationis effectus rei penetrative subtilis valde ut est
acceto de rebus frigidis ut in [illegible] calido in

Item rigor { adest / adveniunt } [illegible] { retrahitur calor naturalis / propter unde constringitur

Considerandum in textu [illegible] vocabula ... horripilatio rigor et frigus ab auctoribus valde varie sumuntur
alii enim horripilationem sumunt [illegible] ut hic [illegible]. Aliquando enim sumitur pro rigore ut [illegible] calo de putredine
rigore [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] calo de [illegible]. Aliquando sumitur horripilatio pro rigore [illegible] quod appetit [illegible]
in [illegible] calo de [illegible] [illegible] et frigus alii sumunt [illegible] ut [illegible] horripilatio pro frigore ut [illegible]
ut [illegible] ab [illegible]. Alii sumunt et rigore [illegible] [illegible] ut a galeno in libro de rigore
et tremore [illegible] rigor [illegible] fortis [illegible]. Alii sumunt pro horripilatione ut 2o de [illegible]
[illegible] dicit frigus et [illegible]. Rigor sumitur [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ab [illegible]
Alii sumunt [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] sit horripilatio [illegible] frigoris [illegible] rigor ut in [illegible]
rigoris [illegible]. Alii sumunt et forti frigore ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigoris forte [illegible]
sumitur rigor ab [illegible] libro [illegible] [illegible] 2a calo de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] frigiditate fit rigor et [illegible] [illegible] fit horripilatio [illegible] [illegible] rigoris [illegible] frigoris [illegible]
[illegible] sumitur 2o de [illegible] calo de [illegible] [illegible] et horripilatio [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ad horripilationem
et rigore [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intelligendo. Alii sumunt pro frigore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] rigor
[illegible]. [illegible] sumitur [illegible] de [illegible] calo de frigoris [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabulis in textu

Dicendum ad [illegible]: Tremor fit a causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Rigor [illegible] fit a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Suas ... intencio

[illegible] ... ad morbum ... ad ... [illegible] ... intelligere ... [illegible]

... destruunt ... et ... destruunt ... morbum

[illegible] ... ad ... [illegible]

... dux ... regularis ...

Rex ... dux

[illegible]

Luna ... dux

[illegible]

Quarta ... dux

[illegible]

[illegible]

V. digestio ... [illegible]

[illegible]

V. digestio ... ingrossando

digestio ... [illegible]

V. ... [illegible]

[illegible]

V. ... [illegible]

Vnde ... [illegible]

[illegible]

V[illegible] cum[illegible] dyetis [illegible] calidum [illegible]

digestis — Cibus [illegible] de tali [illegible] adp[illegible]
— Calor [illegible] + tali digestio [illegible] radix [illegible]

A[illegible] ab' [illegible] — A poros [illegible] dilatat [illegible] calidum + humidum [illegible]
medicinalibus [illegible] — femoris [illegible] humor[illegible] + [illegible] digestio [illegible] e ca[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] frigiditas + [illegible] / 2a [illegible] ad [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] digestio [illegible]
[illegible] apertum + od tale e calidum

[illegible] Oleum apud arabes [illegible] + [illegible]

Et omnes [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] aqua fructuum [illegible]

Aqua fructuum e triplex —
Est enim aqua fructuum [illegible] lenitiva + aliorum laxativa [illegible]
[illegible] tamarindorum [illegible] [illegible] cassia [illegible] ex fructibus lenitivis [illegible]
+ ea dantur [illegible] in [illegible] data [illegible] digestio [illegible] lenitiva [illegible]
e [illegible] debet [illegible] colera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] electa
[illegible] agitat [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] molestia [illegible]
Alia e [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ribes [illegible]
[illegible] dantur ubi [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible]
dantur [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
Aqua fructuum [illegible] ut [illegible] pomorum pirorum [illegible] aqua [illegible]
e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] + [illegible]
[illegible] digestio

[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] assata vel cocta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] + [illegible] + [illegible] Assata [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] +
[illegible] frigiditatem + [illegible] [illegible] cocta + lenit ventrem
Poma [illegible] grossa ventositatem [illegible] 2a digestio + 3a [illegible] Rabi Moyses 2a
[illegible] antiquitate [illegible] [illegible] odore [illegible] cor + [illegible] + [illegible]
Dolor e utilis [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peyor od [illegible] fructum
[illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] ventositatem [illegible] + lacte [illegible]
[illegible] differentiate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut da poma vel pira assata vel cocta [illegible] [illegible]

V[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
antiquum + [illegible] antiquum [illegible] ut aqua dyetorum + [illegible] [illegible]
1a [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible]
e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstinendum [illegible] [illegible]
e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] +
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] relaxata [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] lassa ab [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

V[illegible] due [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ventri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] e [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Margin notes: [illegible] / [illegible] / Aqua fructuum e triplex / V[illegible] poma vel pira [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] vers [illegible] ut [illegible] fit al. [illegible] velpi apud [illegible]

Hora qua [illegible] videtur magis [illegible] quando [illegible] et [illegible] se qui vel [illegible] aptum vel [illegible] propter [illegible] quia duos fortes motus [illegible] quando [illegible] at quantitate non potest evacuare [illegible] in via [illegible] et [illegible] ante non debet [illegible] in [illegible] pars [illegible] sed [illegible] alias non quia duo motus [illegible] et [illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible] in ad se [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sincha vel [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible]

Quia iam [illegible] ventris
[illegible] et [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] quia [illegible] vias [illegible] [illegible] ad loca [illegible]

Cor [illegible] datur ad vetere [illegible]:
- prima est [illegible] ordinata
- 2a [illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] ut [illegible]
- 3a [illegible]
- 4a [illegible] addita [illegible] violata

[illegible] non [illegible] plus [illegible]

Et alia lenitiva [illegible] evacuativa et [illegible]

[illegible] se [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dextera arcta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] non est [illegible] non [illegible] dextera arcta ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in casibus [illegible] ubi [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] vel apo [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] aptare [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arcta [illegible]

Quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Deinde fac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Vrina [illegible] debeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sudor [illegible]:
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible]
- ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] al. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- ad [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] eadem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sudoris [illegible] [illegible]
Quia [illegible] sudatur est [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Declaratur ex iii [illegible]:
- Ex parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
- Ex parte [illegible] vel longior
- Ex parte [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] loca [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] facio si volo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] ad se [illegible] si se [illegible] plane [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Ut si inveniens / h' e causa in evacuatione et vacuatio / ut dicitur [illegible] tempore invenit
humores declinare ad [illegible] prima vacuatio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
V medicus [illegible] permisset in [illegible] putrida [illegible] v causa [illegible]
[illegible] evacuatione [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] pla et ples

Evacuatio [illegible] ut [illegible] evacuatur [illegible] alia quodam
[illegible] evacuata [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] evacuare [illegible]

Maturatio [illegible] ut [illegible] de materia fit [illegible] evacua [illegible]
[illegible] que materia [illegible]

Eradicatio [illegible]

[illegible] intestinalis [illegible] et [illegible] fecalis
et [illegible] vaporis grossi [illegible]
[illegible] fecalis [illegible]
et lenitas ventris
2a [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
3a [illegible] vapidas [illegible] venas et arterias [illegible]
[illegible]

Et vero [illegible] evacuatione [illegible] putridas [illegible]

Pa [illegible] stat [illegible] putrida [illegible]
2a [illegible] maturatio vel [illegible]
3a [illegible] medicus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] evacuare [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] evacuatio [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] de febribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Si [illegible] evacuare [illegible]
Digesta [illegible] evacuare [illegible]
[illegible] evacuatione [illegible]
[illegible]

V [illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]

Si de statu dt [illegible] fortasse Nam [illegible] [illegible] aliqi [illegible] in decur statu [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] subtilitatem Sed [illegible] pla[illegible] loqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labore fat [illegible] in [illegible]

Et non phlebotetur ei aquam frigidam

Ponit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stantibus [illegible] dandi aq frigida, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] d' pota aq frigide

Sed ad hoc ut fiat [illegible] aq frigide ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflamma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tre [illegible] [illegible] sit in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plura [illegible] [illegible] d' pota [illegible]

Contingit enim [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] dare aque frigidas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] blandiendo [illegible] ab [illegible] ardentate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attendendo [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potibus [illegible] / [illegible] et potibus [illegible] [illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affluat

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dare aquam frigidam debemus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq frigide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et calide / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut appet [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq frigida dand / Sed [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam Si autem sit subtilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq frig Calida [illegible] [illegible] subtilis [illegible] [illegible] aq frida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam frida Si [illegible] [illegible] grossa melius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat ad mala [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Melius est dare aquam frida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nota

[illegible] aquam appetit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

V. balneum [illegible] in [illegible] putrida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sed [illegible] [illegible] ubi maxime est attendenda [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] mora et [illegible] in balneo / et in hoc frequenter errant [illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible] fiat in [illegible] et [illegible] aq [illegible] ut in [illegible] aliquo latere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] melius est dimittere [illegible] [illegible]

V. vinum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] putridas

Ubi est timor de frenesi [illegible] est dimittendum [illegible] [illegible] calefaciens [illegible] [illegible] aquosum

1 [illegible] { [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum calefaciens [illegible] est [illegible] evaporando ad caput [illegible] [illegible] aquosum vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnino calefacit non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] refrigerando

Ubi est sincopis [illegible] timor d' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vehementia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum

2 [illegible] { [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit in fe et sincop [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad caput . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible] aq [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquosum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3 [illegible] { et [illegible] calidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidam non [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq tepida

4 [illegible] { In febribus calidis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ytem[?] Aliqui sunt frigidi ... de materia frigida stante diutius in [illegible] ... pt quedam vnius [illegible] que fit vinosa ... calida ...

Aliqui primo sunt per flegmata [illegible] debilitate ... ex inflamacione ... colericam [illegible]

... vehementer ... ad vnum ... sanguinis ... debile ... colera ... [illegible]

Vel in prima ... debeat ... [illegible] ... expellit flegma ... [illegible] ... fit ... [illegible] ... absconsio fit digestiua ... [illegible]

Diuersitatem ... [illegible] ... possit ... absconsio ... [illegible] ... euacuacio ... [illegible] ... colera ... [illegible] ... digestio

Et ... [illegible] ... digestiue ... [illegible] ... bene ... [illegible] ... euacuat ... grossa et subtile ... [illegible] ... digestiue ... [illegible] ... bona ... [illegible] ... debet ... [illegible] ... malo ... [illegible] ... plus ... [illegible] ... fortasse ... [illegible] ... vel ... [illegible] ... flegma vel colera ... [illegible] ... materia ... debet euacuari ... [illegible] ... defendit ... [illegible]

... vehementi ... [illegible] ... ferro ... [illegible] ... materia ... [illegible] ... euacuando ... [illegible]

Vel materia famosa fit materia ... frigida ... frigida ... [illegible] ... in capite ... [illegible] ... vocatur ... [illegible] ... materia ... [illegible]

... materia ... frigida ... [illegible] ... ad ... [illegible] ... colera ... [illegible] ... ad ... [illegible]

Digestiua ... [illegible]

... flegma ... [illegible] ... sanguis ... [illegible] ... sanguinem ... [illegible] ... flegma ... [illegible]

Post or mensas [illegible] vinum et [illegible] accedens

[illegible] panca [illegible] lenitiva [illegible] et [illegible] dandum [illegible] vel
[illegible] leniti clistena [illegible] dari [illegible] [illegible] 3 i s
[illegible] 3 s [illegible] et [illegible] vini [illegible]
[illegible] vini hac [illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible] cassia [illegible] adde [illegible]

Alocis [illegible] loco [illegible] loco [illegible] ordine
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] dandum [illegible] vel [illegible] dandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] digestiva [illegible] vinum
[illegible] [illegible] digestiva [illegible] dandum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] dandum [illegible]

Nota [illegible] calida

Nota [illegible] 3 i

[illegible] 3 i vel 3 i s vel 3 ii [illegible]
[illegible] iii [illegible]
[illegible] iii [illegible]

N [illegible] digestiva [illegible] tiriaca
de tiriaca [illegible]

1 [illegible] tiriaca [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
2 [illegible] tiriaca [illegible]
[illegible] tiriaca [illegible] ut [illegible]
3 [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
abstine a tiriaca

4 Tiriaca [illegible] calida

De tiriaca [illegible]

1 [illegible] tiriaca [illegible]
2 [illegible] tiriaca [illegible] et [illegible]
3 [illegible] et [illegible] tiriaca [illegible]
4 [illegible] tiriaca [illegible]

Tiriaca [illegible] ut [illegible]
Tiriaca [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]

It[em] Ultra [illegible] vel [illegible] ut a [illegible]
rei ut [illegible] balneum [illegible] adeo periculosa

[illegible] [illegible] digestiva et [illegible] de [illegible] libro [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] dubia [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] colliget [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible]

Sapas in quartanis ab febricitantibus sunt frigide [illegible]
quia humide debent conferunt omnibus se et humida acute ad putrefactiva

[illegible] [illegible] habemus dicit [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] pura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quedam quarum
- Cum in statu et [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
- Et quod [illegible] sit
- Et [illegible] [illegible] et antiquo
- Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] facilius
- Et [illegible] [illegible] — Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- veteres [illegible] et [illegible]

In febribus [illegible] debemus attemare

Canon in dando sirupum acetosum et aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vi [illegible]
[illegible] aq xx [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si aut aquam [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] in se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ab longo. Si aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a cortice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — mundati [illegible] ab exteriori cortice
— Excorticati [illegible] ab [illegible] cortice exteriori et interiori. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] — [illegible] sit magis [illegible]
— [illegible] magis [illegible]

[illegible] — [illegible] acetosum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] acetosum [illegible] [illegible] in se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq [illegible] aq [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

V[trum] materia furiosa possit apparere [illegible] quando non possit fugi in loco eo quod est multas [illegible]
[illegible] vetositates apparendo [illegible] frenesis est apta [illegible] aposta vetusa [illegible] apparent
[illegible] materia / [illegible] est apparere [illegible] dilatet[ur] [illegible] in loco illo [illegible] in alio

V[trum] materia furiosa sit evacuanda ante digestionem [illegible]

V[trum] evacuando materiam furiosam debeat evacuare [illegible] evacuare [illegible]

V[trum] materia furiosa possimus evacuare per flebotomiam [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et multi [illegible] / venenosi [illegible] et a sanguine [illegible] et [illegible]
materia furiosa [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] large furiosa et [illegible] evacuant per flebotomiam

V[trum] flebotomia secunda expectanda sit digestio [illegible] quod in sincopa [illegible] in [illegible] sanguinis digestio
non est expectanda digestio / [illegible] in sincopa [illegible] multo sanguis [illegible] expec-
tanda digestio [illegible] sanguis [illegible] longitudine [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] in grossitie
vel subtilitate possit [illegible] digestio expectanda

[illegible] quod sanguis [illegible] stat [illegible] solo [illegible] per tota massa [illegible] vadit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

V[trum] flebotomia [illegible] est [illegible] sanguis [illegible] in [illegible] debeat dari [illegible] esse ante digestionem [illegible]
[illegible] est digesta digestio [illegible] sufficientissima [illegible] per flebotomiam in [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] in sincopa est [illegible] et [illegible] non est digestio digestione [illegible]
[illegible] statim potest [illegible]

Si materia est furiosa [illegible] febrium [illegible] materia est [illegible] digesta [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] sub forma sanguinis [illegible] furiosa [illegible]
et [illegible] materia est digesta ut [illegible] digestio [illegible]
[illegible] a sanguine [illegible] ut in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] possit [illegible] farmacia
[illegible]

39

V[trum] Materia [illegible] ut in [illegible] possimus dare farmaciam solutivam [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] materia vel [illegible] materia [illegible] ad loca apostemosa [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine et ideo a [illegible] flebotomiam [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] non possit [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] hora apostematis possimus [illegible]
farmaciis evacuativis ex [illegible] in [illegible] evacuando [illegible] alia ab
illa [illegible] in parte [illegible] fluit [illegible] minoratio
facit [illegible] magnum [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] apostematis materia est minoranda flebotomia et [illegible]
[illegible] dare farmaciam ad diuertendum et minorandum [illegible] tale [illegible]
illas [illegible] non [illegible] Et ideo in apostematibus [illegible] ut [illegible] non [illegible]
farmaciam solutivam [illegible] minorare illam materiam Et [illegible]
in [illegible] apostematis sit [illegible] fluit et [illegible] est [illegible] Materia [illegible]
ante digestionem [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
ante [illegible] Sic [illegible] apostematis [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible]

[illegible] potes [illegible] dare [illegible] fluxus [illegible] et minorat [illegible]
et [illegible] est in apostemate non evacuet [illegible]
[illegible] ut dare [illegible] evacuatiuis [illegible] et non [illegible]
dare [illegible] ad [illegible] et reubarbarum [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] evacuat et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] non in [illegible]
[illegible] evacuat et [illegible] apostematis [illegible] loca [illegible]

V[trum] in apostematibus membrorum exteriorum [illegible] materiam minorare [illegible] ad exteriora
ante maturationem non [illegible]

Si materia non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] digestio [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Post 3^m cap^m

p^m debet dari hora quieta et hora intepolacionis / in quibus frigus et quartanis generant
2^m [illegible] pax^o non dari cibus [illegible] sed fomentacio [illegible] flores
3^m [illegible] capit [illegible] illas [illegible]

Nota [illegible] [illegible] quod stans facit [illegible] pax^o [illegible]
[illegible] q d disponit ad [illegible] pax^o [illegible] fomenta [illegible]
p^m cap^m — [illegible] sit [illegible] calida [illegible] sit illa [illegible] colera
[illegible] [illegible] flegma [illegible] a pro
ad pax^m [illegible] solo [illegible] [illegible] disponit
in fine [illegible] in pro [illegible] fatu[nt]

2^m [illegible] hora pax^o [illegible] dari [illegible] ordeo [illegible]
debet dare [illegible]

In stante pax^o possunt dari aquam [illegible] et [illegible] albam [illegible]
Item quando dat [illegible] aquam [illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
Item ponit [illegible] in quo dat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit digesta vel [illegible] digesta [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hec sit [illegible] fortis [illegible] [illegible] in appellacione et [illegible] [illegible] Nota in

[illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] in [illegible] pro xl [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Post [illegible] [illegible]

1 Si dolor capitis [illegible] febre et dolor capitis [illegible] fortis [illegible] dolor cum [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas [illegible] [illegible]
2 Si infans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lac [illegible] lactucis [illegible]
3 Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] p^m [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] In stante [illegible] et colera possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] p^m febre

[illegible] galli — [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galle
[illegible] [illegible] dari in colera [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et quod in [illegible] galli [illegible] colera et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Colera — [illegible] [illegible] aqua ordei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] colere [illegible] [illegible] galli

Sermo de s[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

payde

[illegible]

Item cur dolor fit cum a materia comp[…] / et solutionem continui

Item [illegible]

Item cur dolor capitis fit aut a causa

[illegible] ut per compressionem et solutionem continui vel […] aut calida frigida vel sicca aut adurente materia continui vel […] vel […]

Item [illegible] quod per calidum materiam […] cum dolore continui ut violentia et solutio continui […] et solutio […] et rara ut per […] et opilationem […] penetrando […] per […] opilationem solvit vel quod […] fit et […] sola […] sua […] vel quod […] in […] solvit continui et fit dolor et […] percutiendo

Item sanguis sua […] solvit continui item perdit […] sed opilando et […]

Item […] amici […] dolor capitis ut quod venit a vaporibus elevatis ab arteriis que penetrant cerebrum per […] arterias […] fit […] quod vapores […] a corde in […] fluxibus […] et […] pertransit et ascendunt per arterias […] ad ad arterias capitis et quod […] ascendunt ad […] penetrat et offenduntur in cerebro et aut materia […] et […] dolor et […] et […] superfluitates quod si […] debile mandat superfluitates in […] et fortis […] tamen […] ad […] ad […] dicta […] ut […] alique et […] ad […] malis […] ad […] debili ad […] alias […] et […] pervenit sursum ad cerebrum et […] dolor capitis […]

Valde […] quod […] et […] opilatione […] venit […] sanguis […] sit

[…] vapores […]

[…] calida […]

Urine

Si quis mingat urinam turbidam s(ignifica)t dolorem capitis ut prodo futurum vel presentem [illegible] tali [illegible]. Si urina mingitur clara et turbida manet s(ignifica)t dolorem capitis presentem. Si vero mingitur clara et postea fit turbida s(ignifica)t dolorem capitis futurum. Si vero mingitur turbida et postea clarescit s(ignifica)t presentem et [illegible] quia turbulentia urine s(ignifica)t ebullitionem humorum in corpore [illegible] ad ebullitionem [illegible] evaporando ad caput et ibi causat dolorem

Item in fe(bribus) ~~[illegible]~~ urina si fuerit alba et subtilis et postea fit al(ba) et spissa s(ignifica)t dolorem capitis [illegible] si fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad intestina ut fecit [illegible] vel ad sto(machum) [illegible] ut [illegible] per [illegible] ut ad [illegible] ut per [illegible] expelluntur [illegible] ad [illegible] venas nasi ut per fluxum sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina quia s(ignifica)t raptum [illegible] ad caput

Item in dolore capitis abiectio appetitus cum gravi [illegible] mortem s(ignifica)t [illegible] cum [illegible] quia s(ignifica)t [illegible]

Item in fe(bre) acuta cum dolore capitis cum [illegible] sensuerit [illegible] et [illegible] mortem s(ignifica)t quia s(ignifica)t [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et mors [illegible]

De cura

Cura [illegible] cura et sedatio doloris [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] doloris [illegible] dolori [illegible] [illegible] doloris et [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alijs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fit maior [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Item [illegible] ad dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] baltazar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In cura doloris [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

Alterando [illegible] ut est in prima via [illegible] sit cura
[illegible] removens et sedativa doloris
[illegible] et sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gargarismi [illegible]
resolutiva [illegible] et sit in emplastris [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] emplastrum sedativum doloris
in ad locum [illegible] fiat [illegible] sc. lini. malvavisci
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] pinguedine gallina ut [illegible] olei
anethi [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] magister Baltazar et [illegible]

Item in [illegible] ad [illegible] debilitas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita debilis ut [illegible] [illegible] pati [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] completa [illegible] [illegible] ut emplastrum [illegible]

Item in sedando doloris [illegible] via [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] doloris [illegible]
in [illegible] applicando [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] dolor ab [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augent dolorem
[illegible] dilatat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dilatata [illegible] solvit [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sedat dolorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2a via [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad locum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] timor et [illegible] sedativa dolor ut in dolore [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible]

3a via [illegible] [illegible] applicando [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Item narcotica non debent administrari nisi in maiori necessitate et aetate existente forti, quia debilem interficit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet administrari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item narcotica quaedam sunt { simplicia ut opium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] semen [illegible] et [illegible] opium et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] }

Quia tyriaca non fermentata [illegible] non fermentatam quia fermentata sunt refracta in quibus [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] philon [illegible] opium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administrare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Ad [illegible] debet administrari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut non sint [illegible] timore [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] administrationem narcoticorum quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Cum narcotica administrari debent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quia calor [illegible] [illegible] possit resolvere [illegible] [illegible] dolorem

2a Cum debet administrari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cum [illegible] [illegible] datur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor debilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3a [illegible] Cum [illegible] debet administrari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem a [illegible] ut a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4ta [illegible] Cum [illegible] narcotica non debet saepe iterari quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] narcotica quia [illegible] [illegible]

sanguinem sed in cena cum dolore cum approximavit phlebotomum
cum vino 4° sedatus est dolor 5° declinavit et 6a die quo-
ditus voluit liberari visitavit apothecarium et iterum perivit
ab eo quod et in sed cepit quod debuit dormivit et sedatus est do-
lor sex et 7a et 8a et 9a die. 10a die visitat eum
iterum dominus doctor et tetigit pulsum invenit eum debili-
tatum propter tardum regimen nisi subvenissent eum restaurando
mortuus fuisset

Ista causa [illegible] persona et ut patet [illegible] administrandum ab eo [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] moriebatur ut [illegible] [illegible]
in vino [illegible] in [illegible] quod ab [illegible] [illegible] moreret [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forte eadem [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
plus [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] ab eo [illegible] in [illegible] quod si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] cum vino quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dolente

Ista causa [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administrandum cum vino ac
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] fuit ad [illegible] 4° [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] dolorem 2a [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vini [illegible] valde 4 [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum vino non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] habeo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] oleum [illegible] 4 oleum de castoreo [illegible] [illegible]
approximata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de castoreo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bulliant [illegible] [illegible] lento igne et ap-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dixit magister Baltazar

De cura doloris capitis in generali

Primo sunt tres intenciones: Dieta, Pocio, Cirurgia

Dieta. Aer debet esse [illegible] et serenus

Sompnus immoderatus [illegible] [illegible] supfluitates et vapores [illegible] in cerebro [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sompnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sompno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Vigilie supfluitates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Motus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad caput et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] evaporaciones

Cibus. Carnes [illegible] [illegible] in dolore capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] castanee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evaporaciones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evaporaciones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evaporacionem ad caput [illegible] valde

[illegible] et gladius [illegible]

De pocione et cirurgia

[illegible] sunt duo modi generales [illegible] colligancia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Signis

Aliquando fit signum distinguere aut dolor capitis est maior et ... maior proprie 2 Gravitas capitis quod fit ad esse maior et si est colica ... aliquando gravitat capitis capitis maius plus solito

2um est signum sicca repleta in naso et pruritus eius ... a maiori causa... quod sit evaporat ... aliquid ... sic adheret in naso. Sed si ubi non est maior ... evaporat

Si mirillagines aut humiditas emanans a naso est tum signum ... si non ... quod ... adest est signum ... ubi est maior ... sed ... deest ... est maior ... potest esse ... in meatibus nasi ... nichil emanat in vapores ... passent ... ut alias ...

3um Si ... inclinat caput et elevando appetit ... solito signum est ... maior et est ... ut in ...

4tum Si ... suspenditur aut mirillagines ... vel per palatum aut per palatum ... aut ... signum est ... est maior ... post ... ...

5tum Si pulsus est fortis et velox signum est quod ... maior ... creat ...

6tum Si sudor est in capite signum est quod ... est ... per ...

Signa ... distinguere ... et ... fit ... maior ... sive ...

Fit ... repleta in capite aut ... maior ... aut ... et in ... ...

Item ... caput plenum est maior ut ... et totum corpus est plenum quod non est ... possibile caput ... repleti ... bene ... in capite habundat ... plus ceteris membris quod debilis forte ... ut ... possibile ...

In dolore capitis sanguineo dieta

Aer frigidus et siccus sit eius quia [illegible] magis in corpore repleto

Cibaria sint frigida et sicca ut acetosa endivia portulaca [illegible]
pira et [illegible] quia ista sicca [illegible] stiptica [illegible] quia indigestum
lenit ventrem, quia frigiditas eius [illegible] ut [illegible], sic
[illegible] vaporis ad caput ascendentes
et [illegible] stiptica ventris [illegible]
Carnes non dentur quia augent sanguinem nisi in debili [illegible]

Nota [illegible] ut [illegible] decocta [illegible]
ut [illegible] ut [illegible]
nec [illegible] quia auget sanguinem et [illegible]
[illegible] appetit quia replet stomachum et caput [illegible]
[illegible]

Repleto multo appetit [illegible] calorem ad se [illegible]
[illegible] resolvendo [illegible]
Sompnus non appetit multus
ubi sanguis [illegible] quia illi [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] appetit [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] vigilie [illegible]
Vigilia appetit non tamen nimia

Exercicium non appetit nisi parum quia [illegible] et auget
[illegible]

Accidentia anime ut [illegible] et alii [illegible] ut gaudium [illegible]

[illegible] plurima apud doctores [illegible] quia [illegible] magis repletum
dixit [illegible] in corpore repleto sanguine [illegible] baltazar
appetit [illegible] et ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad caput et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

Item carnes assate in [illegible] olla non appetunt in dolore capitis
quia [illegible] vapores [illegible] ad caput, sic et
carnes et alia cibaria [illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]

Item [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] a toto [illegible] et caput
[illegible] in dolore capitis et [illegible]
quia [illegible] dolor et [illegible] appetit [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]

Varie complete cum interrogationibus

prima si est euacuatio que fit cum flebotomia de cephalica ut quod contra reuma / nota adhuc seruit / digestionem non indigens in hac materia

diuisio fit cum ventosis in collo brachijs pedibus / appositione sanguisugarum in brachijs et pedibus et ligaturis de extremis communibus fiunt in hijs casibus tamen ipse non fit ad materiam in se quia non educit / sed [illegible] sanguis non reparatur si est effectus postquam est euacuatio / sed [illegible] si consueuit / Item ponendo pedes in aqua calida valde prodest fit et in colerica

Attractio fit in hac materia cum fricationibus et similibus quod plura genera ut ventose attractiua acute [illegible] quod materia in [illegible] profundata non trahunt / et ideo debent locari in membris ut possint penetrare super commissuras quam aliam partem ut [illegible] / Si quando fiunt in fronte liquida ut decursus aque [illegible] ab alto et per [illegible] membrum penetrat / sed aqua fortius currens [illegible] penetrat membrum. Si fiunt fricationes ut unguenta emplastra [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible] pice ut super [illegible] ut [illegible] ut longa mora penetrent / et directe ponantur super commissuram quam aliam partem [illegible]

Sic similiter cauterium quod [illegible] fit in hac materia [illegible] sepe [illegible] est ad modum fructus lauri directe super commissuram quam [illegible] a profundo resolutum per aliam viam / et [illegible] commissuram si [illegible] manum [illegible] ad digitos / Et instrumentum cauterij si est aureum est optimum quia minorem dolorem facit et [illegible] conforta membra / post hoc argenteum [illegible] ferrum [illegible] metalla

[illegible] septe ut [illegible] esse [illegible] ut [illegible] de rubeo de [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] Et [illegible] vigilia [illegible] in [illegible] prima [illegible] / Si apud vide in [illegible] de [illegible] / Si [illegible] vide [illegible] / Si [illegible] appetitus vide [illegible] est in [illegible] quod [illegible] in se [illegible] [illegible] et ut [illegible] [illegible] pone in [illegible]

De dolore a colera

q fit dolor mete ß ducte / fluendo mala [illegible] q fit dolor / mordicando [illegible] sua [illegible] soluendo / [illegible]

Signa

[No] Calitas percepta ad [illegible] infirmi et medici [illegible] rubor

[&] [illegible] citrinus [illegible] in facie ut capite [illegible] et rubor ut rubedo

in sanguine [illegible] ut [illegible]

pulsus [illegible] in sanguine [illegible] arterie [illegible]

[illegible] pleue et [illegible] tange [illegible]

[illegible] ex colera [illegible] solo pulsu [illegible]

[illegible] appositus [illegible]

amaritudo oris [illegible] sanguini

Citrinitas lingue oculorum et faciei [illegible] colera [illegible]

sanguini et [illegible] ad venas oculorum et [illegible]

[illegible]

Item [illegible] appetitus [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]

a frigiditate [illegible] in dolore a sanguine [illegible]

[illegible] ad appetitus a [illegible]

Ex tempore [illegible]

Ex regione [illegible]

Ex artificio [illegible]

Item [illegible] tempore et [illegible]

Dieta

Aer fri. et hu. [illegible]

[illegible] nulla [illegible]

[illegible] valde [illegible]

Cibi ut in sanguine [illegible] ad humiditatem

ut lactuca [illegible] brodijs [illegible]

[illegible] venter / [illegible]

[no] [illegible] magister Baltazar [illegible]

[illegible] fri. et hu. et [illegible]

[illegible] venter et [illegible]

[illegible] alde / ut [illegible] medici [illegible]

Carnes etiam plubentes [illegible] ubi [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] fact[illegible] digestionis frigide et humide [illegible] debilis [illegible]

Potus sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decocta [illegible] zuccaro [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deliciosa et bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] relevatio [illegible]

Pro eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Digestio [illegible] colica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigida et humida ut
[illegible] lactuce [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mellisse [illegible] [illegible] decocte
[illegible] zuccaro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sed in colica [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flatus et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut addatur [illegible] [illegible] petro-
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] adherentem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et addatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
caput ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput et [illegible] vadit et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad caput [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colica et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adherentem ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post
maneat [illegible] tollit [illegible]

Colera subtilis curatur cum infusione pilularum aloes in forma cum dimie particularum dimissa ut fiat sicut ieiune mixtio et domesticis tota pilulas aloes .ii. misce et dimitte stare pstea cola et da pacienti ʒ .i. ad sal in sero forti cum infusione

Colera citrina exadusta tamen flatus curatur cum yerapigra galeni que optima est et apud omnes doctores laudata et eius descriptio ponitur in libro de capitulo studii a rasi / Sed yera magis ut yeralogodion yeracolloquintidis in hoc casu ut non debet

Colera vero citrina fetida per adustionem curatur non dicit ut per yerapigra cum lapide lapidis armenio sed de zrude

Dulcedo fit cum elixeres altitudinis et fructis dulcibus similiter et curantibus colera stomachi cum dulcedine et oportet dare yeram eleccione de suco forti possumus / Item cum ligaturis manuum et pedum / Item ventosis / et cum aqua calida oppressio pedes / cum fricacionibus

Alterans et confortans cum infusione et cum tasandal fiat quod et quanta citrina coronati que ab operari non potest alteras capellas quam sufficere reputatur in libris tuis.

Item cum cassiafistula et cassia aut ad masticatoria sed alterandi. secandi. dolor resolvendi. confortandi. evacuandi et in hoc casu alum rasis infusum in masticatione que alterat et lubricat vena ut si aqua ante velle non esset lubrica

Item cum Arnutacholes
Item cum Garyophyllata
Item cum retentionis in ore et masticandi / propter longam masticationem in ore, alterat si sit alteratus / vel attrahit si sit attractus / vel resolvit si sit resolutus / vel confortat
Item per odoramenta ut odorandi caphoram mixtum cum aqua rosarum

Colerico autem fit etiam vade adoranda stipera suffumigationis etc. citrina salvaria et mirabolana

Cirurgia

fit cauterium super commissuram capitis

De dolore a materia flatuosa

Signa sumuntur ad tactum quod est fla[tuosa] pururis aut vitreis aut acetosis
similiter color lividus
extremitas spirit[us]

Urina in statu materie remissa in colore et in al[iis] si subtilis sit que
sunt in complexione. Sed in statu dura et subalba propter admixtionem
sanguinis et non minus vel magis subtilis sed media. Sed in statu
salso est tincta magis propter admixtionem colere / Sed in statu
acetoso est subtil[is] et al[ba] ipsa et ibi sunt multe ventositates
et totum corpus est hiis plenum et ipse omnes superfluitates crescunt
ad ventositatibus / Sed in statu vitreo est urina subtilis
et alba ipsa non crescit tunc in / et livida tunc stiptica [illegible]

Item a malis flatus mollagrositas
Item et spasmus [illegible]
In statu salso sunt [illegible] et salsedo in ore, que est calida
[illegible] colere et indiget digestione que tempus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]

Dieta

Aer sit calidus et siccus, evitet ventos [illegible] et frigidi cuius opposita
[illegible] ferit [illegible] / [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sicut aromatica ut [illegible]

Sopnum evitet. Sed in [illegible] alia [illegible] ut non vellet
[illegible] et [illegible] sopnum — *na*

Exercitium [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] repletio

Accessus aer evitet [illegible], sic [illegible] moderata

Cibus alius [illegible] in sepe [illegible] multis
et alterius et sit non [illegible] in fortibus [illegible] sepe
augeri et [illegible] calorem [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible]. Sed in [illegible] parva
[illegible] / Sed [illegible] mollia non [illegible]
brodia, et si carnes sint [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]

Vinum [illegible] et [illegible] intra [illegible]
Vinum [illegible] moderata
Vinum forte [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] annos

[illegible] ligum [illegible] [illegible] sive et [illegible]
in [illegible] non [illegible] moderate
[illegible]

et augebat dolor[em] [illegible] et [illegible] vigilia

Pacio [illegible] internas

Digito in fede subtili [illegible] ad [illegible] fing[illegible] + [illegible] digitum
[illegible] sic ut digitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] digito [illegible] + non potest [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] + [illegible] + [illegible] . Ut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] + ad [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible] + [illegible] + adde [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] digito, [illegible]

[illegible] fede [illegible] digito [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefactiva
adde [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] adde [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut fede [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

Nota — [illegible] fiat [illegible] ut pelles de [illegible] 2o [illegible]
[illegible] ut pelles [illegible] illud modo habent magister
Baltazar [illegible] pelles [illegible] + dixit [illegible] venisse
[illegible] + [illegible]
pelle [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adde
[illegible] [illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adde [illegible] ut [illegible]
Et [illegible] pelle [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curat

[illegible] fiat [illegible] in aliis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] . ut
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] + [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] + [illegible]
+ [illegible]
Et dixit magister Baltazar [illegible] dixit valde [illegible]
Nota — Ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mixta ad oleo [illegible] + [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Argumentum Constantini vide contra stomachi
Signum ut in aliis [illegible]

De dolore capitis per [illegible]

Et a contrarie alterata qui capitis dolorem ab eo quod per solam [illegible] et
vel mittitur [illegible] et est ma[illegible] vel vaporibus sed non altera
per assumptio

Et generat [illegible] capitis
stomacho
splene
[illegible] cerebri [illegible]
renibus [illegible] matrici [illegible]

Sed ipse per [illegible] quia [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] interiorem et remissionem alterius membri

Et sic est a colera et ad [illegible] que colera [illegible] ad
stomachi mordicat [illegible] dolorem capitis [illegible] per cibum assumptum
qualitatibus [illegible] sit obstendit et refrenat. Et
[illegible] evaporat stomachi [illegible] varius; sed non [illegible]
et in stomacho [illegible] evaporando ad caput fit dolor sine
colera et [illegible] fit, tales vapores [illegible] detinentur
per cibum assumptum. Et non est [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] est
vaporum [illegible] [illegible] per cibum retinetur [illegible]
stomachi per debilitatem a [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] sive
[illegible], non potest bene digerere cibum et vapores
cibi [illegible] ascendunt ad caput et faciunt dolorem et
[illegible] est a ma[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] fit dolor
capitis assumpto cibo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videtur [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumpto
de cibo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] dolet [illegible] [illegible] assumpserit ut [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in stomacho quia [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item quomodo sit de potestate ad corpus et vires corporis quod corpus emittit
medicinas [illegible] ad stomachum et [illegible] quod ibi [illegible] ad [illegible]
sit valde quia utrumque membrum in corpore [illegible] et [illegible] emittit [illegible]
Et in hoc casu sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rectificando medicinas
[illegible] et corpus [illegible] sit si [illegible] membrum ad [illegible] et [illegible]
eius et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et confortare ad [illegible] propterea confortare [illegible]
et venas et stomachum confortare ne [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] superfluis ad [illegible] [illegible]

Dicta in hoc casu fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctorum [illegible]
[illegible] et confortatum [illegible] ut [illegible] panis [illegible]
in vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] sit. Et magister Baltazar ad [illegible]
volunt de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctorum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] panis in [illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] doctores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
valde [illegible] superfluitatum. Sed si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]. Et ista dicta [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

Sed si esset vicio stomachi

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad stomachum [illegible] magis ad [illegible] si est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vomitus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in stomacho
[illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et aliis propterea [illegible] ad [illegible]
stomachi valde [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et sit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dicit magister
Baltazar magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sed [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eius et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible] magnus
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad stomachum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnas [illegible]
ad [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad sit [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnus [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Baltazar. Et [illegible] est quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sit ad [illegible] [illegible] Sed quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vidisti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item si materia fluit ad stomachum ab capite [illegible] et stomachus est [illegible] et frigidus, si calidus et materia calida [illegible] facile ordinatur dieta [illegible] digestio [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] stomachus [illegible] frigidus et materia [illegible] est calida [illegible] difficile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minister [illegible] Ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] stomachi [illegible] [illegible] confortative [illegible] et [illegible] digestivis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible].

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] addi [illegible] [illegible] et addi et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] facere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confortativa stomachi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sepe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dolor capitis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] vapores ne ascendat

[illegible] confortativo capitis ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] et magna [illegible]

[illegible] dolor capitis [illegible] fit [illegible] vicio
[illegible] et [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia fluit ad stomachum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] materia [illegible] [illegible] ad dextrum latus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluat ad stomachum

Vicio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

fit et vicio renum et tunc in posteriori parte fit quia ibi est directus
asportus vapores et fumum ascendunt [illegible]
vesice [illegible] et [illegible] | [illegible] vicio [illegible]
dolor in anteriori parte capitis [illegible] oculorum [illegible]
quia matrix magnam colligantiam habet cum mamillis et mamille
[illegible] magnam colligantiam habent cum origine oculorum et nervis [illegible]
et ibi fit dolor et gravativus et profundatio oculorum
Vel fit vicio matricis [illegible] ut [illegible] vel [illegible]
quia [illegible] ibi [illegible] ebullit [illegible] vapores qui ascendunt
usque ad caput et [illegible] sepe [illegible] et in [illegible]
sepe
[illegible] in [illegible] doloribus [illegible] medici caput [illegible] rectificando
membra mediantibus et sepe non potest curari dolor capitis quia ab
aliis dependet [illegible] non [illegible] inquirere [illegible]
aliis membris [illegible] habemus in [illegible] dolor [illegible]
vel [illegible] et tangere [illegible] vel [illegible]
venter dolet vel [illegible] quia [illegible] sepe [illegible] et
in ebullicione [illegible] evaporat [illegible] | et dolor [illegible] ut
[illegible] et sepe [illegible] venter a [illegible]
et [illegible] in intestinis [illegible] | [illegible] inquirere de [illegible]
membris [illegible]

[illegible] in toto corpore [illegible] et vapores [illegible]

De Cura doloris capitis a toto. Nota quod ab [illegible] membris [illegible] medici [illegible] et [illegible] capitis et [illegible] vaporis [illegible]

Sunt [illegible] intentiones [illegible]
Prima rectificatio [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]

2a repressio vaporum ascendentium ad caput cum oleo [illegible]
[illegible] et valde multum | 2o [illegible] capitis [illegible] vapores
[illegible] ascendet [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] et vapores evaporandi [illegible]
[illegible] facere [illegible]
[illegible] oleum [illegible] cum aceto [illegible]
[illegible] oleum [illegible]
[illegible] aceto [illegible]
fit [illegible] repressio [illegible]
de [illegible] sandali [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] fit [illegible]

3a intencio diversio et fit cum distensiis ventosarum ligaturarum fricationibus
ultra confortacio et alteracio capitis et vaporum levium resolucio
ut ad ulcum rosarum et aceto addere parum aneti ut oleum anetinum
vel camomillinum et non sint frigida quia affligunt nisi cum est
parva et restrictiva materia / tunc in materia cum fumat revertitur
ad fortissimam stricturam tunc fit lenia

De cura capitis dolenti [illegible] loquar ut amor loquitur quod sit
calida [illegible] et sufficit quod pone [illegible] calida

Sed de cura doloris capitis pro potestate ad materia calefacienda
ut evacuanda [illegible] Nota [illegible] sunt item
[illegible] prima digestio et evacuatio materie particularis ut sanguinis cum flora
aliud [illegible] digerere et sint et evacuare cum solutis

2a diversio et fit cum ventosis fricacionibus et in loco dolori
vel materie pravitatis ut fit fricacio cum gradu si dolor est in
superiori parte brachii supra cubitum / infra cubitum cum oleo de bruma
vel ruta vel lilio et sale mixtis et fortis fricacio materie
quia per hoc materia et vapores et fumi diducuntur et resolvuntur. Sic
diductio et de dicto loco ut cubitus et [illegible] optimo modo

3a prohibicio ascensus vaporum / et fit cum ligaturis ut fortis
ligatio superius parte brachii quod fit mediate inter locum ubi
est materia et caput et cetera ne vapor ascendat

4a resolucio cum in loco ubi est / et hoc fit per cum emplastrum
fomentacionibus et unguentis resolutivis ut camilla origanum et
et per balnea et cetera et si non sufficerent fit emplastrum de
sinapi et fermento [illegible] et onfreto ut attractionibus et [illegible]
rubificando et resolvendo materie calidam magis a [illegible]
materia Et si [illegible] sufficerent fit cauterium
actuale cum ferro vel auro vel argento ignito / usque ad
[illegible] ubi caret materia et tunc tamen de toto consuluit

De dolore capitis a ventositatibus et vaporibus

[illegible] si vapores et venti aliqui sint frigidi et tunc competit resolucio
et optima alteracio calida ut oleum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sed si ventus vel vapor est elevatus a calido et est generatus cum calore ut
vapor [illegible] et cetera tunc competit resolutiva [illegible] vapor
et ventositas cum [illegible] nisi per repulsionem Sed quia resolucio non
fit nisi per calida quia frigida non possunt resolvere [illegible] stupefaciat / sed
[illegible] in hoc casu etiam competit calida non tamen [illegible] ut emplastrum
cum [illegible] de camomilla mellilotis aneto et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] / resoluto vapore vel ventositate optima alteracio cum frigidis ut
oleo de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cetera Sed si in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] calidis mixtis cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut oleum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
casu [illegible] applicanda calida optima frigida

Item vapor et ventositas fit [illegible] calidis et [illegible] frigidis

De dolore capitis cronico

Dicit [illegible] talis non fit nisi a fleumate vel colera et non aliqua [illegible] causa [illegible] aliquem [illegible] fit a colera [illegible]
rad[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] propter qualitate[m] [illegible] caput [illegible]
ad dolorem [illegible] ab [illegible] patitur, et in dolore [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] dolor capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] passus fuit [illegible] dolorem capitis [illegible] [illegible]
et notasti quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cessavit dolor

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cura sunt [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sepius [illegible] [illegible] fuit multum et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sedare dolor, et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] magister Baltazar dixit nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doctor [illegible] [illegible]
romana [illegible] [illegible] passus [illegible] dolorem capitis et [illegible]
[illegible] solutivum et sunt pillule [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sunt forte [illegible] colloquintida [illegible]
aloe [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sunt [illegible]
Nota Nota Nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aloe [illegible]
solutivum ad [illegible] colloquintida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et valde laudat eas Baltazar
Alie sunt pillule [illegible] a pluribus ut dixit Baltazar in [illegible] [illegible]
et dicuntur pillule azaiaret [illegible] a Nicolao vide ibi

[illegible] fratribus doctor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fortissime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Resolventes [illegible] ad [illegible] ad fit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Nota Baltazar [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dixit magister
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de capite [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]

Item cum ex emplastris purgetur cerebrum etc. Et debet poni super commissuram
coronali in anteriori parte ut penetrent ad cerebrum inmediate
Et debet apponi cum lana vel panno de canapo de cotone et hoc ut
virtutes detineantur in loco que aliter evaporari possent quia de pro
parte penetrare non possunt / 2° quia humor fundit magis ne fluat
3° defendit locum ab aere et ventis et etiam infrenat locum et
claudat poros qui impediunt penetracionem hic dicit ille operans
Et non debet poni in parte posteriori nisi per posteriora ipse dolet
et notabilis sententia ut vidisti de gardiano de leypzik / prima
causa si mittere ibi fere moriuntur omnes et multa / 2° quia
consensit ibi tunc non possunt mittere penetrare / Sed de te ego tamen
apponendo volo ibi mittere ut non penetret sed quia hic non est
tuto quia mittere in posito capiti fortissima de capite calidis et sicut
et moriuntur omnes qui ibi detenti sunt ergo si pone in
anteriori parte super commissuram si per 3 tunc non super totum caput
quia melius operantur / Et debet esse caput rasum et cum superponere tunc
deponitur et melius est rasum quia crines impediunt penetracionem et
etiam operationem

Item unum empiricum et expertum dixit se vidisse magister baltazar a quadam
empirico qui sanavit mulierem que passa est dolorem capitis viij annis
Recipe succi bethonice et iij bibat de mane ad ij dies et sanabitur
et est racionabile quia valescit confert etc.

Item aliud empiricum de minima datur cum operantibus sive predictis et
liberat eos in sua quantitate et a parte veniunt essa quadam parte
et valeat confert in debilitate curatorum ut ob brevi dolorem in medio
tractatu tertio

Curargia

Sed rescriptum ut si tempus sanatur cum si possunt misce cum
sternutatoria in modo emplastri et supponere commissure coronali
evadunt cum multis a aliis de rebus ipse magister virtutem eius
et calide / et est expertus magister baltazar / Et de tempus herba
sicut turbit cum succo quinque et retinet et sepe curatum in eam
et sicut vero administravit pro uncia et nescit curare

Item de minutione arteriarum temporum Nota quod commovet arterie et non vene
primo quia non incidit arteria sed incidit vena quia sicut vena de supra
arteriam / 2° quia magis plus evaporat et sanat de cerebro per arterias
quam per venas quia in calide / et evaporat sanguis melius ab a splene
sanguis illi capite et a corde / tunc incisa arteria phlebotomatur
post ea hoc vaporum et sunt causa dolorem capitis nisi adiuvante
minutione
Item arterie capitis si sunt incidende et non possunt incidi similiter cum periculo
ibi et loco bene ut tempus

Item arterie temporum sunt duplices. Magne et ille non sunt sub cute, sed
mediant ut evelli, quia magnum evenit sequitur nocumentum [illegible]
et sanguis venientes a corde et calefacientes caput. Remotis vero spiritibus
arteriis caput valde infrigidatur [illegible] capud venit per con-
solidationem quando est incisum. Item in evellatione cutis et raro non rasio
[illegible] ad tales arterias et eciam ita sub [illegible] propter recepiatur
caput arteria non pueros et consolidatur, et tunc [illegible]
sola non fiant putrefactionibus ut fecit duplicata. Item
spacium unius medii digiti fiunt ligature ut tunc posset per
penetrare. Et tunc incidatur arteria per longum et dimittatur
exire sanguis ad quantitatem iii vel iiii [illegible] medium
et tunc [illegible] subsequatur et [illegible] sola ferrum ut tunc retineat
exitum sanguinis et tunc [illegible] clarum cum bolo ar[meno]
et non cito [illegible] super locum et dimittitur duas [illegible]
consolidatur. Sed si arterie essent parve ut sunt rami illarum magna-
rum totaliter incidantur et sic ut [illegible] propter restringere sanguinem et si
non poteris fiat cum cauterio quia ibi non timetur periculum [illegible]

Item dixit magister Baltazar quod plures essent auctores qui in
dolore capitis antiquo [illegible] essent [illegible] sanguinem ut non
ut antera ut [illegible] propter [illegible] venis frontis et
dimittere [illegible] sanguinem ad xiii vel iiii [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] in pluribus [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
Et ipse dixit se [illegible] fuisse in [illegible] quod [illegible]
pluribus annis passus fuit dolorem capitis et per [illegible] in vena
[illegible] est [illegible] eius, et ipse [illegible] laudat.

De scotomia et vertigine

[illegible] de [illegible] ab [illegible]

[illegible] apparet motus rotae [illegible] in gyrum vel [illegible] [illegible] et inordinata motu spiritus [illegible] ad debitam [illegible] si debita [illegible] spiritus [illegible] ad oculos [illegible] res alias [illegible] ut gyratae non possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linea [illegible] ad oculos [illegible] [illegible] cum spiritus inordinate moventur [illegible] repraesentati ab oculo non possunt debite [illegible] et [illegible] obiecta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] cum moventur [illegible] [illegible] videat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et ideo omne quod movet spiritus [illegible] inordinate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Et ideo [illegible] [illegible] per venas et arterias ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motu [illegible] spiritus inordinate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapor a ventositatibus mota in [illegible] venis ut arteriis capitis

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saepissime [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] patitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sentit [illegible] [illegible] in capite [illegible] saepe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sentit dolorem [illegible] in dextra parte [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passa fuit [illegible] vertiginem [illegible] dolorem capitis [illegible]

Et habeas [illegible] regula [illegible] [illegible] dolor caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolent in aliqua parte corporis [illegible] saepissime [illegible] [illegible] dolores ut [illegible] ut [illegible] esse [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videns [illegible] habeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vertiginem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videns [illegible] [illegible] vertiginem [illegible] aer vaporosus ventus aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] agitat [illegible] inordinate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vertiginem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de lecto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item semper in ista generatione fit vertiginem [illegible] a sola [illegible]
sed sola calidum agentibus fit ebullitio aquarum et per ebullitionem [illegible]
[illegible] et calidus semper [illegible] per multas species

Gr[aecus]

vertiginis et scotomie in quem fluit [illegible] quod infirmitas dicitur
differt ab ab apoplexia, quia in apoplexia eger statim cadit sed vertigo
aliquando cum eius debilis quod eger se sustentat et non cadit. Secundo
quia in apoplexia cum eger cadit fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sed [illegible] cum in vertigine quia ibi [illegible] [illegible]

Gr[aecus] d[icit] [illegible] contingit quod eger in vertigine cadit [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] operationes in [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cadit eger [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Gr[aecus] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] ut non possit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut videat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
fit in [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Gr[aecus] [illegible] accidentia G[alienus] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] in facie [illegible]
rubedo faciei et oculi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
G[alienus] [illegible] scotomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] rubedo faciei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] faciei [illegible] [illegible]

Gr[aecus] [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] G[alienus] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

G[alienus] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit et ut [illegible] in [illegible] a [illegible]
in [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Vel alii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vertiginem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vertiginem / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vertiginem et [illegible] [illegible]
et ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Alii [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ut vapor [illegible] [illegible]

De cura [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicta [illegible] sit [illegible]

Si [illegible] [illegible] libri caput [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] est sola [illegible] capitis [illegible] integre ut sepe videtur
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et valde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videt [illegible] [illegible]
et sedet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
volunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et laudavit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laudatam a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] resolvit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] Ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] novelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

Item dixit magister baltazar quod experimentum in virgine et scotomia et dixit quod placuit [illegible] ad ea et etiam
Cum pacientibus scotodia et virgine bibat ad mane 3 j
[illegible] radicis brionie cum oximelle et hoc [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] et magister [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
Causa [illegible] radix [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
per secessum et vomitum per vomitum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] forte per secessum / Et dixit quod in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] separatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capud et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
magna [illegible]

Item dixit [illegible] [illegible] capite vel collo allegata [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] / vel radix [illegible]

De frenesi

Frenesis est apostema calidum in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
Frenesis est duplex vera a colera et sanguine et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
non vera [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
a [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
Cause sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inflamacio in capite
Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ordinatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] / 2o [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vapor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4o [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
Item alienatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
Item oblivio [illegible] obliviscendus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] obliviscendus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] parte [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] posteriori [illegible] et [illegible] in toto capite [illegible] in anteriori [illegible]
[illegible] et fantasia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelos et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in media parte [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vasa argentea et alia [illegible]
domus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mala
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] memoria

Item [illegible] fortissimi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mobile [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortissimi [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
ad alias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] vide [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] furiosus [illegible] [illegible]

Vide [illegible]

Item non debent visitare frenetici ad demoniacos et alienatos quousque nisi ligati fuerint, quia cum ferro sepe ledunt astantes. Item unus frenetici medicum vestibus tenens, et rogavit a medico quod deberet sibi [illegible] dulce medicina [illegible], et [illegible] dabat sibi amaram ut forte [illegible] unum dulce et non fecisti, recepit gladium quem [illegible] postulavit [illegible] inter quod medicus [illegible] non fuit, et [illegible] medicus subito. Item [illegible] debent dicere astantibus quod [illegible] se [illegible]. Item [illegible] non [illegible] flebotomare [illegible] vel aliud facere [illegible] legendo.

Cura [illegible] [illegible] sunt multum [illegible]
[illegible] observare [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dieta. Aer declinet ad frigidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam [illegible] vel aquam [illegible] si sunt robusti et fortes [illegible] ut [illegible] fortem [illegible] ptisanam ut [illegible] panis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] brodio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magistro baltazar, [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et da parti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Hec competit [illegible] a [illegible], quia [illegible] non dat [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] sanguinea ut [illegible] [illegible] sanguine, [illegible] sanguini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magister baltazar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et da parti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et da parti

Si vult sedare fleobotomiam (?) prima [illegible] scilicet dicit quod [illegible] de statim et [illegible] flebotomia.
Vel flebotomia competat de statim

Ventosis

Item de clisteri
ventosis
sanguisugis et dixit magister Baltasar quod appositio ventosarum ad venas minus plus evacuat quam flebotomia [illegible] vene [illegible] de vena frontis quia attrahit valde

fricationibus quod non debet esse facta cum [illegible] sed aliquando fiant cum sale et aceto quia aperiat et inflammabit plus [illegible] sed post [illegible] sunt bone, sed debent tunc esse facte cum oleo et pauco sale

Cum [illegible] repercussivis et stupha quod stuphe [illegible] ne [illegible]

a calido
Resolutio superfluitatum quia sepe plus [illegible] remanet aliena quam materia [illegible] debet

Item de effusione laterum super caput, [illegible] si caput debile vel capite sit [illegible], debet [illegible] aliud [illegible] ablui cum aqua calida quia [illegible] putrefieret in loco [illegible] capite et generat [illegible]

et cum rosis et aceto
Mere alterata. Si sunt leptomeres sicut tunc debet apponi capiti aceta frigida que [illegible] penetrant, sed si sunt grosse sicut tunc nullo modo posset penetrare aceta frigida [illegible] auctoritatis quod debet esse tepide [illegible] Nota

[illegible] [illegible] magnum et [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paniculi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Aerem circumdantem
Ut [illegible] cum [illegible] et super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De apoplexia

apo. e palis. [illegible] / vide [illegible] Aving[illegible]

Item [illegible] apo^a^ non [illegible] e palis. [illegible] aliquis [illegible] stat [illegible] esse spasmum
per [illegible] [illegible] tempus fit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] remat spas
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] pole e [illegible] [illegible] rebus
[illegible] ventriculorum [illegible] et opilacionum

1° [illegible] fort pole e [illegible] [illegible] multas [illegible] opilat et ventriculos et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pole e ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] imbibiti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] opilat [illegible] et fit apo^a^

Item fit apo^a^ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opilant [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] forte [illegible] ut [illegible] /

[illegible] [illegible] vide Aving[illegible] [illegible] debet
Prima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

A forti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
A [illegible] pole e [illegible] / [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ad palisim et
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] plena [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imbibiti

Item [illegible] [illegible] vult [illegible] [illegible] palisim [illegible] [illegible] in principio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] baltazar
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dedit nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] dedit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dixit [illegible] baltazar [illegible] [illegible] debet [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] medico [illegible] [illegible] nisi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] palis
[illegible] ut aliqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cura

Si est sanguinea cum flegmate [illegible] si est ex solo in corpore
vel cephalica si [illegible] et est capitis sola, tunc recipe si non in
prima quantitate. tunc minue cum advenerit medicus, tunc vide
si sanguis non est congelatus [illegible] oppilationes et inflationes quia si
fit tunc [illegible] recipe spongiam infusam in aqua calida et
[illegible] et [illegible] quasi super pulmonem quia sit sepe
sanguis vena aperta non exit in venis mortui
si dicit medicus fit per clisteria [illegible]
postea aloes recipit et conforta cum oleo ros[arum] et aceto

Sed est a magistro Federico quod ut quodcumque omnes doctores dicunt [illegible]
debet fieri clistere cum fortissimum ut est album [illegible]
vide Avicennam et alios, et non debere adhibere medicinas [illegible]
nullo modo quia plus nocet quam iuvat quia movet [illegible] si infir-
mus possit deglutire medicinam tunc da pillulas vel electuarium vel
aliud solutivum vel fortissimum nullo modo [illegible]
Et si esset in loco ubi non possent habere medicinam cum clistere fac
de sapone duro et [illegible] suppositorium magni quod intinge
in felle bovino vel vaccino in quo sit sal dissolutum et [illegible]
Tunc applica super pectus [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] advenit magnam quantitatem cum dixit Balthasar et fecit [illegible]

Item Avicenna et alii doctores cum dicunt hoc confortare caput, quia confortatur
cerebrum si fit cum stuphis non [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] non [illegible], postea [illegible]
[illegible] conforta cum oleo de [illegible] quod Balthasar
valde laudavit et se expertum fuisse [illegible] in dolore [illegible]
[illegible] oleum [illegible] mixtura postea hoc alii laudant

aloes [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio eius

Dixit magister Baltazar quod tria sunt valde [illegible] molestant
et [illegible] magis molestatio ab amicis [illegible]
primum est amissio loquele, secundum [illegible] si movet caput
et [illegible] et non movet. Tunc dedit in potu [illegible]
[illegible] verbis [illegible] ut aquam eius. [illegible]
[illegible] et modicum [illegible]. Ex post [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in paucis diebus liberabatur

2m accidens — et aliqui medici

Ventositas in stomacho ostenditur dilatatione stomachi et ructuatione appetitus. Cui [illegible] subvenitur dando oleum de baccis lauri quod valde laudant et fuit expertum in multis ventositatibus et administratur in cibis et potibus carminativis ut [illegible] carui amomi [illegible] que sunt delectabilia [illegible] sed magis [illegible] expertum fuit ex carminativis fumaturis ut origanum calamentum [illegible]

3m accidens

Difficultas deglutitionis vel amissio eius. Cui contingit ex materia descendente ad musculos [illegible] et faciendo spasmum vel [illegible] et cum [illegible] non potest intrare nisi [illegible] composuit lignum non frangibile non molle dentibus ut non frangeretur et aliud quod ibi dimisit, quod non posset administrare et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] alteratione et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

De Sudore

Cuius causa est debilitas [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinea ut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] balneum administrant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] religiosus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administrare quod valde [illegible]

[illegible] sanguinea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigilias

Expertum religiosus [illegible] adsunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudore a vapore a toto vel a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida

Dieta [illegible] sit media, et multum [illegible], ut [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] [illegible] et expertum [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] et expertum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] restaurare multum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evaporatio [illegible]

Item Gilbertus [illegible] fit in febribus acutis a materia colerica [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] debilis [illegible] fit [illegible] debilitatis [illegible] [illegible] in isto casu / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] restaura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] a debilitate [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Gilbertus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] si [illegible] vellet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De congelacione

Sciendum quod congelacio sanguinis fit a frigido et siccitate
Accidit congelacio ut ad frigus et siccum ut in yeme quia spiritus ingrossantur
et redduntur immobiles. Et utrique tamen per congelacionem fit clausio
pororum et restitutio spirituum. Cure medicina reddatur mobilia
Sed est a mala complexione sicud a calidis vel immundis [illegible]
Item a causa naturali ut [illegible] vel flati [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spiritus et sua repulsa [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
et sua qualitate [illegible] [illegible] spiritus

Regimen in dieta sicut in diabetis [illegible] non [illegible] tantum
[illegible] frigida et pro vinum quod debet esse lymphatum cum aqua [illegible]
exiccat

poris
Digito cum sale [illegible] [illegible] cum addito axungia [illegible] [illegible] ubi
materia est grossa viscosa. Item cum epithimatibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apponi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apponatur et adhibeatur [illegible]
vel sicca

Fricacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed aliter fit
[illegible] flati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum lapide lapidi vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] porum [illegible] materia [illegible] adusti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicca [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Resolucio materie et alteracio [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
fiat cum malvavisco malva [illegible] mellilloto et maiorana
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat cum [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicando ad
resolvendum ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] Sed est [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nota Bernhardus dicit cum in consiliis nullus [illegible] applicandi acetum ut adiuvent corpus [illegible] / [illegible] a frigida mala complexione quae fit frigida et sicca / sed acetum / Sed quando [illegible] administrari acetum mixtum in potionibus et digestivis et etiam in localibus cum aliis medicinis / quia iuvat ad penetrandum item ad subtiliandum et incidendum humores [illegible] grossos [illegible] frigidos [illegible] eius / [illegible] cum medicinis simplicibus [illegible] acetum [illegible]

De paralisi

Item paralisis: magna [illegible] in qua aufertur sensus et motus; mediocris [illegible] in qua aufertur motus et sensus obtunditur; parva [illegible] in qua aufertur motus solum et non sensus.

Paralisis [illegible] motus et [illegible] sensus [illegible]

Paralisis fit a mala complexione calida [illegible] frigida [illegible] humida [illegible] sicca [illegible]

Item [illegible] fit paralisis [illegible] relaxando nervos et [illegible] ut [illegible] motus [illegible] in [illegible] penetrat per nervos et relaxat [illegible] complexione [illegible] ut [illegible] nervos ut [illegible] in [illegible] sicut in [illegible] Item [illegible]

Sed [illegible] fit paralisis [illegible] sua [illegible] vel [illegible] opilando [illegible] ut [illegible] nervos / et [illegible] penetrare per [illegible] nervos [illegible] ut relaxet

[illegible] fit paralisis quae dissolvit [illegible] in [illegible] nervos [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis [illegible] fit [illegible] dissolvendo [illegible] in sanguine [illegible] ut opilant [illegible] ascendentes ab [illegible] et [illegible] ad caput [illegible] ascendere [illegible] motum et [illegible]

Item a mala complexione fit paralisis: ut ab opilatione [illegible] ab opilatione [illegible] ut ab [illegible] aliquorum a [illegible] a [illegible] aufertur sensus et motus [illegible]

Corpora [illegible] ut [illegible] fit a [illegible]

[illegible] ad paralisim [illegible] per applicationem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] litargia [illegible]

[illegible] malagma [illegible] calide [illegible]

[illegible] a nucha [illegible] a capite descendente ad intestina
[illegible] a nucha ad caput [illegible] debilitate capitis [illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et ibi [illegible] cum [illegible] debilitate inhibetur [illegible]
vel per aliam viam [illegible] nucha [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad paralisim [illegible] alia fit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] qui vadunt ad
[illegible] capitis et maxillarum [illegible]
alia [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] brachium et ibi [illegible]
[illegible] relaxat [illegible] brachium [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] ad [illegible] brachii [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] brachium [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] ad manum et ibi [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] digitorum
[illegible] et ille [illegible]
[illegible]

Signa paralisis

[illegible] membra debilitantis

Signa causarum vide [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] alia [illegible] paralisis [illegible]
[illegible] collegit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] appellatio [illegible]

Dicta signa [illegible] a nucha inhibita [illegible]
[illegible] appellatio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
ad membra paralitica a medicis [illegible] et
[illegible] extenditur [illegible]
[illegible] extendi [illegible]
[illegible] appellatio [illegible]
[illegible] brachium [illegible] dimittit [illegible]
[illegible] extensionem [illegible] relaxatio [illegible]

Per [illegible] confirmata de incurabili / [illegible] confirmata que [illegible] aufert [illegible] et mortem

Item [illegible] apostema fortissima de incurabili / que fecit apostema [illegible] incurabile [illegible]

Item [illegible] latere [illegible] multum molestat [illegible] destructio / [illegible] molestat [illegible]

Item [illegible] incurabilis / [illegible] destructa [illegible] destructe [illegible]

Item [illegible] corpus [illegible] destructa [illegible]

Ex [illegible] incurabiles [illegible]

Item [illegible]

Item Et per [illegible]

Item [illegible]

De dieta

Libera corpus sit exercitatum et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutionem [illegible] [illegible] capponum gallorum [illegible] et [illegible] leporis et [illegible] [illegible] ferarum

De exercitio. Exercitium forte non [illegible] quia colligit [illegible] et [illegible] facit. Fiat ergo exercitium temperatum et [illegible] quia hoc [illegible] facit ut resolvat superfluitates ciborum et non [illegible] colligendo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De cura paralisis

Cura paralisis est triplex: [illegible] arteriae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralisis ut capiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tremor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ex parte [illegible] laudat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] magister baltazar dixit [illegible] habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad paralisim quia habent tremorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] et [illegible]. Et propter [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible], et fiat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dixit [illegible] habere a [illegible], et [illegible] dixit [illegible] [illegible] habere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] et dixit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dixit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cura [illegible] interiores

[illegible] digito [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]. Dixit baltazar [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. Fiat ergo in [illegible] digito [illegible] melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible] melle fiat [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible]. Et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutiones.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] baltazar dixit [illegible] melle [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digitum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digitis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dieta

pueris sit frequentanda [illegible] in hyeme multum
mittatur [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in passio-
nes imponimus [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiant [illegible] sit multum [illegible] [illegible]
possit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] procurat

Caveat passiens [illegible] sit laudare [illegible]
abstineat ab omnibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
abstineat a piscibus et carnibus et ab aliis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut potest [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] particularia [illegible]

Potus

Nullus bibat vinum in principio [illegible] ad longum
Si in fine bibat vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
potus [illegible] sit aqua mellis in principio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] passio [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cauda

Hec dieta in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dietarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dieta [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] confessione

Cum sero fiat cum clistere aliquando cum fortibus valde
Item cum vomitu quod vomitus valde laudatur in stomacho et fiat
aliquando cum fortissimis ut elleboro [illegible] et in robustis sed debilibus
cum debilibus [illegible] modo ut procuret vomitum [illegible]
[illegible] / Baltazar dixit quod est medicus meus ego [illegible] zaffarani
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alliis [illegible] multa [illegible] et [illegible]
ita [illegible] morte de [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zaffarani
[illegible] / de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] zaffarani [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cum [illegible] [illegible] aliorum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cum provocatione urine / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] augusta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] provocatione sudoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sudor
Cum [illegible] sudoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudoris
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudor
[illegible] ut cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Cum gargarismis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
Cum [illegible]
Cum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ab [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] alias / [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

Alteratio et resolutio reliquiarum [illegible] fiat cum [illegible] aliquando et
aliquando [illegible]
Albumen dixit magister Baltazar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] toto tempore vite sue [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] aromaticis / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et resolvit reliquias [illegible] [illegible] confortat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laudat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Albi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] confortat / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ... membra [illegible] ... extremitates membrorum ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... et [illegible] ... simpliciter ...

[illegible] ... membris ventositas ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... remanet ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... vide ... [illegible]

De cyrurgia

Cauterium [illegible] ... nervorum [illegible] ... paliticatis ... cauterium in fontanella ... brachium fiat ... brachii ... spondilem fiat ... spondile ... palsy ... in ... pede ... fiat ... spondilem ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... in [illegible] ... ultimam ... [illegible]

palsy is pessima dispositio nervorum

[illegible] ... palsy ... [illegible]

the dede palsy

spasme

Stupor

tremor

[illegible] ... in dorso ... in [illegible] ... in [illegible] ... palsy ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... vide ... [illegible]

De Stupore

[illegible] ... palsy ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stupor ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stupor ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stupor ... [illegible] ... pede ... spondilem ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... stupor ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Si si stupor est in medio membri aut in digitis vel medietate [illegible] [illegible] apposite sunt vel prope nervos. si ad [illegible] [illegible] poni ad medium stupidum [illegible] medicina super stuporem

Solum ad stupor [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] poni ad locum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] possit [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] in paralisi si in origine nervorum et [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] vel [illegible] tibia [illegible] super aliam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formicatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medium stupidum appetit [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] appetit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stupor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit dolor [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] fit dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetit formicatio

De tremore

vide [illegible] [illegible]

Causae: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debil[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] timore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et membrum [illegible] tendit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] parte organi [illegible] et nervus [illegible] [illegible] nervus [illegible] relaxatus mediocriter et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralisis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medium [illegible] paralisim et sanum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralisis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus voluntarie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medium inter sanum et paralisim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralisis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] relaxantes nervos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tremorem [illegible] tremor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tremuli [illegible] [illegible] laborando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non appetit timor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manus [illegible] [illegible] appetit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in labore [illegible] et [illegible]

Item corpora magis parata ad tremorem sunt habentia caput et nervos debiles, propterea hec eadem corpora consuetudinem vinum bibendi replentia se vino et aliis potibus et cibis.

Item hic est ubi quod caput quorundam patitur tremorem [illegible] magis vel brachia et brachia magis quam pedes, primum ratio est, quia cerebrum et caput est membrum frigidum et humidum, [illegible] multum de flegmate in eo generatur et facile opilat vel relaxat nervos motivos capitis oriundos a superioribus spondilibus et astendunt ad caput, quibus opilatis vel relaxatis tremet caput. Et ideo nominatur paralisis tremor capitis, ubi prius unus est paralisis tremor manuum vel brachiorum. Deinde quod nervi brachiorum sunt magis vicini [illegible] nuche et capiti, qui cum [illegible] a capite usque ad ea pellitur. Item sunt rari et subtiles [illegible] vicinitate [illegible], quod sunt in stricta distantia ab hiis membris, sunt magis [illegible] esse plus dearticulatos et abiliores aliis motibus quam nervi pedum multum distant a cerebro. Item sunt grossi fortes quod sunt quod portant magnum pondus corporis in ambulatione [illegible]. Et non facile [illegible] [illegible]. Et ideo tremor nominatur paralisis tremor manuum, ubi prius unus est paralisis tremor pedum.

Item aliquando est in principio nuche fit [illegible] opilatio principii vel relaxatio et tunc totum corpus tremet, vel in uno latere.

Signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tremor est duplex [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] tremor est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod differt vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Tremor est differentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stupor. Et [illegible] quod non stimulat [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] nec [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ut paralisis [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] difficulter [illegible] et [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] est ut [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] in paralisi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] difficulter [illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] no [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Tremor in senibus [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] debilis et [illegible] [illegible] tremor [illegible] difficilius ad [illegible] [illegible]

De spasmo et tetano

[illegible] est cura ad paralisim [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] applicate sunt resoluto [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad mollificationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut cum oleo [illegible] camomille [illegible]

Spasmus ex inanitione curatur et ad [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]. Et fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat ut per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut per distillacionem et [illegible] fiant in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Spasmus ex casu ab alto vel percussione curatur cum embrocacionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et embrocacio [illegible] [illegible] si in [illegible]

Spasmus ex vulnere [illegible] curari cum [illegible]. Ut si [illegible] [illegible] fiat vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit spasmus [illegible] [illegible] et oleo camomille et [illegible] [illegible] et fit emplastrum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] embrocacio [illegible] vel emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]

Spasmus qui fit ex punctura cum videris si nervus sit receptus cum [illegible] super quemlibet [illegible] cum [illegible] sed non debes claudere [illegible] vel puncturam nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purificatum non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sed appone pulverem fortissime [illegible] ut sua virtute penetret per vulnus ad nervum et resolvat ut est [illegible] sulphur mixtum cum sale et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sed si nervus est decisus ut videtur non appone ita fortia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sed exercitandum sunt moderanter ut calore ablato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Spasmus qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem sicut dixi de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vide [illegible]

Spasmus ex vetustate [illegible] cum resolventibus vetustatem [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et si adest [illegible] [illegible] vetustate ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vetustatis

Sed per hunc spasmum [illegible] der kramph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut amplius non [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub passione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amplius [illegible] [illegible] baltazar a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] der kramph

Item Spasmus [illegible] fit ex vetustate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caliditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vetustate [illegible] [illegible] resolvit et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resolutum sanat

Nota [illegible]

De tetano

Tetanus est [illegible] spasmus [illegible] spasmus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spasmus
et tetanus

Item tetanus fit a duobus spasmis
Item alius fit tetanus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humida [illegible] penetret [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et replet eos et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tetanus

Item tetanus [illegible] fit a vetustate [illegible] spasmus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penetrat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vetustatis



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] spasmus repletus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]

Sed in tetano [illegible] [illegible] a duobus spasmis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut

De cura thetani vulneris

et eadem est cura spasmi

R[ecipe] hec ponunt aliter [illegible] si castorei deglutire [illegible] vel sapam
[illegible] cum [illegible] effecte consumendi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Hoc etiam ponunt et est expertum magister baltazar bis aut ter. Et fuit quidam vel
vocatus ad villam ad custodiendum unum qui erat thetanatus vulnere sic quod non potuit
capere cibum nec deglutire nec capere clisteria quia universaliter erat et vertebris thetanatis
fecit fieri magnam quantitatem olei communis et [illegible] calefecit et posuit ad vas unum
in quod posuit infirmum usque ter in die. Alia die melioratus est
et sic quod potuit capere clisteria et tandem convaluit

Et dixit ad hoc oleum multum et addens pinguedo vel sepum ursi vel
galli vel lupi vel canis vel vulpis vel cattuli et aliorum decoquentes
in isto oleo et magis [illegible] quia hoc oleum multiplicat et lenit omnes
universaliter [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] corporis. Et [illegible] magis ad
[illegible] et ad [illegible]

Item thetanus vulneris est eadem cura et idem tractatus in [illegible] die, non [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quia spasmum [illegible] universaliter [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] incipit [illegible] doloris et dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et oleo in [illegible] et in spasmo non [illegible] [illegible] quia non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] et dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] thetanus vulneris quia dicit [illegible] non potest
esse cura [illegible] in toto corpore [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia et [illegible] [illegible] thetanus est a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] thetanus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Sic [illegible] ytalici faciunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ponunt ad aquam
frigidissimam et [illegible] [illegible]. Hoc enim [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] hoc remedium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] dixit baltazar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vidit in thetanis
[illegible] [illegible] vel in [illegible] et vel in [illegible]

De Tortura

Et fit aut ex spasmo aut ex paralisi [illegible] et [illegible] vide supra

Item tortura procedit [illegible] fatigatione et saltu in pluribus faciei [illegible] elevata a materia flegmatica [illegible] in panniculis [illegible] [illegible]. Item dolor [illegible] in ossibus faciei [illegible] vel alia [illegible] a materia [illegible] flegmatica [illegible] mala complexione vel [illegible] aures et sentitur [illegible] semper contingit [illegible] dolor in facie vel in [illegible]

Item [illegible] ad [illegible] capitis et faciei [illegible] ex cerebro, [illegible] aliquam [illegible] ex superioribus [illegible] a [illegible] alia [illegible]. Et [illegible] tortura aliquando contingit [illegible] applicata remedia, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a superiori [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spasmo [illegible] applicata [illegible] ad caput [illegible] [illegible] capitis. Et ad superiorem partem [illegible]

[illegible]

Tortura fit [illegible] paralisis [illegible] vel spasmus. Et [illegible] [illegible] tortura subito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subito [illegible] [illegible] tortura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tortura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debite fuerint applicata medicamina et in tanto tempore [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tanto tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tortura a spasmo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a paralisi

Tortura in parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cura

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralisi vel spasmo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortibus

Item sicut dictum [illegible] cum [illegible] fortibus [illegible] alterando [illegible] in [illegible] bonum [illegible]. Si [illegible] quod sit [illegible] in [illegible] medicinis [illegible] debiles [illegible] dat medicinas. [illegible] fortes [illegible] subtile et [illegible] grossum [illegible] debilia ut pilule de aloe. [illegible] ut yere [illegible]
mediocria ut pilule de agaricum. yera ruffini [illegible]
fortia ut pilule fetide [illegible]. yera [illegible]
fortia [illegible] in [illegible] aliquis [illegible] grossa ut cum mediocribus [illegible] in [illegible] ergo [illegible] fortes [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible]
Cum ventosis in collo
Cum suppositoriis
Cum [illegible] fortibus [illegible] a capite
alterando
[illegible] diamargaritum [illegible] cum [illegible] fortibus
[illegible] die [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] inter [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] a [illegible] producit ut [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et in palesi [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] cerebro [illegible]

Sternutatorio cum [illegible] et cum [illegible] ut [illegible] al.
Cum [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] purgat [illegible] cerebro et [illegible] aliquis in
magna [illegible]

Masticatoria ut [illegible] radice [illegible] et [illegible] et misce cum melle
et adde [illegible] modo [illegible] teneat in ore diu et
[illegible] masticet [illegible] palato et [illegible]
et attrahit [illegible] a cerebro aliquis in [illegible] et [illegible] masticatorio
[illegible] radice [illegible] et misce cum melle et adde [illegible]

Item [illegible] in tertia [illegible] palesi [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ablutionem et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Item [illegible] et alii [illegible] dat [illegible] ad die debeat [illegible]
yere ruffini vel aliis medicinis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in palesi. Si [illegible] fastidiosum esset ut
aliquis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fortibus [illegible] dicit baltazar
[illegible] ubi [illegible] grossa [illegible] palesi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] sepe in
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
in [illegible] cum [illegible]

De epilensia

Vide Avic. 4 auctor[illegible]

Item Avic. dicit [illegible] a mala complexione [illegible] cerebri [illegible] potest fieri sola mala complexione [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] passio [illegible] [illegible] constringit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a mala complexione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit a frigiditate [illegible] opilante [illegible] ventriculos cerebri totaliter [illegible] fit [illegible] a frigiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medium [illegible] epilensia [illegible] opilatio [illegible] completa

Item potest fieri a vapore [illegible] in cerebro [illegible] capacitate ventorum [illegible]

et humore [illegible] quantitas sua corpulentia potest opilare [illegible] cerebri totaliter [illegible] non totaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vapor vel ventositate [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] replet et [illegible]

Item [illegible] fit [illegible] humor vel vapor vel ventositas [illegible] materia [illegible] et ventositates opilantes aliquos ventriculos cerebri [illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] ventriculos cerebri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a cerebro [illegible] fit [illegible] motus et spasmus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spasmus fit [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Item fit [illegible] epilensia et [illegible] ab humore [illegible] sua corpulentia et [illegible] opilat ventriculos cerebri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spasmus [illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] ventositate [illegible] constringit ventriculos cerebri et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opilantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colligatione fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mittit et [illegible] ad caput [illegible] opilat [illegible] a vapore qui elevatur ut a stomacho vel alio membro [illegible] venit ad cerebrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ventriculos cerebri [illegible] tamen [illegible] sua corpulentia opilat [illegible] fit ut [illegible] Avic. [illegible] vapor elevatus ad caput [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] ut opilat [illegible] [illegible] constringit [illegible] ut [illegible] vapor sua malicia et [illegible] [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible] ventriculi opilantur [illegible] putrefacta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrefactio fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit a [illegible] [illegible] ventre ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Margin (left): elevatur a [illegible]

Margin (left): 1a [illegible]

huius [illegible] modus est vetustas [illegible] fit quia [illegible]
[illegible] vetustas [illegible]
Sed [illegible] solus [illegible] ventosa fit [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] alterius ventosa [illegible] in una parte [illegible]
[illegible] solis [illegible] et [illegible] usque ad [illegible]
fit [illegible] / [illegible] fit in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] vetustas [illegible] ut [illegible] videt baltazar
in [illegible] accidit [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] nota [illegible]

Item a [illegible] accidit [illegible] / et [illegible] a
[illegible] et [illegible]
Item [illegible] accidit a [illegible]
Item [illegible] accidit a [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible]

Item [illegible] accidit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] fit [illegible]
vel [illegible] Item [illegible] et
[illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] calor et [illegible] ad [illegible] . Item a
[illegible] et [illegible] et exinde [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] Ergo
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Item dicit baltazar [illegible] applicata [illegible] ea ut [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] in [illegible]
ut [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] laudata a doctoribus [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] usque ad [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / in [illegible] ab [illegible] . et
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible]
Item [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]

Pro febre

Contra dolorem capitis [illegible] flores [illegible] vos [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

asera stimulata ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

Item pionia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administrata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gargarizata
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longo tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item suspensa ad collum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ligata vel capta in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item Baltazar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dedit ad
die [illegible] [illegible] radices pionie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mollis vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item aliqui dicunt quod debet esse pionia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Alii dicunt quod debet esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Alii dicunt quod debet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet administrari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item tres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] die [illegible] [illegible] in arbore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] portant in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pelle vituli [illegible] nati in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] Baltazar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item ~~[illegible]~~ tamyaron radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administrare

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nota [illegible]

Item [illegible] dixit Baltazar [illegible] [illegible] uti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sandali [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Item [illegible] laudat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Baltazar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

It [illegible] digito

fiat [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud in [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] radicibus et
[illegible] et ruta [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scolopendria
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melissa [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]

In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et baltazar [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
radices [illegible] nigri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in panno [illegible] ut aliud in panno
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calido [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radices et [illegible] vel in [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
It [illegible] niger [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad caput [illegible]
caput [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliud [illegible] Cum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible]

Cum [illegible] ut [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] palatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] ut [illegible] albo albo
Cum [illegible]
Cum [illegible] [illegible] ad caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cum [illegible]
Cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item Cum locionibus ut cum balneis vel ... Et si cadunt
sponsatis ... calida + ... lixiuio / Quibus addas alume
... et cinerem / Et ... fiat lixiuium + balneetur caput
... cum ... balneo ...

In cura epi[lepsie] per potatem
fortitudo stomi(?) fiat cum ... — stomo purgatis ... cum vasis + ...
cum ... calidis + odoriferis / ut oleo de spica camomillum
... mistura ...
Et ... solet a ... + ... a capite
omnes ... ventris + per ... dactilos
+ ... cum stomachali + ... + ...
A ... + ... / ... + ... fiat ex ...
... + ... ferme ...
... [illegible] ... vel ... vel ... venit vel
a toto vel venit cum ... vel ...
... ut non vadat ad loca periculosa ut ad puteos
aquas vel ... vel ad altitudines ... inspiret
ligetis de medio ... ligetis ... ut ... raporis
... ut si ... manum vel digitus ligetis brachium
... ablatis ... cum ... dicimus ... frequenter ... pouctum(?)
... vel ... ut ... salutem ut
... in capite vel corpore toto ... alia
... + ... / ... possit cum ad
... localibus ... replentis ... ut ... nisi
... cum ... ut formentacio
ut ... vesicatorum super ... vel loco illo + ... capitis
... ut ... a medico +

~~In capite~~ ... ab alio medico ubi non possit ...
ligatura ... ventosa super isto medico ut super
... vel ... splene vel matrice / ... operatur
... partes ... ut si a stomacho
... vel splene / ... non est ...
... ... titillacionem ...
... + fiat ... pedes vel ventro ...

In capite vero fiat vesicatorium vel cauterium in fontanella
cum cauterio actuali / ... cum ad ... molestum
Et per fontanellam ... continuum ...

in par^u vo p^m in phis^t c q pomitte pila ul' ligum ut ea
& doctos parcit ..... ut eos p^o si vellemus respice liguam pessu
2° ut anhelitus fiat liberior | 3° si vellemus procurare vomit
emittere ligua ad ut | 7 ol ...... a ... | etc ut suffocator
p palat et pectore
2° faris clistria forcia ul' suppositoria forcia longa que teneat
maz ad ..... + ... | & ..... in melius sunt ....
3° ..... + ligaturas factas
etc suffl..... .... ut .... + ...
..... esse subtilissima ut eo melius penetret + melius adheret
..... | ... magis purget ....
4° faris ..... longius ... + ...
.... purgitiva ul' pulvis .....

De sincopis

Amp ... ... fit ... ...
... ...
... . sufficienter .....
... . in ....
... anhelare | ... ... in morte
... ... passus ... ...
suffocantur pulmones + ...
..... ad ..... + ...
.... | .... ut ....
in ore | ....
... ... capiendas ...

sanguis plenitudo ... ...

... ... + ... in ...

.... passio ....
..... ut .... + ...
.... + ... in capite | ..... in ...
+ ... in ....

Cura

....
..... + ... + ...
.....

Item [illegible] fit ablatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Oritur [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] xv [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]

De Mania

Mania est 2x { Mania est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] furiosi et [illegible] in [illegible], et est [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
Lupina est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et nullus [illegible] }
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] mania fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fantasia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] se [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et male
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se ita [illegible] ut [illegible] in
[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
prima est [illegible] in prima parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recipit
in 2a parte [illegible] [illegible] retinet [illegible] recepta a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fantasia
2a retinet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recipit a fantasia
et illa [illegible] [illegible]
3a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
3a [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item si habere adeptum vel de speciebus per totum calcem et fac manere vel de talcum in loco vacuo et sparsi et fac apud. [illegible] ad habere [illegible] vt et de [illegible] per totum [illegible] vel sparsim vel pulveris vel [illegible] et [illegible] vel talcum [illegible] sit [illegible] et fac apud

Cere sit adventitias habere
ut coctio [illegible] in unitatem [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sit sufficiente curatam et sit calor in [illegible] et adherentes et rapere ascendit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] adherentes et [illegible] ascendit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liberum [illegible] [illegible] vel amico si de [illegible] multum delectantes et [illegible] ut capere [illegible] [illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] curatam et regulari a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et adherentes et [illegible] ad [illegible] et fac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Cera
Cera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adheret in [illegible] [illegible]

Vide supra [illegible] vel cum [illegible] desiccativis [illegible] capitulo fractura

Cura [illegible] in inferiori parte alterius [illegible] ad caput si [illegible] cum [illegible] cum aliis rebus [illegible] et infrigidantibus [illegible] ut [illegible] portulaca [illegible] infrigidare et [illegible] ad inferiora [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in toto tempore [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] ut in [illegible]

Nota — [illegible] in [illegible] fit [illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible] dentur [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ut gallinae [illegible] ut [illegible] dentur [illegible] ut [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in toto tempore [illegible]

Nota — [illegible] restaurationem [illegible] quia talia sunt [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]

Diuisio

Cum [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Cum [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]

Cum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] quia talia sunt [illegible] et sunt

[illegible] Cum [illegible] cum aliis rebus [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Digito

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible]

Fistula

[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad caput [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] facit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saphirae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cyrurgia

Item [illegible] doctor baltasar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in fontanella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De milia

Vide [illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]

Cura melie vide Amor Nullis ...

Digestio melie naturalis fuit ca. et hu. et aliquid inusitata et subtiliativa ... humor grossus ... et ideo est ... in medicinis ... additur ... frigi et sic.

Digestio ... aduste fuit ... fri et hu.

Cura

Item fiat cura ... pillulis ... electuariis ... digestiva ... fiat ... et pausa ... ut ... Et ... medicinas ... et ... restaurentur. Et ... resoluti ... pillulis ... electuariis. Et ... digestiva ... frigida ... Et ... confortativa et ... cordialia ... frigida ... dixit melissa ... et ... ca. et sic ... 2°

Cura contra ... a minutione

Si ... apud ... vide Amor ... apud ... minutionis ... ventosa ... posita in ... et ... Et ... confortativa capitis ut non recipiat vapores ... et ...

Item alia ... confortativa cura ... ad ... apud ... calida ... et ... calida ut possent ... calida ... in capite ... calida ... cura ...

Si ... apud fri.

Pura ... apud vide Amor ca. ... minutionis ... ventosa ... sicut ... apud ... frigidi ...

2a ad caput ... confortetur ne recipiat ... ascendentes ... stomachum ... per ... fit ... ut ...

3a ad stomachum ... multos ... multiplicatio ... fit ... malo ...

Ita confortativa stomachi cura recipit ... frigidos ab intestinis ... et ille ... stomachi ... ad caput ... cura stomachi ... ad caput ... Si stomachus confortatus ... et ... non recipit ...

Ita ... dolor ... dolor fit ... mala ... et ideo Amor ... apponendo ... et ... ventosa ...

Item ... ventosa ... loco apud ... cura ... et ... ventosa ... replere ... amplius ... cura ... ideo ...

Item de quanto huior est grossior de tanto minorare debed a facilioribus solutiuus

Et quo intra et [illegible] [illegible] multo prius dicta [illegible] da aquad casei
et pars de [illegible] in [illegible] da decarni [illegible] in [illegible] aq casei ut [illegible]
[illegible] in aq casei et dea , [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] non fuit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amplius per [illegible] [illegible] replent
[illegible]

Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] pars [illegible]
tamen [illegible]

Incipiunt introductiones ad regimen curatiui (?) medici magistri Arnaldi de Noua villa composite

Quoniam intentionis nostre est sapientibus in hoc tamen (?) pt amplius committat in gradu (?) ista ... artis effectus laudabiliter attingere ... et ... hortatus et illa dilexit ... et ordinem ... in ... et ... vnitatem ... fine ... ista ... laudabiliter artis finem attingere ... talibus illa ordinate ... per hunc ordinem

Dat intentio

Illa ad que ordinatur nos ... hortatur sunt — Diligentia medici / Obedientia infirmi / ... vnitatis (?) ministrantis / ... assistentium

Diligentia vero medici ... — Cogitare ... ad quod ... in ... / ... et ordinatum ... ad opus ... — ad quod ... tota ordina ... in ...

Dat modum cogitandi siue cognoscendi

Studiosa ... diligentis medici ... — Premeditando ... que debet facere ante visitationem infirmi / Colligendo signa que debet facere in ... visitatione infirmi / Comparando collecta que debet facere post visitationem

Studiosa ... in premeditando ... cognoscendi ... in ... et illorum ... — ... sunt ista — Res naturales / Non naturales / Et que ...

In premeditando res naturales ... complexionem ... — ... que attendi — In toto corpore / In ... siue membris

De complexione ... et compositione

Complexio ... — Cerebri / ... / ... / colorum et ... — Nigra si ... sit ... pauce ... calidi medici ... et ... appetitus ... colerice ... fame ... laborare ... et ...

In ... membris debet attendi ...

Membra ... attendi ... sunt — ... / Spiritualia / Nutritiua / Generatiua — et ... debet attendi ... — Cerebri / Cordis / Pulmonis / ... et ... / testiculorum et ...

Complexio cerebri ... — Capillos / Oculos / ... / ... / ... / ... et venas — ... si ... sit ... capillos nigros et oculos ... et sit velox in motu et in cogitatione et ... cerebri calidi

De complexione cordis et pulmonis

Complexio cordis et pulmonis ... — ... pectoris ... et ... pulsus et anhelitus ... arterias et ... — ... si ... habuerit pectus magnum et pilosum et pulsum velocem et frequentem et anhelitum ... et arterias magnas et ... calidum ... pectus ... grossa ... pulmonem ... calidum

De complexione operationis

Operationes quarum cognitio est —
- [illegible] venarum
- quantitatem operationis
- qualitatem appetitus
- [illegible] [illegible]

Vigorosa sunt, quia habent latas venas et magnas et cetera, et forte appetitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in caliditate

De complexione [illegible]

[illegible] quarum cognitio est —
- [illegible] appetitus
- [illegible] digestionis
- qualitate [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]

Vigorosa sunt, quia appetitus aliquorum [illegible] fuit [illegible] digestiva et appetit cibos calidos et [illegible] ut [illegible] volatilia [illegible] [illegible] grossa ut vaccina [illegible] [illegible] digerit

[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humida

De consideratione corporis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] considerare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] considerare [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attendere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] consideratio [illegible] [illegible] aer [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De consideratione [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de rebus [illegible] et [illegible] videamus de [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simpliciter [illegible] [illegible] —
- Malicia [illegible]
- Malicia [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
- [illegible] in toto corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] in aliqua parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mala complexio [illegible] [illegible] —
- Calida — febris appellatur
- Frigida — stupor appellatur
- Humida — [illegible] appellatur
- Sicca — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
- [illegible] in membris [illegible], [illegible] ethica [illegible]
- [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] appellatur
- [illegible] in humoribus et putrida [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrida — [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] —
- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ethica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ethica et [illegible] XV [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Omnia autem praedicta [illegible] sunt procedendo secundum quod [illegible] mala [illegible] medicus vero [illegible] et morbus [illegible] et plus secundum [illegible] quantitate

De Cautela medici

Si autem medicus qui vocatus ad decumbentem [illegible] venire [illegible] ita quod [illegible] ad [illegible] veniat [illegible] suspecta [illegible] de [illegible] de accidentibus que apparent in corpore [illegible] de quo [illegible] paciens [illegible] et viderit ei [illegible] si [illegible] ab [illegible] vel [illegible] pluribus. Et si [illegible] sunt [illegible] signis [illegible] Si medicus [illegible] quod [illegible] patitur dolorem lateris [illegible] dolor lateris [illegible] in pleuresi [illegible] in apostemate [illegible] ventositate [illegible] extendente [illegible] in [illegible] Et [illegible] dolor [illegible] dolor [illegible] in dolore [illegible] apostemate [illegible] non [illegible] in pleuresi [illegible] apostemate [illegible] Alii dicunt quod pleuresis [illegible] aliquid [illegible] fiat [illegible] in [illegible] aliquod [illegible] Sed pleureticus patitur dolorem [illegible] apostemate [illegible] ut in [illegible] patitur dolorem [illegible]

Visis in generali [illegible] accidit ad infirmum. Nunc restat videre [illegible] quod ad [illegible] corporis [illegible] intelligere [illegible] signum [illegible] et [illegible] signum [illegible] corporis [illegible] Ut autem medicus [illegible] signa [illegible] consideravimus [illegible] et [illegible] usque ad [illegible]

Sunt accidens medici
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible] operacionis [illegible]

[illegible] operaciones
- [illegible] ut [illegible]
- [illegible] ut debilitas videndi
- [illegible] ut vide [illegible]

De [illegible] operacionum

[illegible] operacio [illegible] operaciones producit [illegible] dividitur [illegible]

Sunt [illegible]
- virtutis [illegible]
- virtutis [illegible]

[illegible] membra. Sunt [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
- [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
- virtutis motive
- virtutis [illegible]

[illegible] virtutis [illegible] Sunt [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
- visive
- auditive
- odorative
- gustative
- tactive

[illegible] omnes iste virtutes [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] ad [illegible] organa [illegible] virtutis [illegible] in oculo [illegible] debilitas visus appellatur [illegible] aliquis [illegible] ut in [illegible] kattharacta [illegible]

De nutrimento [illegible]

Unde est e[st] u[ir]tus [illegible] tum[en] [illegible] nutrim[en]to [illegible] — De nutrimento [illegible] u[ir]tutis [illegible] — A[li]q[ua]n[do] e[st] ablaris ut [illegible] [illegible] ut corpus [illegible] nutrimenti
A[li]q[ua]n[do] diminus ut [illegible] [illegible] debilit[atur]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] corr[uptus] ut [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] r[illegible] a[li]q[ua]n[do] [illegible]

Nutrim[en]to a[illegible] [illegible] est — A[li]q[ua]n[do] e[st] ablaris et saturitas dic[itur]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] diminus et [illegible] appellat[ur]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] corruptus et alien[illegible] appellat[ur]

Nutrim[en]to a[illegible] d[illegible] — A[li]q[ua]n[do] e[st] ablaris et [illegible] dic[itur] vel [illegible]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] diminus ut [illegible]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] corruptus ut [illegible]

Nutrim[en]to a[illegible] [illegible] — Ablaris et [illegible] dic[itur]
Diminus et [illegible]
Cor[ruptus] [illegible] [illegible]

De nutrimento [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — Nutrimento [illegible] est a[li]q[ua]n[do] — Attractiue / Retentiue / Digestiue / Expulsiue

Nutrim[en]to a[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — A[li]q[ua]n[do] e[st] abla[ris] ut [illegible] [illegible]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] diminus ut debilit[er] [illegible]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] cor[ruptus] ut [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] ut [illegible]

De aliis u[ir]tutibus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nutrim[en]ta [illegible] u[ir]tutes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] u[ir]tutes [illegible] [illegible] u[ir]tutes valant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] u[ir]tutes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valetate [illegible] u[ir]tutes et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nutrimentu[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cor et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valetate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attrahat et [illegible] retineat et [illegible] digerat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestio [illegible] [illegible] e[st] appellat

De stomacho

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attrahe[re] [illegible] — A[li]q[ua]n[do] e[st] ablaris ut [illegible] attrah[it]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] diminus ut debilit[er] attrah[it] [illegible] [illegible]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] corruptus ut [illegible] attrah[it] [illegible] male [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sto[machus] [illegible] parat [illegible] — A[li]q[ua]n[do] [illegible] retinet ut [illegible]
A[li]q[ua]n[do] debi[liter] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corruptus [illegible]
Male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nutrim[en]to digestio sto[machi] a[li]q[ua]n[do] e[st] — Ablaris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Diminus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Corruptus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nutrim[en]to a[illegible] [illegible] a[li]q[ua]n[do] — Ablaris ut appet[illegible] [illegible]
Diminus ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appell[atur]
Corruptus ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appell[atur]

De Mutacione qualitatis corporis

Visis de nocumentis operum quod potest proposito de corporis videndum est de inmutacione qualitatis corporis in distinguendo proprie ab alteratis secundum hoc precepto quod alterando aliquis in egritudine istorum accidentibus cum eis alterato in aere videtur et ideo non potest esse qualitas humana cito si prius aere aliorum ac secundum alterata potest esse humana corporis qualitas [illegible] quod circa in diverse alterato qualitatis corporis diversitas sicut in [illegible]

Dicitur inmutacio qualitatis corporis aut est
- Color
- odor
- Sapor
- qualitates tangibiles

Inmutacio qualitatis coloris que visu percipitur
- Aut proprie in toto corpore ut in yctericia Coloris in mutata color totius coloris in passionibus epatis splenis et ydropisi
- Aut proprie in aliqua parte coloris ut rubicundus in oculis nigredo in lingua / Sub hac parte tempore est mutacio coloris oris ut morphea et color in aliqua parte quia in aliqua parte coloris quod ut color herisipile et flegmonis et aliorum

Inmutacio qualitatis que odoratu percipitur
- Aut proprie in anhelitu anhelitus / Aut in sudore, aut in aliqua parte corporis sicut in aure vel in naribus vel ulceribus
- Aut in eructacione si sit acetosa vel fumosa aut absolute sicut fetentes carnes vel piscium

Inmutacio qualitatis que proprie a gustu percipiuntur
- Circa aut proprie sapor sudoris. Aut aliqua gutta cadit de ore suo / Aut saliva. quod est salsa vel amara vel dulcis vel simul quod sapore sapor sit si est salsa vel dulcis vel amara, hic sentitur / vel vero si est amara aut acetosa aut pontica aut salsa

Inmutacio qualitatis que per tactum proprie percipitur
- Qualitates ut calidum frigidum humidum siccitas, ita proprie membrum corporis vel partes corporis aliqui tamen calidum humidum frigidum vel siccum
- Qualitates tangibiles ut
  - durum molle
  - asperum lene petrosum

Tabula eorum que medicum decet facere per collecta signorum

Collectis autem accidentibus qui in capite apparet Medicum decet a partibus hic aliquis [illegible] et de quibus indicare ut [illegible] [illegible] obligat, quod medicus a petit de accidentibus
- Proprie iudicare Si ut possit proprie iudicare iuncte ordinet regimen quod potest ad medicum secundum consuetudinem consulendo et aliorum preordinando ut [illegible]
- Aut non Si ut non possit de certo proprie iudicare per eundem aliud faciat quod in egritudine [illegible] quod preparet [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] morbo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] medicum a confessione

Morbo Inveniendo

Regimen necessarium decet ordinari medicum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capiti secundum [illegible] [illegible] de quo potest habere [illegible] in prima visitacione quod si circa [illegible] a parte [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] morbi

In quibus [illegible] [illegible] debet distinguendo per morbos Morbus autem est
- brevis
- longus
- [illegible] vel [illegible]

In istis morbis [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible] [illegible] ordinate [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbos [illegible]
- In acutis brevibus [illegible] [illegible]
- In [illegible]
  - [illegible] colata
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]

Regimine [illegible] — In [illegible] carnes pullorum, edorum, iuvencorum, gallinarum, [illegible] ... In potibus vinum album [illegible] aquosum in sapore, vinum rubeum subtile aquosum in [illegible]

Regimen [illegible] ... est — In cibis. Ordeatum, Avenatum, Candoreum. In potibus ptisana colata et [illegible], que [illegible] albus sit [illegible], aqua bullita in

Ordinato regimine egri in [illegible] ... si dicit veritatem ad ... [illegible] ab amicis [illegible] de statu pacientis respondere debet — [illegible] duplicate ... [illegible] sed ... falla [illegible] ... [illegible] — sed a[d] ... [illegible] quod non [illegible], a[d] separando quod non [illegible]; a[d] [illegible] ... quod non [illegible]

[illegible] cautela discrecionis honeste vel [illegible] — Ad veritatem ut dicat [illegible] de statu pacientis; 4° cautela discrecionis honeste ... in [illegible] dubitat ... artificiale [illegible] certificando

Ordinato [illegible] ... de statu pacientis [illegible] ... arteriis [illegible] — [illegible] studio ... [illegible]

In [illegible] ... volunt [illegible] arterias [illegible] ... a[d] [illegible] — P° [illegible] ad [illegible] — Masculus, femina, [illegible] dispositionis vel [illegible], [illegible] vel [illegible], [illegible]

2° [illegible] ad [illegible] — [illegible] vel maior [illegible] ... vel [illegible] vel medius, [illegible] vel tarde

3° [illegible] arterie morbi sint — [illegible] dolor dextri vel sinistri; a[d] tactu [illegible] vel [illegible]; [illegible] vel [illegible]; [illegible] vel sine; [illegible] vel [illegible]; [illegible] ardore vel sine; [illegible] pulso duri vel molle [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] arterie

[illegible] arterie sunt [illegible] ad [illegible] morbi [illegible] vel ad morbo vel [illegible] ... in omni arteria [illegible] — A [illegible] morbi ut [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]; [illegible] ut [illegible] et dolor [illegible] a [illegible]; ab a[d] [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] arterie ... quod apparet in [illegible] — A[d] [illegible] in quo apparet [illegible] ... passione; a[d] [illegible] ab [illegible] ... vel [illegible]

[illegible] ... quod apparet in membro ... a[d] ab [illegible] ... [illegible] — [illegible] arteriis [illegible] sit in ... esse a[d] [illegible] ab alio morbo [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... arteria ... [illegible] in membro [illegible] ... in [illegible] ... arteriis ... [illegible] ordine ... [illegible] arterie ... [illegible] ... arteriis [illegible] ... [illegible]

Propter hoc debet sequi [illegible] causam malam [illegible] permittendo propter [illegible] alterum sit

Quando [illegible] accidit [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pactum sit [illegible] passionem esse [illegible] [illegible] aliunde medicum [illegible] [illegible]. Propter hoc sequitur [illegible] et e [illegible] vel e [illegible] vel alii vapores. Propter [illegible] sequuntur alia [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] subito [illegible] momentaneum si [illegible] [illegible] vapore [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] ab [illegible]

De consilio alterius

Visis qualiter medicus [illegible] [illegible] potest indagare [illegible] [illegible] videndum est si [illegible] studio [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] medicum [illegible] alterius auxilio petit indicare. Hoc autem potest facere si ad alium [illegible] medicum [illegible]. Cum [illegible] de accidentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] et [illegible] quod satis [illegible] sibi et si sic ordinet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et morbus tollerabat aut [illegible] [illegible] hoc casu [illegible] fuerit [illegible] medicus [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] vocet [illegible] [illegible]

Si autem [illegible] medicos [illegible] restat videre quid faciat medicus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alter medicus venerit. Certe dico quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de novo apparet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] visito et [illegible] [illegible] dubia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De impedimentis

Si autem medicus cognoscit quod infirmus est [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] esse [illegible]
- Aut dimittat eum [illegible] sit eum dimittere
- Aut si non [illegible] eum dimittere ordinet medicamina [illegible] quod aliquando potest [illegible] et nullo modo

Dicat qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicus

- [illegible] ne [illegible] et [illegible] illud [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- Aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de aliquo [illegible] quod [illegible] quod sit [illegible] [illegible] ordinatio ad [illegible] [illegible] posse. Illud si [illegible] non [illegible] esse medicus. [illegible] dico [illegible] ordine [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] ad tale [illegible] vel ad tale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] teneri

De medicinis quod potest [illegible] et non [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] videns [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

Sunt autem
- Aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
- [illegible]:
  - Aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
  - Aut depurat [illegible] ut [illegible]
  - Aut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
  - Aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] ut [illegible]
  - Aut a [illegible] ut [illegible]

Modus [illegible] cum cautela

Expedientis [illegible] medicinis [illegible] sit [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dubio in [illegible] eam potest administrare sic poteris administrare [illegible] [illegible]. Et si fuit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] medicinas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] quod poteris administrare in [illegible] casu. Cave

tur. Nec tractando medicamen[illegible] habent utilem completam habeat oportet aliis [illegible] administrare si competens locum habeat ut cauda [illegible] medici sequentes [illegible] administrare quod potest [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] tractare [illegible] continuando species et confortando per illa medicina quae expelluntur dolores [illegible]

Quid sit faciendum circa morbos et curas

Visto quid sit faciendum circa medicum agnoscat [illegible] consideramus [illegible] ad cibos et potus tractare [illegible] medicamenti ut [illegible] et aliis [illegible] tractare quod salubriter fiat. Deinceps videndum est quid agendum sit circa [illegible] passio et cura ac [illegible] patientis quia agnoscat ut [illegible] studio vel aliis [illegible]

Morbus qui cognoscit medicus
- Aut est periculosus [illegible] medicus dicere causas [illegible] [illegible]
- De periculo caveat tamen ab indiscretis
- Aut est salubris et [illegible] de statu patientis [illegible] dicit quod si [illegible] fuerit obedientes et alia [illegible] aliud [illegible] contingit [illegible] per hoc sanandus

Data visione de statu infirmi interrogantibus [illegible] medicus ordinare [illegible] salubrem [illegible] studium opponatur [illegible] medicus fidelis et sapiens [illegible] [illegible] Ideo dictum est [illegible] [illegible] tollerancias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nam medicus non [illegible] tenere quod [illegible] ut custodiatur totum corpus a corruptione [illegible] Ideo aliis [illegible] manu vel [illegible]

De ordine in processu cure

His visis videamus quem ordinem debet medicus tenere in processu cure ad cuius evidentiam sciendum est quod [illegible] circa complementum operis [illegible] sunt tria
- Regimen in dieta et consideratur [illegible] ordinare ad bonum custodiam [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
- Rerum in administratione [illegible] quod ultra [illegible] morbus. Aliud vero [illegible]
- [illegible] in manuali [illegible] quod [illegible] exerceri [illegible] debent [illegible]

Regimen in dieta consistit in [illegible] rerum non naturalium. Res autem non naturales sunt
- Cibus et potus [illegible]
- Cibus et potus [illegible] et [illegible]
- [illegible] vel retentio superfluitatum custodiatur
- Accidentia anime

Contineas autem aer et de isto debet medicus attendere [illegible] tat infirmo [illegible] quod in tali [illegible] vel in tali loco vel [illegible] ut curaretur et ordinare [illegible] et [illegible]
- Aut vestis et de [illegible] talis vestis competat infirmo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
- Aut supellectile et de isto debet cogitare [illegible] vel [illegible] Aut debeat [illegible] capite [illegible] vel [illegible]

Post ordinationem convenit ordinare de motu et quiete et sequitur de aliis

Post hoc autem sciendum est quod medicus debet variare res [illegible] varietate [illegible] [illegible] variat [illegible] varietatem [illegible] [illegible] debet infirmo et [illegible] ista administrabis donec [illegible] videantur esse mutanda

Mutatio ad res aliquas
- Quantum ad [illegible] vel quantum ad qualitatem vel
- Quantum ad [illegible]
- Aut quantum ad ordinem

[illegible] ad mutandum rem aliquam [illegible] [illegible]
- Una est mutabilis et [illegible] et est [illegible]
- [illegible] morbos
- Alia est [illegible]

Mutare tempus utrum morbi regit mutare rem in [illegible] ut [illegible]
In principio administratur ordeum
In augmento datur lac amigdalarum
In statu aqua [illegible]
In declinatione
post brodium pullorum
post [illegible]
Deinde grossiora [illegible]
et [illegible] donec redeat ad pristinum statum

Sic mutatur alia [illegible] tempora morbi [illegible] et potu [illegible]
In principio datur ptisana [illegible] colata et expressa
In augmento datur colata et non expressa
In statu [illegible]
In declinatione [illegible]
post datur vinum debilissimum
Deinde debile
postremo fortiorem donec redeat ad consuetum

Similiter mutatio temporum utrum morbi regit mutare rem in quantitate Nam
In principio morbi reficitur copiose eger
In augmento minus
In declinatione totaliter [illegible] Nam in principio declinationis paucus ad ministrabitur postremo amplius et gradatim donec veniat ad [illegible] consuetam

Similiter tempora morbi regit mutare rem in qualitate Nam [illegible] et [illegible] administratur in principio [illegible] in augmento statu et declinatione

Similiter membra [illegible] regit mutare horam [illegible] Nam in principio et declinatione [illegible] horam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]

Verum similiter tempora [illegible] morbi regit mutare rem, dicta [illegible] est [illegible] regit mutare rem in medicinarum Regit et mutare rem medicinando
Quia in materia
Quia in quantitate
Quia in qualitate
Quia in ordine

Tempora autem [illegible] morbi regit mutare rem in materia ut apparet in medicinarum stabilium Nam [illegible] [illegible] in principio [illegible] a decoctio borraginis et [illegible] Nam est ut in augmento et in declinatione mutatur in absinthium [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in principio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiendo meatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aperit [illegible] et humores a superficie membri [illegible] Si autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiunt et dilatabunt meatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible] ut declarat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corpore [illegible] [illegible] vagantes [illegible] et ita [illegible] [illegible] humorum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] et ita [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] augmentum stabilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in alia medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiendo meatus et [illegible] humores a superficie [illegible] tales [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] ut est absinthium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthio et [illegible] [illegible] Sic et [illegible] stabilibus [illegible]

De Mutatione Regiminis propter morbos

[illegible] autem tempora morbi regunt mutare regimine in quantitate medicinarum evidenter [illegible] in febribus [illegible] Nam in [illegible] in principio et in augmento administratur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in statu et declinatione Et [illegible] est quia [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et ideo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In statu autem et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in statu et [illegible] non [illegible] in principio et augmento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] penetrando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Similiter regunt [illegible] tempora morbi mutare regimine in quantitate [illegible] apparet de cibo et potu Sic [illegible] tempora [illegible] regunt mutare horam administrationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] administrari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mutatur horam administrationis Sic et in aliis

De mutacione regiminis [illegible] contingente

Viso specialiter [illegible] circa que est mutatio regiminis [illegible] modi [illegible] contingentes [illegible] fiat. Et certa contingens aliquis futurus eventus [illegible] et in talibus futuris eventibus [illegible] mutare regimen [illegible] et [illegible] cottidiana. Nam [illegible] ab administret in tali se [illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] sapientes deberent [illegible] de [illegible] debemus considerare in aliis modis et futuris eventibus [illegible] administrabilem eventue [illegible]

De Regimine infirmi per medicinas. Et primo de [illegible] electione

Dicto sufficienter de regimine infirmi. Deinceps dicendum est de regimine medicinarum [illegible] directe modis apparentibus.

Circa quod regimen attendunt ista: Electio [illegible]; Paracio debita; Administracio [illegible]

Ad quorum declarationem respondentur duo:

Primum est [illegible] Unde si medicus medicinam [illegible] et [illegible] in 2º gradu [illegible] de [illegible] eligit [illegible] vel [illegible] ea que est [illegible]

2um est [illegible] Nam medicus debet attendere quod medicina [illegible] vel in se vel [illegible] modis. Vigra [illegible] debet administrare [illegible] allegandum [illegible] et [illegible] debet [illegible]

Circa [illegible] medicus attendere. Ut [illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible] Quod non [illegible] ab [illegible] desiderant [illegible] Et [illegible] Si autem non [illegible] loco [illegible] Aut non [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]

De paracione

Dicto de [illegible] electione. Dicendum est de [illegible] paracionis. Unde ad [illegible] paracionem breviter respondetur:

Mundificatio
Dispensatio
Pulverizatio
[illegible]
Coctio

Et non [illegible] modos [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] debeant [illegible] deberent

De Administracione medicinarum

Dicto de [illegible] electione et debita paracione medicinarum. Dicendum est de [illegible] administracione. Unde [illegible] administracionem [illegible] attendentes [illegible]

De quantitate et qualitate [illegible] De [illegible] et qua hora diei vel noctis. De modo ut [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] Quod non [illegible] non [illegible] et non [illegible]

De Consideracione [illegible] et ordinacione eorum

Viso sufficienter quomodo medicus [illegible] facere [illegible] tam in cognoscendo [illegible] dispositionis [illegible] in [illegible] debeat inducere ad obedienciam [illegible] et [illegible] Et viso [illegible] debeat informare. Deinceps videndum est de consideracione [illegible] et ordinacione [illegible]

Materia composita post hec considerari

Primo in scriptis tali modo dicitur quod
Alio modo in scriptis causis & istos habere intendo de ipsorum possibilitate
Tertio modo in scriptis effectibus & istos habere intendo de ipsorum necessitate

Primo quantum ad esse quod habet quo sit causa & isto modo habet cognoscendo de ipsorum actualitate & cadunt tamen sub consideratione medici
Alio quantum ad eventum ipsorum & istos sub sunt incerta non cadunt sub consideratione medici sed sunt contingentia & raro eveniunt

Materia propria

Cum autem materia composita sit primo medico inventa tunc debet ea advertere & detestari prima si venit ad patientes

Obstalmias vel cerebralem vel tussim
Si invenit domum plenam fumo de combustione rerum siccarum & debet abducere & detestari quantum arceri

Vel si invenit patientem cephalicum & magnam galeam iuxta domum audiverit tanquam latrantes homines clamantes cum perambulantes compulsat & detestet quantum potest ista materia que circa comprehendit

Materia in causis

Cum autem considerantur materiam in causis simul tunc debet ad medicum ille punciendo & pirando vertens gratia Si medicus

Videat inter domum infirmi
Vel si videat diligenter ad hostem coniuncto vel fluxum ventris patientis dicitur discooperto tunc potest mentem que loca via ventris invenit plante pede dextro

Cameras vel cellas vacuas in domo vel interius ipsarum a fenestra borealis directe ostia loco Si infirmum galea pectora timere poterit ut ledatur & ideo debet ordinare ne per hec patiens ledatur

Materia in effectu

Cum autem materia neglecta in effectibus suis apparent insignia vel si superius non possit dicere & deputat alios ad & appelant si fortassis tardi alios superveniret tunc vocat ad omnes casus periculosos per corpus appliceret & consideret

Si in loco inde bene sit collocate
Vt de capella si cum sola quae talis est venenosa & de salvia si bufones fecerit de eius in radice Et de capello vero si in pariete aliquis cadaver aut infecta

Si in loco indebito fuerint reservate
Vt unum si in loco sordido vel in loco in quo alia venenosa sunt cadere vel arene vel arance vel scorpiones si aliquis cadunt in capella discooperta

Si vero in instrumentis indebitis fuerint preparate
Vt si mortario in quo fuit pestatum sordida & si sordique fuit producta Sic de vase decoctionis similia si fuit immunda Similiter de colatoriis si aliquando fuerit in eis colatum quod fuit male olentis

Explicit tabula magistri Arnoldi de nova villa

Cum omnis perplexitas sit mater veritatis [illegible] ideo ego videns
[illegible] libri [illegible] diffuse et late traditos [illegible] amore [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] a capite sub quodam compendio pertractare [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] consistit in dieta et potionibus et medicaminibus alterantibus [illegible]
[illegible] medicorum [illegible] 2° [illegible] administrare [illegible] dicta in [illegible]
[illegible] alterantibus determinare [illegible] de [illegible] alterantibus [illegible] 3°
[illegible] de [illegible] 7 [illegible] fortuna [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Exstirpanda sunt [illegible]

pst aver

24

[illegible] de [illegible] Et [illegible]
parentes 7 in statu refrenabant 7 in repellendo [illegible] ramiebant
dabant ptisanam non colatam quidam colatam quidam [illegible]
erant qui primo dabant et postea [illegible] et postea dabant [illegible] Alii
in toto tempore [illegible] dabant [illegible] debent dare Alii erant [illegible]
dare Alii dabant [illegible] ptisane ad grossitudinem ptisane in [illegible] Alii dabant [illegible] debent
colatam Alii [illegible] Error omnium [illegible] patens primo errabat [illegible]
[illegible] Unde [illegible] subita mutatio [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dari [illegible] erraberant in replendo [illegible] in statu [illegible] errabat
in statu [illegible] dari non debet [illegible] dabant in statu errabat
7 quidam [illegible] magis [illegible] dabant ptisanam non colatam magis [illegible]
[illegible] Et illi qui dabant ptisanam colatam [illegible] et illi qui postea [illegible]
Error 2a [illegible] dabant in [illegible] non errabat [illegible]
[illegible] evacuabant [illegible] postea subito repletabant Error [illegible]
valde apti sunt [illegible] replendo [illegible]
[illegible] Et non dare ptisanam non colatam [illegible] non debet [illegible]
colatam [illegible] debent dari grossam et postea [illegible] dari [illegible] magis [illegible]
errant Verso [illegible] primo videndum est de 2° [illegible] de recta administratione
cibi 7 [illegible] ad [illegible] Ideo de virtute [illegible]
Virtus aut [illegible] fortis [illegible] debilis [illegible] fortis [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible] fortis [illegible] dari [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible] debet [illegible] dare ptisanam colatam et [illegible]
ad morbum Si [illegible] ad morbum [illegible] in toto tempore [illegible] dari [illegible]
[illegible] ptisana [illegible] Et [illegible]
Si sit debilis in se [illegible] ptisana non colata [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ptisana non colata
7 [illegible] sanitatis adhuc [illegible] in ventre Unde
[illegible] descendat vel [illegible] artificium 7 [illegible] non possit [illegible]
De malis [illegible] ptisana et [illegible]
ptisanam [illegible] non [illegible]
Si [illegible] in sanitate [illegible] da 7 si [illegible]
[illegible] postea aut ad [illegible] autem [illegible] non
[illegible] ptisanam non colatam da [illegible] adhuc [illegible] colatam da
dare magis in [illegible] ptisanam non colatam [illegible] ptisanam
[illegible] colatam [illegible] da [illegible] magis
[illegible] dare ptisanam in [illegible]

inpone x lb aque et j ordei non excorticati et bulliat usque ad vj lb. Si autem
vis dare via alia pone x lb aque et j ordei excorticati et bulliant usque ad lb
lb eligatur ordeum maturum inflatum ponderosum lb lb ponderosum lb [illegible] in digestione
autem da grossiorem aliud in mane subtiliorem in sero [illegible] in crudum secundo lb in prima
questione alius subtilior [illegible] grossior lb [illegible] dormiat [illegible] ptisanam albam
Hoc viso videamus de 3° Et est dicta moderatio qualitatis et modi in cruda ptisana de
digestivis [illegible] de contrariis videamus Dicta sunt de vino ydromel oximel et
aqua frigida Aliud odoriferum aliud [illegible] aliud grossum aliud subtile aliud forte
aliud debile aliud album aliud nigrum Vinum dulce competit in apostematibus spiritualium
quia iuvat ad exscreandum et apostema fuit in intestinis vel paucis fuit colera
et apostema fuit ruptum et sic fuit in declinatione ventris non lenit Vinum stipticum
plus competit in diarria Odoriferum competit ad [illegible] de resolutione febri
et de debilitate corporis Non odoriferum competit quando caput est debile Grossum competit
quando venter fluxus est et non timeamus de dolore capitis Subtile competit
quando materia grossa est et volumus eam incidere Forte competit quando non timemus de capite
et indigemus magna nutritione Vbi autem vinum album aquosum subtile debile
magis competit in digestione et sic non facit dolorem capitis ut [illegible] in colera
et facit multa juvamenta Nunc videamus de ydromelle Ydromel est simplex compositum
ex aqua et melle et mel non est decoquendum [illegible] bonum et parum [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] competit quia est apertivum et [illegible] Si est apertivum Et apostema est in spiritualibus
aut in intestinis Si in spiritualibus tunc competit in estate et aque [illegible] in juvene
in calida Si apostema sit in intestinis nullo competit Si vero est liquefactivum
hoc est duobus modis Aut quia est bene [illegible] aut longe Si longe non competit Si
[illegible] ad hoc ventrem laxandum aut non Si sit multum laxans non competit, multum laxat cum
[illegible] colera in intestinis vel stomacho et apostema et apostema in intestinis vel sic non
competit Si non est laxativum et sic est [illegible] et sic non sit liquefactiva
et apostema non fuit in intestinis tunc ydromel competit eo quod est Nunc
videamus de oximelle Oximel et [illegible] est Secundum [illegible] et simplex acetum
[illegible] est et fit ex aceto et melle et aqua [illegible] est Dux est oximel multe
compositionis aut pauce Si multe compositionis et morbus est non apostematus in spiritualibus
et virtus fortis tunc competit sed in parva quantitate Si sit oximel pauce compositionis et
virtus debilis et materia parum grossa viscosa tunc competit in moderata quantitate Si materia
multum grossa et virtus debilis tunc nullo competit multe compositionis nisi forte
in valde parva quantitate Patet itaque ratio quare [illegible] virtus fortis et materia grossa
et oximel multe compositionis et quare si parum grossa et virtus debilis oximel
debet esse pauce compositionis Si apostema fuit in ventre tunc virtus aut est fortis
aut debilis Si fortis tunc competit si debilis non competit Si apostema fuit in
epate aut in splene tunc non competit nisi aqua [illegible] [illegible] ponatur ut
ut [illegible] ad [illegible] in epate vel in splene [illegible] Si sit apostema vel est
cronica vel acuta Si acuta vel virtus erit fortis aut debilis Si fortis tunc competit
et multe compositionis Si debilis tunc oximel pauce compositionis competit Si autem
sit cronica tunc [illegible] competit pauce acetositatis Ergo videndum est de aqua
aqua cum sit competit in acutis hiis conditionibus observatis Si paciens sit juvenis
et virtus fortis et consuevit potare aquam et materia sit digesta et non assint apostemata
et non fuit oppilatus et fuit in media estate et aqua fuerit frigidissima et [illegible]
[illegible] in multa quantitate et subito et quod [illegible] competit potare aquam [illegible] et quod corpus
sit calidum et estuando calida Hiis conditionibus observatis et non aliter aqua frigida debet dari
Viso de digestivis videndum est de evacuativis Ad evacuationem sunt duo consideranda

p° videas de vino
[illegible] aliud dulce
aliud [illegible]

calefactoriu[m] e[st] tex

[illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] insensibiliter videantur / Ista ad calefactiua
Et calefactoria sunt tria [illegible] est humidum et fit ex aqua appensione in vase eneo seu vi-
treo seu ligneo / Item est per se siccum et per se humidum [illegible] moderatum [illegible] et fit
ex ordeo duobus torrefactis et in saculo positis / Item est siccum actiue moderatum
et fit ex sale et milio / Ista autem competunt secundum diuersitatem materie que debet
et appetit calorem / et in tali est calefactoria [illegible] est humido / Si autem fuerit
viscosa grossa tunc competit tertium calefactorium quod est per se siccum per se humidum / Cuncta
et materia sanguinea aquosa subtilis tunc competit secundum calefactorium quod est siccum et
moderatum / Et in applicationem istorum debemus considerare primo utrum sit pleuresis
an non / Si non tunc in quo calefactorium debemus applicare / Et si materia
pertranseat non [illegible] applicamus [illegible] calefactorium / et si non iuuat applicamus
tertium [illegible] Et in applicando est esse cautela [illegible] calefactorium [illegible] lateris [illegible]
pannis lineis ponere et calefactorium [illegible] et cum ne fumus vadat
ad nares [illegible] competit / Si autem [illegible] fuerit pleuresis [illegible]
[illegible] calefactorium non iuuatur tunc [illegible] dolor vadit [illegible] superiora vel inferiora
Si [illegible] superiora tunc competit [illegible] si [illegible] sit in [illegible] de basilica lateris
oppositi / Si [illegible] sit [illegible] versus superiora tunc competit [illegible]
et hoc [illegible] dolor [illegible] punctura / Si [illegible] vadit ad inferiora
tunc competit [illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible]
ut [illegible] niger [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et ista [illegible] in libro [illegible] Nos autem [illegible] in [illegible] climate
non [illegible] / Si ventre [illegible] et [illegible] / Post
[illegible] debemus [illegible] aqua ordei moderate
[illegible] de balneo [illegible] vel [illegible] aptum vel [illegible] aptum / Si est [illegible] aptum
[illegible] non competit [illegible] et aptum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] aptum [illegible] pleuresis [illegible] / [illegible] pleuresis non competit balneum
Si non est pleuresis [illegible] / [illegible] pleuresis non competit balneum
competit [illegible] et [illegible] non competit balneum et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] resoluentibus subtile et remanet grossum / [illegible]
balneum [illegible] / [illegible] in balneo et
[illegible] et [illegible] / et [illegible] ubi balneabitur ubi
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] de lecto ad [illegible] et
in [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] / Et si [illegible] ad [illegible]
de [illegible]

Aliqui [illegible] addi ad predicta pleuresis [illegible] sit de sanguine [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] dolore [illegible]
et in tali casu [illegible] intellectibile
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / Et si [illegible]
[illegible] pleuresis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / Et
si [illegible] sit in [illegible]

140

Et si fuerit constipatus ista iuvant [illegible] [illegible] tamarindi et cassiafistula. Et si sit
oppilatus ista iuvant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et si
fuerit constipatus propter oppilationem [illegible] ista sunt radices [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si fuerit cum [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. Si autem plures fuerit de sanguine vergente ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et vina [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] capilli veneris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si autem sanguis vergit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] radices [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capilli veneris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capilli veneris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] de hac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capilli veneris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si autem [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] radices [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cap. veneris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] febricitantes ante [illegible] cibum [illegible] et sero [illegible] magis [illegible] applicatur [illegible]
[illegible] stillata [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] ptisana [illegible] morbo [illegible] et viscosa [illegible] calide [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amigdalarum [illegible] pinguedo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ptisana [illegible] absoluto
[illegible]
[illegible] pleuretici et peripleumonici [illegible] in via [illegible] ptisana [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Serapio [illegible]
Nota [illegible] serpente [illegible]
Nota [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vigilancia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ad evidentiam istius sunt duo notanda in quibus [illegible]

[illegible] medicinarum simplicium [illegible] quam [illegible] simplicem [illegible] unum [illegible] vel [illegible] unam solutivam est [illegible] plura sunt solutiva [illegible] [illegible]. Secundo [illegible] quam intelligo [illegible] Ad evidentiam [illegible] sunt consideranda duo [illegible] ex parte medicine [illegible] ex parte corporis [illegible] Ex parte medicine sunt [illegible] consideranda [illegible] solutive medicine [illegible] est [illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] confortativa [illegible] [illegible] Ubi [illegible] volo [illegible] pillulas de aloe [illegible] debeo [illegible] sit [illegible] passio [illegible] antidotum medicine [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] solutivum et confortativum [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et confortativum / 2º debeo considerare si volo [illegible] ad forti [illegible] in solvendo [illegible] debilet solvat Et si sic [illegible] dando in [illegible] medicina [illegible] 3º [illegible] aliud solutivum ut [illegible] colloquintida vel scamonea [illegible] / 7º possum [illegible] ad aliquid [illegible] [illegible] medicinam volo fortificare vel [illegible] Cum medicinam fortificare [illegible] sit aliud [illegible] multo plus fortior in solvendo [illegible] debeo [illegible] colloquintida vel scamonea [illegible] solutio [illegible] in medicina [illegible] solutio ut si volo [illegible] aloes [illegible] scamoneam [illegible] debeo [illegible] aloes [illegible] scamoneam [illegible] in medicina [illegible] Non [illegible] medicina [illegible] potentis / Si [illegible] volo [illegible] ut si volo [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] confortativo solutivo [illegible] [illegible] et aliud [illegible] solutivum [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / Et [illegible] ad solutionem [illegible] confortativum [illegible] [illegible] Cum [illegible] cordialibus ut [illegible] et [illegible] ad solutionem [illegible] debeo [illegible] de [illegible] solutivo in parte [illegible] / Ista [illegible] pillularum de aloes [illegible] aloes [illegible] ℥ 1 et [illegible] iij vel [illegible] cordial [illegible] ℥ 1ß /

Ex parte corporis sunt duo consideranda [illegible] solutivum aliquid [illegible] solutio ad [illegible] medicina [illegible] et [illegible] solutivum [illegible] Et [illegible] solutio [illegible] de [illegible] solutio [illegible] Ex parte corporis considerandum [illegible] solutivum [illegible] ad solutionem [illegible] solutio [illegible] in parte [illegible] solutivum [illegible] forte solutivum ut [illegible] aliquid ut in [illegible] / [illegible] aliquid [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] intenditur [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveris et melle [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vera pulveris requirit [illegible] vi mellis. Et si pulveris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveris requirit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et ideo [illegible] pulveris
requirit 3 vi mellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ideo [illegible] requirit de pulvere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aloes in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3 ij [illegible] in [illegible] pulvere [illegible] 3 i pulveris [illegible] et 3 iij [illegible] aloes
[illegible] [illegible] 3 vi [illegible] 3 ij [illegible] 3 ij pulveris [illegible] et [illegible] mell' [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 iij et in pulvere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et 3 vi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aloes
aloes 3 ij [illegible] 3 iij requirit 3 [illegible] mellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resultat 3 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3 ij et 3 v [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mell[e]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de aloe aloes [illegible] melle [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mel [illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. Et ideo [illegible] melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
melle. Et ideo [illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] valeant

Et [illegible] [illegible] de medicina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero [illegible] toto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et aloe et agarico [illegible] coloquintida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aloes 3 iij coloquintide 3 [illegible] et [illegible] 3 ij agarici 3 i et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 i [illegible] 3 i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ut aloes 3 i coloquintida

Mera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mera [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ad determinata membra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] membra

Mera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] toto

Mell' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut ad [illegible] mell' [illegible] 3 iij [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in estate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 i [illegible] ad 3 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible] ad 3 i
[illegible] [illegible] 3 i [illegible] ad 3 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Ex francisco de pedemontio

Omnia flebotomia putrefactionem sanat et ipsius causam cum illa evacuat
Omnia urine provocativa ventris sunt constrictiva
Omnes species lactis sunt utiles in retinendo sanguinem
Omnia provocativa urine calida sunt digestiva et confortativa epatis
Omnia comminutiva lapidis vesice comminuunt et lapides renum sed non econtra
Omnia Anodina sedant dolorem
Omnia aliena combusta stringunt salivam
Omnia ventosa et glutinosa generant carnem
Omnes qui desiderant in [illegible] urine [illegible] medicinis desiderant [illegible]
[illegible] provocantibus
Omne illud quod multiplicat sperma multiplicat lac [illegible]
Omnia que provocare valent et [illegible]
Omnia coagula liquida coagulant et coagulata liquefaciunt
Omnia amara interficiunt vermes
Omnis odor fetidus fugat venenosa alia [illegible]
Omnia stiptica abstringunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Omnia acuta confortant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] damascenus
Omnia stiptica [illegible] ventrem
Omnia provocativa urine provocant menstrua et econtra
Omnium fetidorum [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultatem
Omne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calide in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Omnia fortiter menstrua provocativa educunt secundinas
Omnes [illegible] [illegible] urinas et [illegible] [illegible] et educunt fetum
[illegible] [illegible] sedativa et urine provocativa
Omnia aliena stringunt menstrua
[illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Omne amarum est abstersivum
Omnis [illegible] abstersiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Omne acutum est apertivum
Omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] menstrua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Omne aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
Omnia stiptica et aquosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Omnia [illegible] [illegible] ventositatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Omnia [illegible] sunt abstersiva
Omnia [illegible] in doloribus vesice et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in doloribus pectoris

Cogitavi ego de simpliciu[m] medicinar[um] virtutib[us] [illegible] que [illegible] ... collig[ere] ... medico[rum] [illegible] variare volenti. [illegible] etatis ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Perfecte dicuntur temperata que nullius qualitatis sunt ex[cessu] ... [illegible] ... Calida in primo gradu sunt ... [illegible] ... De Calidis in secundo gradu ...

De herbis: absinthium, borago, ... [illegible] ... De seminibus: ... altheae ... coriandri ... De floribus: flores ... De radicibus ... De lignis ... De frondibus lauri et ... De fructibus: ... olive ... castanea ... De gummis ... De lapidibus ... De carnibus ... pullorum ... columbarum.

Hec sunt calida in 2o gradu: ... aloe.

De seminibz se apij dauci meratri [illegible] dauci feniculi pastinace
zezibery raphani ciceri orthens De floribz flos eruce ozthensis oxtile
[illegible] camum affadilli De radicibz radix apij De lignis Rubar
bar aloes [illegible] [illegible] cortex thure tamaris De frondibz
ffolia [illegible] tamarisci &c. De fructibz [illegible] amarel amigdala amare
[illegible] [illegible] sisora vue passe ficus sicci dactili pinee De granis
Cantabri [illegible] De gummis & succis aloe balsamum mel [illegible] mastix
[illegible] mirra bdellium sacra De venis sal De [illegible] [illegible]
sterqus urina muscus ambra

De ca[lidis] in 3o gradu de herbis [illegible] [illegible] thymum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ysopus [illegible] [illegible] calamentum pulegium
origanum porri ruta domestica apium [illegible] De floribz [illegible]
[illegible] De seminibus pet[roselini] amoms in cardamomi carui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus ruta domestica eruce De radicibz radix
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capparis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] zedoaria [illegible] centaurea De lignis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] azarum [illegible] galange piper longum [illegible] [illegible] De
frondibz oleastri oleandri [illegible] coloquintida [illegible]
De fructibz [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cucumeris agrestis coloquintida
De granis [illegible] piper al[bum] [illegible] De gummis & succis
[illegible] [illegible] sarcocolla piper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] piper [illegible] [illegible]
opopo[naco] asa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galbanum [illegible] De venis
[illegible] sal gemma aspaltum [illegible] De membris [illegible]
[illegible]

Hec sunt ca[lida] in 4to gradu de seminibz sinapis nasturcii [illegible]
[illegible] agrestis De lignis cassia [illegible] De fructibz ana-
cardi De venis argentum vivum sulphur vivum calx sapo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flos eris petroleum

Hec sunt frigida in primo gradu de herbis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De seminibz se-
[illegible] plantaginis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] De floribz flos
rose [illegible] malorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De folijs [illegible]
De fructibz glandes [illegible] [illegible] tamarindi caro pomi [illegible] oliva
acerba prunum [illegible] pira cerusa De granis ordeum fabe
[illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De [illegible] [illegible]
acetum De venis bolus [illegible] [illegible] argentum De car-
nibz caro porcina caprina bovina [illegible] leporina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caro [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible]

Hec sunt frigida in 2o gradu de herbis [illegible] petrosilon [illegible]
lactuce agrestis [illegible] papaver De seminibz lactuce De floribz [illegible]
viol[e] [illegible] fabe balausti De radicibz radix [illegible] [illegible]
De frondibz [illegible] salicis De fructibz mora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] acetosa pomum [illegible] De granis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] &
[illegible] [illegible] De gummis dragagantum gummi arabicum De venis [illegible]
[illegible] cerusa lapis lazuli litargirum [illegible] plumbum [illegible]

Ista in 2º capitulo de herbis virga pastoris [illegible] centum capita portulaca De seminibus scilicet psilii [illegible] al portulace De floribus flores [illegible] al De lignis virga pastoris ameos sandali De fructibus poma mandragore De gummis et succis Camphora sandaraca [illegible]
De venis marmor gypsum spodium [illegible] ferrugo
Ista in 3º capitulo De herbis iusquiamus [illegible] niger De succis opium [illegible] De venis athimon [illegible]

Hec sunt ligata in 4º capitulo de herbis Stecados Camomilla [illegible] De seminibus scilicet iusquiami feniculi De floribus flos narcisi [illegible] De radicibus [illegible] zedoaria De frondibus folia lilii De fructibus [illegible] bedelli bellirici [illegible] uve passe olive [illegible] De granis [illegible] [illegible] De gummis et succis [illegible] sarcocolla opium De venis bolus armeniacus argilla De carnibus Caro [illegible] lepadia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passerina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ista in 5º capitulo De herbis [illegible] absinthium [illegible] [illegible] eupatorium [illegible] [illegible] virga pastoris centaurea petrosilon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coriandrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] papaver alba et [illegible] spica
De seminibus scilicet apii dauci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plantaginis aneti [illegible] coriandri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De floribus flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De Radicibus [illegible] apii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anagallis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De lignis polipodium Reubarbarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sandali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleastre [illegible] [illegible] olive [illegible] De fructibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coctana pira castanea [illegible] De gummis et succis aloe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De venis [illegible] gypsum [illegible] lapis lazuli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De carnibus [illegible] [illegible] Caro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ista in 3º capitulo de herbis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulegium ruta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De seminibus scilicet petrosilini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De floribus flos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De lignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pastoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De frondibus [illegible] [illegible] De fructibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
De gummis et succis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stafisagria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

opopistodes De venis Magnetes ferrugo spodium papo sal gē
sal gemme Nitr aspaltus mumia De membris Castoreum
Hec sunt sicca in scdo gradu De herbis Ruta absinthium nastur
De seminibus semen sinapis nasturcij papauerum De venis anthimonium
tapsia calx sal armoniacum vitriolum combustum flos eris petroleon

Humida in primo gradu sunt hec. De herbis fumiterre viola maialis
borago De seminibus semen althee attriplicis pastinace De floribus
flos sambuci De radicibus rt pastinaca De lignis lignum de fructibus
dactili amigdale dulces mora matura vua matura iujube caro porci vngula
edulis mel De gumis salix videlicet at al lingua auis pinguedo al
De gumis aluminis bdellium dragagantum De venis plumbum argentum
De carnibus Caro porcina gallina anatis columbarum strucionum an
seris fasianorum coturnicum piscium recentium
Humida in 2o gradu Atriplex crassula portulaca atriplex lactuca domestica
malua De seminibus semen malue lactuce portulace zizanij De
floribus Nenufar De fructibus Persica cucumeres dactili ceresa amid
uire uer uolatus De gumis fistuli assergens gomma ceramicum
Humida in 3o gradu semen psilij papauer al separium De floribus
flos violarum albi alt
Humida in 4o gradu De venis Argentum viuum de frontibus lis

Attractiua dicitur esse calida et leptomica ut propria
subtilitate facilius penetrent et calore suo attrahant sicut fem. gi. lig.
nota fissura sicut humores operantis actiuus posita ut magnes ferrum
asa fetida opoponacum petroleon sulphur armoniacum bdellium
iude radix canis draganti capsia aclamia eciam putrefactiua attrahunt
ut corrat pisatis cum sterculus vsum suffuscum sanguisuga attrahit
Laxatiua dicitur que ventre solui faciunt per vomitum purgant
et vio quas purgant dissoluendo et attrahendo ut scamonee que recepta
in sua fumositate subtilem et facile penetrationem a se emittit et
humores soluti sicut dissolubiles et abhominabiles reddit ut attractiua
materie copulatiua virtute membrorum ad stomachum et intestina producendo
sicut ut nigricia humores a se emittit. Quedam purgant cum vistosite
ut mirabilanis Quedam cum acuitate ut euforbium Quedam cum
pressione ut iniabat Quedam cum salsugine ut asphaltum Quedam
cum dulcedine ut cassiafistula Preterea alia purgat sanguinem alia flegma alia
coleram alia melancoliam alia aquosos humores alia coleram rubeam et nigram
Purgantia flegma sunt hec sarcocolla sabina turbith agaricum
agaricus turbith colloquintida thimus staphisagria hermodactili pinee
euforbium tapsia salgemma Sanguinem purgant cassiafistula manna
succus, cotella, tamarindi viola prunis se lactuce tussilago tamarindi
Co purgant aloe epaticum aloe cicotrinum mirabolani citrini absinthium
capilli ve. Reubarbarum Mercurialis viola prima se lactuce tamarindi
Melancholiam Mirabol. indi. bolus lapislazuli lapis armenus epithimum
semen eorumque epithimum cuscute siquidem
Aquosas humores Sarcocolla euforbium sorandum ridix rt epar
agresti sicut ebuli Co et fla polipodium vitis albi poliuma
Lenia sicut coccus atriplicis nigelle nepe raphani thlaspi vel semen radicis sol. et flos
genestre sem. cepe et anisi
Vomitiua Mediocrit. ter sum. radix carnis barbaria sal gemma sal salidum. ieiun. ang. stipla
Laboriosa elleb. genist. mezereon cartami agarici triplex

Catapucia elacterium [illegible] titimalle centaurea [illegible] agaricus Coloquintida
[illegible] diabalanum [illegible] succi [illegible] esula [illegible] etc.

Constrictiva frigida sunt et in lana [illegible] stiptica partes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sua grossitudine [illegible] prohibet ut galla
[illegible] constringit quia grossos humores [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] **Retentiva** virtute confortat ut [illegible] stiptica
et [illegible] Si stipticitate [illegible] papaver ad constringendum sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] corallus [illegible] terra sigillata [illegible] [illegible] mirtus acacia [illegible]
galla sumach [illegible] plantago [illegible] salix [illegible] ara [illegible]
[illegible] balaustie [illegible] ypoquistidos ferrugo [illegible] postea
[illegible] portulaca [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] archilla
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quedam constringunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] reparando ut thus Quedam constringunt [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mora [illegible] et mora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible] lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simila [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
faba [illegible] in galla [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible] bolus [illegible] sigillata
mastix corallus sumach [illegible] sanguis draconis ypoquistidos acacia balaustie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plantago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ara
Quedam constringunt [illegible] sua et confortant ut [illegible]

Induratiua sunt que [illegible] coagulant et sunt frigida [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mollificatiua sunt que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefaciunt Si
[illegible] [illegible] calefaciunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mollificant [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] Hec sunt que mollificant camomilla
bdellium galbanum absinthium [illegible] [illegible] storax liquida mastix
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radix althee oleum [illegible] adeps [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medulla vitellum [illegible]

Maturatiua ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] claudendo poros [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a calore [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] a calore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Maturatiua [illegible] [illegible] storax liquida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] radix althee [illegible] [illegible] fenugrecum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saliua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adeps [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Opilatiua sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] grossos et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simila [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Que aperiunt attenuatiua incisiua et mundificatiua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attenuando et incidendo
[illegible] viscosos et spissos et mundificando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible] aperiunt [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angustia

sunt ea que ponticitatem habent ad mixtam ut absinthium [illegible] et que esse
aperitiva [illegible] vel ad epatis splenis et splenis ut scolopendria
[illegible] debilia sunt in sensibus [illegible] que ad debile vel oppilacione
ut se [illegible] apium [illegible] etiam sunt capparis affodilli costus gentiana
[illegible] calamentum [illegible] dauci [illegible] ysopus camedreos
camepitheos [illegible] [illegible] calamentum [illegible] apium [illegible] petroselinum
leuisticum [illegible] [illegible] persicaria [illegible] absinthium [illegible]
agarici eupatorium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubea [illegible] aron
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zinziber [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lacca [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum sale et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se [illegible] [illegible] abrotanum scolopendria
[illegible] [illegible]

Mundificativa medicine vel dissoluendo ut calamentum vel
mollificando ut cassiafistula malva vel terrestreitate vel viscositate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad hoc corpus et mundificatiua eius superfluitates
aut que mollificant nulla ponticitate habent ut [illegible] al[illegible] amigdala
amara farina [illegible] fabe agaricus alumen vitreolum [illegible] sal ar-
[illegible] nitri eupatorium [illegible] [illegible] aloe [illegible] rubea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saponaria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sapo tamarindi malva [illegible] [illegible]
calamentum lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cassia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cassiafistula mel [illegible] dulce

De mundificantibus vulnera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mundificant [illegible] [illegible] carnem [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] absinthium aloe mel

De corrosiuis et ulcerantibus Corrosiua et ulcerantia
[illegible] et [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] corrosiua [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
carnem ulcerativa [illegible] [illegible] vehementia [illegible] est esse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carne [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cor-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperitiva valde [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sua violencia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortasse non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sunt corrosiua [illegible] [illegible] corrosiua [illegible] flos eris alumen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] arsenicum **Ulcerantia superficie** [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cute et carne ut [illegible] superfluitates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sapo [illegible] allium [illegible] radix affodilli [illegible] sepe [illegible]
[illegible] **Vesicativa** [illegible] [illegible] allium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sinapis argentum vivum sapo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cicatrizantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
galla alumen balaustia [illegible] aloe [illegible] [illegible] ordeo [illegible] [illegible]
corrosa [illegible] [illegible]

Conglutinative medicine que sua virtute humiditatem desiccant vulnera
et replendo carne vel constringendo dissoluta labia solidant ad invicem
ut gipsum, folia cipressi, sarcocolla, bolus, aloe, cortex thuris, mumia,
balaustia, mirra, sanguis draconis, litargirum, aspaltum, amidum, lolium, terra [illegible]
petrarum, tegula usta, testa ovi, simphitum, ossa, pelle leporis usta,
bdellium. **Attenuative medicine** que dissolvunt calorem suo se-
parant cum partes vero quas agreget suo calore ut videmus aqua cum
a [illegible] dissolvitur sed cum dissoluta [illegible] sua parte a parte
separat. Hec sunt que proprie competunt in humano corpore: affodilli,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amoniacum, armoniacum, [illegible] asa fetida, agaricus,
[illegible] allium, balsamum, capparis, carice, ciminum, [illegible] [illegible] bdellium
[illegible] [illegible] cum ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] feniculus [illegible]
et aceto, galbanum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ysopus, sulphur, mastix
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ruta, sambucus, [illegible] serapinum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] piper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible] medicine** et [illegible]
[illegible] subtilitate sue [illegible] calorem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] subtilitate [illegible] et in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Hec sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] piper [illegible] ruta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal et aceto. **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**
ca[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut absinthium, [illegible] [illegible] radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut piper
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] evaporare faciunt ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ruta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galbanum sal [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] raphanus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agresta. **Repercussiva** sunt
ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] raphanus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acacia [illegible] [illegible] **De**
stupefactivis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constringendo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membri [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] opium, mandragora, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] **Mordicativa** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut oleum [illegible] sale et aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] radix [illegible] agresta. **Confortativa** [illegible] [illegible]
vel in corde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Confortativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut aurum, argentum [illegible]. Confortativa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potestate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut absinthium

Confortat etiam spiritus aeris et vitalem calefaciunt ut rose Et que virtute stomachi
digestiua confortant ut cinamomum Cetera per hic supradicta sunt hic confortativa
ut ambra sandali camphora crocus berberis menta psilium [illegible] pillorasi
sandali galanga carvi zedoaria piper et similia ut cardamomum [illegible]
cinnamomum spica nux storax calamenta scariola [illegible] [illegible] mastix
[illegible] galanga cala [illegible] spica [illegible]
attrahendo [illegible] ab interioribus calorem et subtilitate sue substantie **Quedam repugnant veneno**
gallia [illegible] supposita Quedam repugnant substantie veneni ut gallia vel
ut cardo [illegible] Quedam hic repugnant veneno ut calamentum siccum [illegible] [illegible] ad se attrahunt
ordeum [illegible] ut [illegible] piper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ruta sal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ruta [illegible] [illegible] mastix
acetum balsamum sanguis leporis lac [illegible] urine [illegible] [illegible]
testiculi cervi et asini [illegible] et [illegible] aliud [illegible] **Mitigant**
dolorem [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alte-
rant et [illegible] caliditatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] repellat ut [illegible] viol'
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sandali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] veneris [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] album
[illegible] [illegible] dolores [illegible] [illegible] calore [illegible] frigore [illegible] stupefaciunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut apud [illegible] papaver [illegible] mandragora
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
calida et [illegible] dissolvunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] dissolvunt [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
grossos **Purgant humores** in aliquibus membris clausos ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthium ruta nigella [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calamentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Retro
[illegible] [illegible] piper [illegible] [illegible] mastix castoreum [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible]
galla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lauri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ista calida sunt [illegible] ventura et provocant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] lauri [illegible] [illegible] **Sopniu[m]**
provocat [illegible] [illegible] frigide [illegible] [illegible] stupefaciunt ut opium mandragora
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigide et humide [illegible] cerebro [illegible] ut [illegible]
viol' [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactuca [illegible] Quedam provocant sopnum
[illegible] auferunt dolorem et laborem [illegible] vigilias ut [illegible] [illegible]
Clarificant visum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auferunt et alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sunt autem hec absinthium aloe ruta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aurea et [illegible] lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
salsas et acutas hic [illegible] [illegible] sapores ut absinthium
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ruta allium mastix [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] menta centaurea abrotanum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] thimus [illegible] origanum carvi nigella [illegible]

Cortex radicis malve / cortex radicis ebuli / ad pediculos [illegible] argentum vivum in
arsenicum piper [illegible] et stafisagria **De mundificantibus pectus**
et pulmonem Hec aperiunt [illegible] et mundificant [illegible] calefacientia
ut pinee (?) [illegible] butirum ysopus [illegible] squilla [illegible]
[illegible] carvi (?) dauci ysopi [illegible] calamentum [illegible]
[illegible] castoreum [illegible] confortantia [illegible] ad renes (?)
[illegible] confortantes in pulmone [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] | **lac non est aliud quam sanguis decoctus** [illegible]
talia danda sunt [illegible] laudabiles [illegible] et calor [illegible]
ut [illegible] valde calidi
[illegible] valde [illegible] habundat [illegible] lactuca novella
[illegible] valet [illegible] ut [illegible]
De confortantibus [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible] et inflat
et [illegible] calor [illegible] confortat [illegible] tepida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] castanee [illegible] lingua avis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] papaver galla [illegible] lactuca novella
[illegible] assumpta [illegible] sorbella [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] **De auferentibus lac et sperma**
lac auferunt que calefaciunt [illegible] et [illegible] etiam [illegible] sperma
ut agnus castus calamentum [illegible] ruta allium et ea que infrigidant [illegible]
et coagulant sperma ut [illegible] lactuca vetus
et [illegible] et camphora **De provocantibus urinam** [illegible]
[illegible] et sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] ad se [illegible] assumpta [illegible] dauci
[illegible] nigella [illegible] calamentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cubebe capilli veneris [illegible] rubea
[illegible] polei calamentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiunt ut [illegible]
De frangentibus lapidem frangunt lapidem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent esse [illegible] lapidem [illegible]
[illegible] que frangunt [illegible] [illegible] abrota-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumpta [illegible]
[illegible] **De provocantibus menstrua** menstrua [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiunt [illegible] et dissolvunt
[illegible] menstrua provocant ut [illegible] calamentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calamentum [illegible] polei nigella [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abrota-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dauci [illegible]
origanum galbanum opoponacum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ruta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Sperma

De cibis qui cito digeruntur. Cibi qui teneram habent substantiam et facile ad dissolvendum sunt. Una sicut amigdali dulces, coriandri, lactuce, apium, scariola, nomelle, ordeum, ova sorbilia, caro porcina, perdices, pulli, gallinacei, volatilia que degunt in petrosis locis, ovilla, lactuca, [illegible], pedes.

De cibis qui tarde digeruntur. Cibi qui duram et viscosam habent substantiam et ad dissolvendum duram et difficilem sicut panis azimus, amigdali, fabe, lenticula, castanee, lupini, dulce rati, [illegible], alba, [illegible], glandes, [illegible], olive, avellane, pisi, poma, [illegible], caules, rape, radices, [illegible], melogranata, caro bovina, hircina, cervina, [illegible], anseres, pulli, columbe, grues, pavones, anates, [illegible], omnes pisces duri, intestina, renes, [illegible], casei, ova, [illegible] et panis.

De cibis generantibus bonos humores

Bonos humores generant cibi bene temperati et qui non habent nimis substantiam teneram ut facile in stomacho corrumpantur. Cibi enim illi bonos generant humores qui moderate sunt temperati et substantiam habent mediocrem, non [illegible] digestioni, ut panis bene fermentatus et bene coctus, [illegible] et [illegible] ptisana, [illegible] lactuca et scariola, nomella, borago, [illegible] caro porcina, [illegible] omnia, [illegible] vitellina, pulli, perdices, fasiani, [illegible] pelagii et que nascuntur in petrosis locis, lac [illegible].

De cibis generantibus malos humores

Malos generant humores cibi valde distemperati in calide et frigide ut poma [illegible] et cibi qui nimis viscosam habent substantiam ut caro porcina vel valde duram ut caro bovina vel frigide [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] malos generant humores ut panis non bene fermentatus et non bene coctus, [illegible], fabe, lenticula, [illegible], castanee, lupini, dulce rati, [illegible], [illegible], siliquie, nuces, avellane, [illegible], poma, [illegible], caules, [illegible], cerasa, [illegible], mespila, dactili, [illegible], rapa, [illegible], caules, radices, melogranata, [illegible], caro [illegible], [illegible], anguillina, cervina, leporina, azinina, [illegible], vitulina, [illegible], medulla, [illegible], [illegible], intestina, [illegible], casei, pisces [illegible], anates, anseres, [illegible], grues, pavones, passeres, pulli, columbe, [illegible].

De cibis frigide corrumpentibus

Frigide corrumpuntur in stomacho cibi [illegible] et qui [illegible] ut [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], caro [illegible], [illegible], lac [illegible].

De corrumpentibus difficile

Difficile corrumpuntur cibi qui substantiam habent duram ut [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

De cito corrumpentibus cibis

Cito corrumpuntur cibi qui sunt [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible]. Cito corrumpunt [illegible], [illegible] stomachum et intestina [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

De tarde excernentibus Tarde exeunt puri [illegible] glandes acute acerbe fabe caro bovina aves et splen

De custodientibus Custodientia stomachum et reddit bonum et robustum ut lactuca scariola [illegible] castanee [illegible] cydonia [illegible] mastix acetum mala oliva cum sale et oleo condite cappares salvia tartarus [illegible]

De Cacostomachis

Cacostomachia mala et fastidiosa vel fastidiosa reddunt stomachum et sepe subvertunt ut cerasa [illegible] alba blete [illegible] avellane [illegible] pori [illegible] cappares [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anetum [illegible] et omnes medulle et pura [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ledunt

De inflatiuis

Inflant cibi dulces et [illegible] indigestibilia et cibi qui magis dissolvuntur quam [illegible] stomachum [illegible] Sunt qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum dulce [illegible] et mel [illegible] rapa [illegible] pori [illegible] [illegible] lentes [illegible] fasioli

De auferentibus ventositatem Ventositatem auferunt cibi valde [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] petrosillum ruta cuminum nigella [illegible] carvi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De parum nutrientibus

Parum nutriunt cibi qui facile [illegible] dissolvuntur et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et qui [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atriplex spinachia blete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de pullis lac [illegible] caseus [illegible]

De cibis multum nutrientibus Multum nutriunt cibi [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] morantur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ponderosi et grossi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multum ut caro bovina Nutriunt [illegible] multum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lacte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glandes castanee [illegible] [illegible] rapa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medulla et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut cerasa [illegible] dulces et pingues [illegible] vinum dulce rubeum et grossum et [illegible]

De impinguantibus sanguinem

Impinguant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et de potibus vinum dulce [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicta antiquorum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et variatio [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ex Non Medicinar(um) operatu(m) no e ota dos cu quo quito pl(us) d' illis
tagrama. administrat(ur) tanto aur sequit(ur) confortacio Eo quo sed cu inveni lib(ro)
in or licera exhibe medicam operatu in passione cordis sic ab eo sic
abundat si tollerat stiq(ue) a dedecta replecon iste abar faciendo confortar
cu cor ota to q(uod) omne confortiva determinat sibi ota quotez a dos utz
in calo ysto d' confortadabz

7 Canon

Nulla sedat sper deperit aliquod medicin(ae) cum humani p(er) effect(um) appelli
p(er) aliquod medicam simplicez ota. i pmo sil p(er) megra cu physis qua ee o q(uod)
quaedam appeciso ineea cu hyps stomachat ad expulsat meena potest in
valefaciendo ultra gradu ?

7 Canon

Medicas recepta in corp(or)e humano eo debiletu uel effect(us) ledes adq(ue) humidu
p(er) effect(us) appelli p(er) illas meenas simplices

Ety

Om medicos prudentez esse volent appelli media applici facit apto
in ore humidus p(er) pmpe absq(ue) medicis sepedicta | Dein ad scienda
q(uo)d ad e determinat gradus sit facit refert | Cu vo videlz ab eo
spre medicin(a) sequitu e sicuty pertac in applicari uel medicina gradu
q(uo)d in pmo q(uo)d

Utq

Nichil deternis medico est meena applicans complicitz suspedit ex quo
remitti vm a virtute alteris sper sedit administrac | Et q(ui)a sic
Eorie q(uo)d apteny e medico spre receptas tumores q(uod) possit

Ety

Lez meene suspecte sunt inst applicas pcta a' ad ags al cans principalo
a' cepyrib sic componendo | u' medio e q(uod) eas localiter applicas meente
facillo confortate uel embrocacione

Ainy

Ad remouendum vetustatem a ad expulsion(em) u' melius e q(uod) in p(ri)mo applicas
has meenas zat quo ad meenas simplices

De Medicis Ca (?) p(ri)mo 2o 3o & etc / fri in p(ri)mo 2o 3o etc / de sicc
in p(ri)mo 2o 3o etc / De hu (?) p(ri)mo 2o 3o etc / reomes ipstend totaler

Sequit(ur) ulra

Communiter media non reduct(ur) medicas siccas in p(ri)mo indicentes confortas
cum a meena scita in p(ri)mo nec pvenit ipsius confortacio / Com francissi
sit humida in 3o q(uo)d fuit esta sic al pe veoh a m(edi)o
sit ud q(uo)d nec respondit hu in etc q(uo)d hu. etc nec stat ad forte
mer caliditate

Postq(uam) declarato e q(uo)d sic meene simplices sunt toto fruent / Quod reductio
medicin in componendo sic / meenas laxativas / unq(ue) sic restat m(e)o
digestiue / 2o meene laxatiue / 3o conforts etc confortat / vto ebriat
? prius declarat(ur) medicine
? Vnq(ue) p(ri)mo exped(ir)e in certa sit vob p(er) trac

Quantum ad p(ri)mum de dosare medicinar(um) digestiuar(um) Notand(um)
q(uo)d meene digestiue confirmant(ur) sub dua forma quedam exhibent(ur) sic sic
sic et ist sic durus q(uod) ? + q(uod) ? + confecte [illegible] [illegible]

firma aquarum et istis sunt duplices / vel componendo aquam alembicatam seu distillatam / vel componendo aquam in qua fiat decoctio [illegible] ad [illegible] medicinae [illegible]
Si autem medicus voluerit dare sirupum quod fiat hoc modo firma [illegible]
pro [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] debita dosis sit ℥ i [illegible]
[illegible] aquae [illegible] vere / 2a pars Si voluerit sirupum clarificare ut
sit magis placidus assumatur [illegible] [illegible] completa [illegible]
[illegible] ut facta clarificatione [illegible] super ignem [illegible] debita
dosi. Sicut est de aquis [illegible] / 2a pars melius est dare
sirupum clarificatum [illegible] melius [illegible] et [illegible] acuta / [illegible]
pars sicut dictum est de clarificatione ita dico est de aromatizatione / [illegible]
sirupum aromatizare volueris capiat [illegible] dissoluta in [illegible] ut [illegible] aroma-
tizatione [illegible] in debita dosi. Ut melius [illegible] [illegible] limites [illegible]
in [illegible] passione. Et [illegible] [illegible] a sirupis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidae
[illegible] calidae sunt [illegible] violatum [illegible] ro[satum] de endivia [illegible] [illegible]
Sirupi [illegible] [illegible] sunt de absinthio menta [illegible] [illegible] / Sirupi [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] ad [illegible] sunt sirupus de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] violarum
Sirupi [illegible] [illegible] in capite sunt de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de absinthio
de epithimo / Sirupi [illegible] [illegible] in splene et [illegible]
sunt de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Sirupi [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
de [illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible] etc.

De aquis

Similiter sicut dictum est de sirupis ita dico est de aquis quod aliqua [illegible] caput
aliqua splenem et [illegible] per alia membra. Exemplum [illegible] ista pars [illegible]
medicus volens ordinare sirupum [illegible] assumat aquam [illegible] membro
cum [illegible] sirupum. Exemplum [illegible] si accipit sirupum [illegible] [illegible] assumat aquam
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] / Sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sirupus et aqua ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deterius [illegible] / Vel faciat
[illegible] sirupus [illegible] [illegible] et aqua [illegible] / [illegible] melius est ut [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
volo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aliquo sirupo [illegible]
cum aliqua [illegible] aqua / [illegible] sirupi de absinthio ℥ i sirupi de menta vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossa ℥ [illegible] aquae absinthii [illegible] [illegible] ℥ i [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] sirupi ro[sati] ℥ i sirupi [illegible] ℥ [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ i [illegible]
Nota [illegible] ista [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] passione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicus voluerit dare sirupum [illegible] est ut [illegible] aquam aliquam
cordialem ut est aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sirupus et
[illegible] [illegible] / Exemplum ego volo dare sirupum in passione capitis a [illegible]
[illegible] sic dicendo [illegible] sirupi de [illegible] ℥ i [illegible] [illegible] ℥ [illegible] aquae [illegible] ℥ [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i et iste sirupus est [illegible] cordialis [illegible] capitalis

Dictum est de sirupis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est de sirupis [illegible] Et [illegible]
in sirupis [illegible] [illegible] variis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellatur sirupus
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] sirupum de absinthio et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] dosi [illegible] sirupus [illegible] [illegible] absinthium et [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible] dictum est si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] dosi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et absinthium
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sirupus [illegible] etc.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

capitalis / 2o notandum quod melius est medico per sirupum componere ingrediens in corpus
compositum putta quod mente sunt hii intrantes ad plures consuetudines / Exemplum gratia
... componendo sirupum de absinthio et ... [illegible] ... et malam ... stomachi
habent passionibus / 3o notandum quod medicus volens componere sirupum ... [illegible] ...
... addere ... firmius et constantius ... quibus ... liberat ultra decoctum
julep Exemplum volo componere sirupum ingredientem respiciens stomachum et volunt facere
ad lapsum sirupus sic decoctum Recipe absinthii menthe florum ... radicum feni
... bullat usque ad consumptionem medietatis ... adde mellis despumati
herbis et pulveribus ... et fiat sirupus / 5o notandum quod si medicus voluit componere sirupum quod
primo debet facere ut fiat decoctio herbarum ... consumantur ...
ultimo addantur ... mellis ... / 4to notandum Medicus volens componere
sirupum ingredientem cum multis medicinis non debet determinare dosim determinatam
mellis ... decoquat mellis ... Si aromatica fuit ...
Commune dictum inter julep et sirupum / Julep fit cum aqua distillata et ...
sirupus est ex decoctione et melle / 3us Communiter magis digestiva est ...
julep ... esse potentiam ... / 6to notandum quod ...
decocte capiunt decoctionem in tanta quantitate ... quod ...
... decoctionis ... mellis despumati ... componentes
sirupum ingredientem cordialem sic dicit Recipe buglosse borraginis mellisse ...
... margaritarum ... fiat decoctio qua facta addatur libre ... decoctionis ...
mellis despumati ... Ex quibus ... commune ... inter sirupum et
artificis facit ut decoctio fiet magis delectabilis ... / 7o
notandum quod medicus si vult facere sirupum ingredientem respicientem duas partes
... decoctionem et ... respicientem ...
... et capitis ... et dolor ... est ... et ... si ... patet dolor
... in ... et ... debet
... si quis patitur dolorem ... in ... debilitate
... cordialis ... dolor ...
... valent digerere melius est ... aqua
... / Et sic dico de sirupis ... de aliis ... distillata
ad dosim et ... aquarum distillatarum et ... decoctarum ... quod
non licet ... aquis distillatis ... decoctionibus ...
... et ... parent ...
... vel ... / Octavo notandum quod sirupus ingrediens
Et ... debet habere in ... sirupum ingredientem ... radicum
herbe ... ut ... Radicum ...
... ut ... radicum altheae ... / ... Radicum ...
... radicum ...

an 3j / Et videt medicus quod quo utendum fuerit aut secundum hanc regulam scient ordinare eas ponderibus determinatis vel a ℞ ʒ a ℞ ℈ a ℞ ʒ Item medela admitte ut ipse dicit Ibi Carice 3j / sandala rub. ʒj / strendit ad desolvendum ad 3j ut ipse dicit ibi Prunorum 3j / a ad animo determinato / Nota istud quod medici peritiores utuntur istis tribus in ordinando / pro medela pro 3j et lib. / quod ut intelligatur sit ista regula scienda quod quociens reperitur iste simul pro medela pro 3j ut quod ut debet referri ad pro precedentem / aut si precedat 3j et pro medela intellige 3j pro medela 3j et plus de ʒj et ʒ / Decimo Nota quod in ordinando siropos et specialiter alia decoctionem si inponitur iste tres simul et 4 pinte que quando mensura librarum talis modo debet referri ad secundum ʒ ad suum precedens ut ipse ibi secundum magistri melle/ff arctose debet intelligi quod accipiatur secundum mellis et arctose / Si vero ordinaret aquam ad componendum sive preparando aquam lenitivam debet intelligi de libris alte ut ipse ibi mellis arctosi debet intelligi de libris et non de alia secunda / Undecimo Nota Caveat medicus componendo siropos ingrediencium ex libris vel et quod volunt peritiores ad dependit forte melle vinendum et hec hec facit hoc quod unum vult facere sirupus cum herbis que si vult facere ex seminibus / lignis / venis / radicibus ad quod vult in accipienda ea viridia aut sicca

N decimo quarto quoniam conveniens debet insignari secundum siropos in componendo siropos ingrediencium cogito fiat in componendo quod Est in hoc quod dictum Nam in sirupus fit de omnibus ex libris / vel ad exigentiam potentiam / Iste ex qualibus ex sirupus sic et unde ... et alio Primo opilacione sicuti iste de radix medela volens accipere ... unde medium debet ordinare ad 3j ... aut ʒ a ponderibus et ad capitulum ʒ ut ipse dicit iste sirupus ... ʒ a ʒj ... secundum reperitur ʒ in mellis a zuccari ad ... quod debet componendo ... sirupus ingrediens ita quod medici zuccari / ... propterea ... secunda ratio fortiores digestionis et aliudentis et unde quod sirupus propterea que siropos ... acuitate quod decoctione fit / Et ratio medium debet magis ... sirupus quod ratione pro sirupus sunt magis amabiles ... unde ... propterea ... ratio ... vero fit in passione ... et ... medicinis ... quod ... sirupus / ... magis digestibiles sit sirupus quod vero ... et unde ... sirupus ... subtiliores ... et penetrantes et unde / ... ʒ ... sirupus est magis ... ad digerendum ... in ... quod vero ... acquiri ... vel ... / ... medicinis ... valentes ... siropos ingrediencium debet ... ʒ j ... ʒ in aquam / Item ... ut ... est de sirupis ... de sirupis capitulum

Educentes medicine sunt duplices quedam lenitive quedam laxative

Lenitive ut cassia ... de sebesten ... cassia et lib. / ... potest ... dari duplicem ... Prima dando cassiam in ... Alio dando ... comedendo ... ad ... / Secundo ... sebesten ... dando ... et dando ... ad ... Alia ... Iste ... non ... determinatum ... potest ... quilibet ... sit ... ad ... secundum iste ... pro ... medium valens ... cassia in ... ʒ / Secunda ratio Medium valens ... sebesten ... ad ... ʒ j / a ad ... ad ℞ ʒ ... Medium valens ... exhibere ... ad ... ʒ j ... si volueris ... ea ... collectio

Medicinarum laxativarum quedam sunt simplices [illegible] alie composite [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quedam respiciunt [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] coleram [illegible] flegma [illegible]
de coloro Aloe scamonea [illegible] reubarbarum aqua casie tamarindi [illegible] pillule [illegible]
Aloe [illegible] non [illegible] 3 i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ut [illegible] loco [illegible] lenone [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] passionibus [illegible] non [illegible] dare aloe [illegible]
ydropisi [illegible] pille [illegible] [illegible] fluxu sanguinis [illegible]
menstrual' intestinal' sive pectoral' [illegible] dare [illegible] [illegible]

De scamonea [illegible] medicinis [illegible]
[illegible] 2a [illegible] caveat ne det scamoneam non correctam [illegible]
[illegible] dare scamoneam correctam usque ad [illegible] [illegible]

De fumo terre [illegible] dando eum [illegible] aqua distillata
[illegible] fumum terre [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dare [illegible] valenti dare fumum terre
[illegible] caveat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De reubarbaro [illegible] dare [illegible] in forma [illegible]
[illegible] medicinis dando reubarbarum [illegible]
[illegible] forma liquida sive in forma pillularum [illegible]
dare reubarbarum [illegible] 2a caveat
[illegible] reubarbarum [illegible]
[illegible] medicinam [illegible] dando reubarbarum
3 i s reubarbari [illegible] 2a de reubarbaro torrefacto [illegible]
[illegible] reubarbarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medicina dando reubarbarum torrefactum [illegible] dysenteriis
[illegible] 3 i s 2a [illegible] dando tale reubarbarum [illegible] ad 3 ij [illegible]
torrefacta [illegible]

De aqua casie seu [illegible] casie
ab aliquibus [illegible] correctum reubarbarum [illegible] valentibus dare reubarbarum
[illegible] caveat [illegible] 3 i s reubarbari [illegible] aqua casie
[illegible] aqua casie [illegible] [illegible] aqua casie [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est grossa [illegible]
[illegible] aqua casie [illegible] medicinis [illegible]
[illegible] dare [illegible] usque ad 3 v [illegible]
[illegible] 2a [illegible] medicinis dando aquam casie [illegible]
3 iij

De tamarindis [illegible]
pillularum [illegible] forma pulveris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dando tamarindos
[illegible] in passione [illegible]
[illegible] tamarindi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Medicinis dando tamarindos [illegible] aliquid [illegible] 2a [illegible]
[illegible] 2a [illegible] dare usque ad [illegible]
3 i s [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] pillularum [illegible]
[illegible] est de fumo terre [illegible] dando eum aqua distillata [illegible]

vel sepe. Et si exhibentur opiata sunt magis dictanda preterquam ut declarabo de fumoterre addendo tamen quod ʒ i l pilularum est ita lapatina sic ʒ i ß fumiterre in aliis siropis ut supra.

De pillulis

Notandum quod istarum medicinarum que sunt in forma pillularum ut de aloe, auree, de reubarbaro, de fumiterre et huiusmodi, aliqui addunt pillulas aggregativas que leviter evacuant materiam grossam, tamen hic est evacuant materiam coleram. Modus dispensandi tales pillulas est duplex: primus quod ad iiij ʒ [illegible] quod ad quintam; secundus ad iiij bonum est ut dentur semel in una [illegible] secundum ad quintam est ut in duas dandum pro una vice ʒ j [illegible]. 2o Notandum quod medicus volens dare pillulas potest eas conformare sive cum aqua sive cum electuario sive cum siropo, hic cum [illegible] quinte sive electuarii pro pillulis de reubarbaro ʒ j fiant pillule vij cum electuario de succo rosarum vel aqua endivie vel cum sirupo [illegible]. Item cum pillule [illegible] que possunt conhiberi omni hora ut sunt pillule de aloe et possunt dari ante cibum et post cibum et hic solent per horas post et in mane et in sero et [illegible] aliquam custodiam. Alie autem potentes possunt dari mane ante cibum equaliter [illegible] ita quod assumens conficiat sompnum post assumptionem pillularum si potest. Item per mediam horam deinde stet per horas iiij ieiunus [illegible]. Ultimo assumat lapatium post per mediam horam accipiat sumendo cibum. Item quod medicus vel intendit evacuare a capite vel a partibus superioribus vel a partibus ventris. Si a capite et partibus superioribus bonum est ut pille fiant dure ut longiore mora faciant in stomacho et capite meliorem actionem. Si vero non evacuare [illegible] ut pille sint molles quia [illegible] [illegible] propria [illegible] sunt medici dantes pillulas aureas [illegible] post cibum in sero. Item [illegible] non recte procedunt medici facientes conformare pillulas et dando eas molles in [illegible] passione.

[illegible]

Electuarium de psillio de succo rosarum, diacatholicon [illegible] que evacuant materiam grossam, electuarium de epithimo, de thimo, de [illegible] catarticum imperiale quod potest miscere [illegible] lapatium miscere. Circa modum dispensandi ista electuaria potest conhiberi in forma liquida, dissolvendo ipsa cum aqua vel aliquo alio dando ipsa absque [illegible] dissoluta. Primus modus est magis conveniens in volendo evacuare materiam a partibus superioribus et a partibus ventris inferioris. 2us est magis conveniens evacuando materiam a capite. Item cum hora conveniens pro evacuando istorum et aliorum istorum electuariorum est hora in qua stomachus fuerit ieiunus ita ut [illegible] post assumptionem [illegible] sompnum. Item cum medicus volens dispensare [illegible] [illegible] ʒ iij [illegible] dosis magis conveniens sit ʒ ij. Item cum post assumptionem [illegible] electuarium [illegible] ut exhibeat lavativum ut brodium pulli vel aquam ordei cum [illegible] [illegible] ʒ vj post iiij horas post assumptionem. Deinde stet per mediam horam antequam assumat cibum. Item cum patiens in sero prendens assumptionem aliquam [illegible] suppositoria vel enemate ne retineat [illegible] habeat [illegible] [illegible]. Dosis electuarii de psillio est a ʒ iiij usque ad ʒ v [illegible] dosis ʒ ij. Dosis electuarii de succo rosarum est a ʒ iij usque ad ʒ ß. Dosis dyacatholicon est usque ad ʒ iiij [illegible] secundum etatem et [illegible]. Dosis electuarii de epithimo est usque ad ʒ v ß. [illegible] dosis electuarii de thimo. Dosis catarticum imperialis a ʒ iij usque ad ʒ ß. Dosis [illegible] lapatii est usque ad ʒ vj. Circa dosim [illegible] medici [illegible] evacuandi [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

Medicinae [illegible] [illegible] sunt simplices que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut agaricum, turbith, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] dari turbith
non det [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] sit [illegible] ad [illegible] turbith
[illegible] turbith [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dandi
[illegible] turbit [illegible] [illegible] ex turbith fiat lesio . unde
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] ventris ideo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et nota
dosis turbith est a ʒ i usque ad ʒ ii [illegible] medici [illegible]
ʒ i bene ponderis

De agarico. Nota [illegible] agarici
est medicina familiaris [illegible] a toto [illegible]
medicus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agarici [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agaricus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible]
Caveat medicus dare agaricum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo [illegible] laudant
[illegible] agaricum [illegible] [illegible]
ad prohibendum vomitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible]
vomitus [illegible] est bonum et [illegible] agarici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] dosis eius est a ʒ i usque ad ʒ ii
bene ponderis [illegible] [illegible] ad agaricum [illegible]
agarici [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agaricum [illegible] + [illegible]
[illegible] agarici [illegible] agarici [illegible] ideo [illegible]
[illegible] agarici [illegible] agarici [illegible]
[illegible] agarici [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De Coloquintida. Nota
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ponat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si vellet dare [illegible] coloquintidam [illegible] extra
[illegible] Ideo [illegible] est ut non ea [illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
medicina [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] Abstinendum est ab ista
medicina [illegible] est medicina [illegible] evacuat [illegible] omnia
Nota [illegible] ista medicina [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] + [illegible] est medicina [illegible] in evacuando a capite [illegible]
laudatur in [illegible] + [illegible] + [illegible] passionibus [illegible] et ob-
[illegible] [illegible] dosis est [illegible] usque ad ʒ ii [illegible] laudatur [illegible]
dando [illegible] dari [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] usque
ad ʒ i [illegible] aliquis [illegible] [illegible] usque ad ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible]

De [illegible] armenio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nota [illegible]
[illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

magnum effectum [illegible] in ventre et hec est pilularum usque ad mediam scrupuli
Recipe [illegible] in dosi pillularum est usque ad ʒ i. Alio modo [illegible] et hec in
[illegible] capitis in medio [illegible] a loco remoto [illegible] ad attrahendum
[illegible] quod est medicina [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et dolorem
capitis antiquum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attrahens [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible] medicina descendat [illegible]
[illegible] ad pedes et ad [illegible] partes cum [illegible] [illegible] magnum
[illegible] in [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod attrahat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ista est [illegible]
[illegible] Dosis autem [illegible] attrahendi [illegible] per [illegible] est usque ad ʒ
[illegible] autem usque ad ʒ i. [illegible] quod iste [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
pillule [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Si vero iste
ita quod medicina [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] pillule [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] De [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

De mirobolanis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Dosis autem mirobolanorum [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] est usque ad ʒ iiii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est usque ad ʒ iiii [illegible]

De sal gemme. Nota quod [illegible] est [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] medicina
[illegible] aliquid sal gemme [illegible] sal gemma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal gemma [illegible]
Dosis ʒ i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal gemma [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] a loco remoto et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] usque ad dosis
ʒ ii. [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal gemma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] et [illegible] iste medicine non sunt [illegible] apud medicos nostros
in [illegible] a capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] usque ad ʒ i et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Dosis autem
[illegible] est usque ad ʒ ii

pille
[illegible]
[illegible]

Medicine et solutive melancolie quedam sunt simplices quedam composite. Simplices quedam digestive et quedam solutive. Composite sunt ut confectio de lapide lazuli, lapis armenus et epithimum, fumus terre et sene, elleborus niger et camepitheos.

De lapide lazuli. Virtus eius in medecinis [illegible] utendo eo sub forma pulveris [illegible] utendo sub forma [illegible] quia evacuat [illegible] et per dolore [illegible] et [illegible] melancolie [illegible] cordialis ut [illegible] et [illegible] sub forma pulveris. Dosis est a ℈ i usque ad ʒ i s [illegible]. Sub forma pillularum est usque ad ʒ i [illegible] et de dando in [illegible]

De lapide armeno [illegible] lapis ar[menus] [illegible] solvendo humores melancolicos [illegible] lota et non lota [illegible] lota [illegible] non lota [illegible] evacuat [illegible] Dosis autem eius lote est usque ad ʒ ij [illegible] lote est [illegible] usque ad ʒ i [illegible] ut [illegible] in medicina alia cordiali [illegible] est [illegible] in solvendo humores melancolicos [illegible]

De epithimo. [illegible] calidus et siccus [illegible] splenis [illegible] et dolorem [illegible] et est [illegible] Dosis eius sub forma pulveris [illegible] usque ad ʒ iiij [illegible] sub forma pillularum est usque ad ʒ ij [illegible]

De fumo terre. [illegible] de [illegible] fumus terre et de [illegible] [illegible] solvendo humores melancolicos et [illegible] [illegible] ad decoctionem [illegible] [illegible]

De sene. [illegible] [illegible] Dosis eius est usque ad ʒ vi [illegible]

Elleborus niger est medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dosis eius est usque ad ℈ i s [illegible] [illegible] usque ad ʒ i [illegible]

De camepitheo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de epithimo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] Dosis electuarii de epithimo est usque ad ʒ iiij. De [illegible] usque ad ʒ vi et [illegible] ad ʒ iiij.

[illegible]

Confectionum quedam sunt usuales quedam inusuales

Usuales sunt quarum aliqua [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] usque ad ʒ vi [illegible] est usque ad ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in forma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] usque ad ʒ i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

confectio in tabulis vel morsellis sed aqua melius valet [illegible] aquas similiter
Si tu vis ordinare confortativum cordialem sic dicas Recipe electuarii de gemmis
specierum diamusci ana ʒ i ß aquae de corde cervi margaritarum preparatarum ana ℈ i
zuccari ℥ ij fiat confectio in morsellis sed aqua buglossae ʒ iij Notandum quod confortativum
quod sit laxativum et est compositum ex medicinis laxativis ut diacatholicon
diasenicon diacatholicon. Dosis electuarii solutivi ʒ vj diasenicon ʒ vj
diacatholicon usque ad ʒ j. Item quod differt mixtura ab electuario et hoc
quod in faciendo mixturam componitur compositio in forma solida et spissa in
confectione ab electuario compositum [illegible] confortativum Si tu vis ordinare
mixturam ad sedandum sitim sic dicas Recipe zuccari rosati buglossati violacei
ana ʒ j fiat mixtura cum sirupo de acetositate. Et si velles ordinare electuarium
sic dicas Recipe specierum [illegible] ordinandas etc. Item quod hoc quod electuarium confortativum
stomachale cordiale cerebrale et ut epaticum [illegible] hora ad aliud hoc
et aliud [illegible] sunt loquor de confortativis confortativis [illegible] ut sunt diagalanga
diacinnamomum et huiusmodi

Notandum primo quod epithemata que importat medicina
que est ex aquis distillatis et speciebus [illegible] panno lineo vel laneo
infusa in predictis aquis applicatur membro lapso puta super cor vel super
epar. Et in hoc differt epithema ab embrocatione quia embrocatio fit cum
[illegible] in aqua vel vino et non ex aqua distillata sicut [illegible] quod loquitur epithemata
membra possunt esse epithema secundum membra [illegible] dicitur epithema [illegible]
scilicet epaticum et cordiale [illegible] epithema cordiale est [illegible] et [illegible]
vocatur epithema alterativum et confortativum. Notandum quod epithema epaticum
debet fieri ex aquis distillatis epaticis et speciebus [illegible] ut sunt species
trium sandalorum diarodon abbatis in calido et diacaminum in lapsu frigido
Epithema autem cordiale fit ex aquis cordialibus et pulveribus specierum ut species
cordiales [illegible] ut species electuarii de gemmis et [illegible] in [illegible] causa
sed lapsu [illegible] calido [illegible] frigido. Utimur autem speciebus diamusci et speciebus diambre
in lapsu valde frigido. Dosis autem epithematis epatici ad [illegible] ab ʒ [illegible]
usque ad ʒ vij [illegible] ut quidam [illegible]. Dosis autem specierum [illegible]
ʒ [illegible] usque ad ʒ ij. Item quod medicus [illegible] ordinare epithema epaticum
[illegible] aceto puta ab ʒ [illegible] usque ad ʒ j vel [illegible]
penetrationem. Et si vis ordinare epithema cordiale [illegible]
ut in eo non [illegible] medicina [illegible] vel vini adiungere [illegible]
[illegible] aceto quam vini. Item quod [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quam facere epithema [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] calida. Hec [illegible]
non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] calo [illegible] flatore. Recipe primum volo ordinare epithema [illegible]
[illegible] sic dicas Recipe aquarum epaticarum [illegible]
ana ʒ iij aceti ʒ [illegible] specierum trium sandalorum ʒ i ß misce et fiat epithema
[illegible] in aquis [illegible]
ut [illegible] placuerit [illegible] ana [illegible] vel epithemate
Recipe 2° volo ordinare epithema in lapsu frigido ut puta in [illegible]
Recipe aquarum [illegible] absinthii ana ʒ iiij specierum diarodon abbatis
ʒ i aceti parum et fiat epithema cordiale. Aliquando [illegible] [illegible]

in variando modo quem assumunt scilicet forma componendi huius speciei quantitas loco superpositis [illegible] quantitatem Exemplum gratia recipe [illegible] vi. et vi boraginis et iiii [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] margaritis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epithima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si vero [illegible] copia [illegible] posset [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad solem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ultimo quod ista epithima non [illegible] [illegible] determinatam applicationis [illegible] [illegible] applicando et [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in febribus acutis seu in [illegible] a [illegible] venenosa et in pestilencialibus in quibus maxime [illegible]

Notandum primo quod embrocatio que fit cum spongia madefacta in decoctione herbarum [illegible] quibus componitur et applicatur [illegible] [illegible] lapso et forcioris [illegible] [illegible] quam epithima quia fortiorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decoctione quam aqua distillata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortioris quam aqua distillata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decoctio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] donec fiat consumptio usque ad medietatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cisterne quam aqua [illegible] et fluvialis quam putealis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] embrocatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] embrocatio stomacalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordialis [illegible] [illegible] splenetica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] embrocatio stomacalis [illegible] [illegible] stomachalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthium [illegible] et huiusmodi capitalis [illegible] capitalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvia betonica [illegible] et huiusmodi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] herbe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Exemplum gratia volo facere decoctionem stomachalem in lapsu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bulliant in [illegible] iiii [illegible] donec fiat consumptio usque ad medietatem vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquis Deinde facta decoctione madefiat spongia et applicetur madida loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iste embrocationes administrantur et [illegible] in domibus mulierum vel a mulieribus et non ab aromatariis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ultimo quod iste embrocationes [illegible] applicari [illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Embrocationes stomacales capitales cordiales et alie [illegible] Ultimo quod in [illegible] dolore [illegible] a [illegible] calida sed a [illegible] [illegible] embrocationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliorum medicaminum et maxime in doloribus artheticis podagricis et [illegible]

[illegible] (margin: ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible])

[illegible] ad dolorem [illegible] (margin)

de compositione unguentorum

Primo sciendum quod differentia est inter modum componendi unguentum et emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad subtilitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unguentum subtile Emplastrum [illegible] deducitur ad formam grossam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui appellant unguentum subtile et emplastrum grossum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unguentum [illegible] pulverizata [illegible] [illegible] ad formam unguenti [illegible] Exemplum gratia [illegible] in unguento [illegible] [illegible] sandali et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sandali [illegible] pulverizat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulverizata ut scribunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulverizat fiat unguentum ut [illegible] [illegible] sciendum quod [illegible] [illegible] dicitur cerotum et unguentum cerotum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unguentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cere [illegible] quod sub [illegible] forma [illegible] unguentum [illegible] molle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossum et unguentum grossum [illegible] [illegible] aliqualiter [illegible] et [illegible] cere [illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ultimo quod medicus volens ordinare unguentum molle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit molle et [illegible] grossum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cere [illegible] grossum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cere ita et taliter [illegible] medicus ordinabit [illegible] [illegible]

fiat unguentum molle dicat et addatur modicum cere. Si vero grossum dicat et addatur tantum cere donec redeat ad spissitudinem et grossitiem quandam, que locum cere occupat sicut ut azimarum et sapiencium et cetera. Item sciendum quod unguentum quoddam est laxativum ut de sarcocolla. Quoddam est constrictivum ut unguentum apostolorum. Quoddam alterativum ut infrigidans galeni. Quoddam mundificativum ut unguentum de litargiro et cetera. Exemplum generale pro modo ordinandi unguentum pro prima parte legenda ut alia in fine deinde sequuntur ut patet. Exemplum gratia volo ordinare unguentum simplex sic dicam Recipe olei de absinthio nardini benedicta ana ℥ 2 gummi mastici calamenti ardica ana ℥ 3 et vel unguentum 4 fiat unguentum molle per addiciones modicum cere. Si vero velles ordinare aliquod ungwentum puta ut est pignolo galli dicat medicus posita recepta dissolvendo pignaculum fiat unguentum ut supra. Item quod aliquando dicat ut sumatur et unguentum. Quando unguentum fit forma mediocris vel grossam, liquido aut alio forma subtilis. Similiter si velles ordinare unguentum pro renibus ut quando fuerit lapsus ad calorem sic dicam Recipe infrigidativi galeni sandalorum albi boli armeni ana ℥ 3 fiat unguentum molle. Nota quod si lingwadenter [illegible] dicit ad liquorem in aceto ut est armoniacum galli quod propter bdellum quod indiget liquefactione in aceto per noctem et diem. De modo applicandi unguentum. Nota quod potest applicari qualibet hora in estate tamen duo ut vult applicare et aliam mediet tempore tamen laborat. Sed superaddendo quod opera applicetur calida vel tepida. Si fuerit illa quod applicetur velocius et melius talis applicari debet. Et de modo ordinandi et componendi unguentum.

Notandum quod in componendo uim quadam Ceroto habeo

advertere. Quia certum est differentia inter ceroto et unguentum. Quia unguentum fit cum cera Ceroto in fine ceroti autem dicat et fiat ceroto ad formam depressi et solida. Quia sicut in componendo unguentum ceroto. Exemplum gratia sic dicam Recipe alia de medulla ana ℥ 3 masticis ana ℥ 3 fiat cerotum. Quia cerotum quoddam est simplex quoddam compositum quoddam dorsale quoddam splenectorum et quoddam matricale. Quod dicit propter diversas figuras pro quibus applicatur. Vero cerotum simplex debet ad formam scuti cerebrale aut ut patet in forma rotunda. Splenetorum ad formam lunare et matricale ad formam quadratam. Item quod in operando est tamen ordinare unum tedioso. Vero quod medici sapientes in accessu cum unguentum et si illud non operatur descendat ad ceroto et ad hunc formam descendat ad emplastrum.



Si in passionibus [illegible] incipiat operari ceroto ut retentiva medicina. Item quod [illegible] pulverizando et unguentum dicit subtiliter pulverizari quod in ceroto et ideo antiquitus inspice unguentum dicat pulverizetur pulverizandi subtilissime in fine autem ceroti non. Quod autem ceroti ad est limitata et quod magis est cerota supposita opere componendo. Quia ceroto simplex apostematibus dorsalibus. Exemplum quod ceruicale quod dorsalibus et cetera.

Notandum quod emplastrorum quaedam est que ut fiunt ex

herbis simplicibus seu decoctionibus ut fiunt ut fit emplastrum malue vel aliter emplastrum quod est illud quod fit ex brodio solo ut ex brodio pulli et cetera. Quoddam autem est artificiale ut quod ex ingredit pulveribus et postea simplicibus. Quia ingrediunt quod componuntur in emplastris aliquando sunt simplices

bdellum

vnguentum / cerotum / emplastrum — simplex / ceroto / emplastrum

Aliqui sunt que simplicia sunt turbith salgemma coloquintida agaricus Dosis autem prime est ℥ ij Dosis secunde est usque ad ℥ j Dosis tertie est usque ad ℥ j Dosis quarte est usque ad ʒ ij Mediocres que sunt electuaria dyasenne [illegible] hieralogodion electuarium de bacis lauri benedicta lenitiuum [illegible] electuarium dyasene Dosis prime est usque ad ℥ [illegible] Dosis secunde est usque ad ʒ vij Dosis tertie mediocrium est usque ad ℥ j Dosis quarte est usque ad ʒ vj Dosis quinte est usque ad ℥ ij ʒ ß Dosis sexte usque ad ℥ j ß Dosis septime usque ad ℥ j ß Dosis octaue usque ad ℥ j Dosis none usque ad ℥ j Et ex his patet quod sunt clisteria leniora et fortia Item cum in cannali [illegible] clisteria [illegible] ut clisteria fortiora quam brodio apponatur gallina ut [illegible] cum illa vt et [illegible] paruum potest intrare et maxime in casu stante materia [illegible] propter attractionem medicinarum Item cum clistere debet exhiberi mane et maxime medicina fortis ut si in mane debet exhiberi [illegible] In sero precedenti exhibeatur clistere [illegible] loco clisteris [illegible] suppositorium

Secundo sciendum cum dicta est inter trociscos et pillulas

Quia pillule sunt sub forma rotunda degluttibili Trocisci vero sunt sub forma rotunda compressa in medio [illegible] Secundo debent propter oportunum quoniam omnes pillule aut leniunt ventrem aut laxant Trocisci vero [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] de trociscis dyarodon [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] opilationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et maxime in [illegible] [illegible] Ubi hora medicus debet dare tales trociscos in [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] opilationes [illegible] et subtiliandi materiam grossam in [illegible] modum [illegible] tales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Calor [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Secundo debent [illegible] [illegible] pillule cum exhibentur [illegible] [illegible] mane et in sero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regulariter [illegible] Trocisci autem possunt exhiberi in [illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sunt ita [illegible] [illegible] pillule [illegible] possunt [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Item quod medicus [illegible] dare medicinas sub alia forma trociscos tales cum forma [illegible] ad deglutiendum [illegible] volens dare trociscos [illegible] [illegible] dare [illegible] [illegible] pillulas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundum quod medico videbitur medico ad [illegible] [illegible] medicus volens dare trociscos [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub forma pillularum ut dictum est in [illegible] de pillulis Item [illegible] trocisci quidam sunt aperitiui quidam constrictiui quidam aliquid [illegible] [illegible] aperitiui sunt trocisci de [illegible] trocisci de lacca trocisci de [illegible] trocisci [illegible] trocisci de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt aperitiui [illegible] respiciunt materiam [illegible] Aliqui materiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] per alteram [illegible] [illegible] per trociscos de mirra trociscos de lacca [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] trociscos de mirra Aliqui autem confortatiui ut trocisci de absinthio confortant stomachum et caput et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] trociscos de [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] trociscos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad stomachum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachali Et [illegible] [illegible] quod potest [illegible] trociscos stomachales

trocisci de mirra

quo medicinis stomaticis. Capitales quo medicinis respicientibus caput. Cordiales
quo medicinis cordialibus. Et ita discurrendo per omnia membra. Circa quantitatem
Exemplum gratia volo componere trociscos stomachales sicut [illegible] masticis cinamomi electi garioph[ilorum]
coriandri preparati calami aromatici ana ʒ ii s. [illegible] ʒ i fiant trocisci cum succo de menta et
cum alia aliqua specierum interiorum medicina. Dico pondus unius trocisci non excedat ʒ s.
possumus etiam componere trociscos quo sunt [illegible] licet iste modus non sit in usu. Circa trocisca
componuntur formam et figuram densitatis et formam. Ultimo circa quantitatem plus potest
confidere de trociscis quam de pillulis [illegible] pillule afferunt debilitatem [illegible]
sicut ille sive lenitive sive laxative trocisci aut non. Et ideo dosis trociscorum et aliorum
suppositorum [illegible] trocisci operati est a ʒ ii s usque ad ʒ iii, licet medicina sit non [illegible]
ʒ i. licet quo [illegible] afferat [illegible] assumentibus. Trocisci aut operati non [illegible]
ultra [illegible] ʒ i et ʒ s. Et addendo [illegible] forma trociscorum [illegible]
[illegible] forma pillularum. Et [illegible] de trociscis.

Notandum quod est differentia inter sirupos et robs. Sirupus enim fit
quo decoctio membrum simplicium addito melle vel zuccaro ut declaratum est de
modo ordinandi siruporum ingrediens. Rob autem dicitur esse succus [illegible] condensatus quia fit
ex herbis cum aqua medicinali vel [illegible] et [illegible]
interiorum medicina. Rob autem [illegible] est Exemplum gratia rob de ribes [illegible]
[illegible] est rob de [illegible] pomis et est succus pomorum condensatus. Exemplum gratia
rob de piris. Ita etiam de ceteris. Modus autem componendi rob est [illegible]
pomorum [illegible] succus et ponatur ad solem in vase optime vitreato
donec consumetur et [illegible] deinde [illegible] in aqua vel alio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Exemplum gratia in [illegible] grossa [illegible]
et [illegible] fortiores [illegible] est rob quam sirupus [illegible] fortior est [illegible] in succo
quam decoctione [illegible] in rob est fortior potentia quam sit in sirupo [illegible]
[illegible] Nam in decoctione [illegible] subtiles [illegible] remanent
in [illegible] aut [illegible] est medio sirupus [illegible] rob. Exemplum gratia sicut sirupus
[illegible] quo decoctione [illegible] simplicium [illegible] vera
[illegible] rob [illegible] et alia [illegible] Ita potest [illegible]
rob [illegible] Exemplum gratia Volo componere rob confortativum stomachi
et [illegible] ventositatis [illegible] Capiatur succus de pomis
et succus de [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] donec [illegible] Exemplum gratia
[illegible] confortativa et alterativa [illegible] in maiori
dosi [illegible] in minori. Nam si maior est intentio ad confortandum quam ad
alterandum plus [illegible] de succo pomorum quam de succo [illegible] et econverso
Si autem intentio est ad alterandum quam ad confortandum ita quod plus [illegible]
de succo [illegible] quam pomorum. [illegible] varia rob apud [illegible]
et apud alios auctores quo [illegible] potest medicus [illegible] sua
electio. Exemplum gratia [illegible] [illegible] sirupus [illegible]
[illegible] rob et [illegible] Rob [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] calefactivum et [illegible] et [illegible] Exemplum gratia
capitale [illegible] stomachale et [illegible] virtutes [illegible]
sirupus componendo rob. Abhorrent enim magis rob quam sirupus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magis sit [illegible]
sirupus quam rob [illegible] et delectabiliores sunt assumentibus, [illegible] aut

fuerunt in ordine [illegible] in gargarismatibus in quibus magis laudatur [illegible] cum [illegible] est ad attrahendum et ad sublimandum

Notandum quod in componendo emplastrum debes [illegible]

[illegible] compositum et talis [illegible] medicus intendit componere emplastrum [illegible] solummodo pulverizare vel [illegible] radices althee mellilotum [illegible] [illegible] bullire [illegible] addendo aliquas [illegible] medicus intendit [illegible] medicus intendit [illegible] Et tamen Medicus intendens componere emplastrum [illegible] et mensurare [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in ordinando emplastrum [illegible] veniat ad spissitudinem et [illegible] fiat emplastrum [illegible] valde ordinare emplastrum [illegible] althee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emplastrum [illegible] componere aliquid [illegible] emplastrum [illegible] ut apponens emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] veniet ad emplastrum [illegible] Medicus ordinando emplastrum [illegible] pulverizando ut [illegible] [illegible] emplastrum [illegible] medicus ordinando [illegible] emplastrum [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] Et ista sufficiunt de emplastris [illegible]

Hardtrunis ex meritagio

Alius tractatulus cum fundamento

De Remissionibus plus De intensionibus [illegible] [illegible] De [illegible] et domesticis [illegible] plus quam de [illegible] in fundamento [illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] de medicina [illegible] [illegible] Ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ut [illegible] [illegible] Ut simplicia [illegible] simplicia [illegible] [illegible] Ut [illegible] [illegible] emplastris vel in [illegible] [illegible] emplastris et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Item de omnibus tabulis p[ro] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quatuor aque
[illegible] limitatis et valeant in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] limitatis aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] aliquid tamen
basis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliam [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
basis in [illegible] alia [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] minuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] basis [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] Deinde adde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minute
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] basis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aptaveris / Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 11 2 15 31 31 [illegible] 31 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2

Ad sciendum [illegible] dosim [illegible] medicine quod [illegible] sit graduanda primo oportet [illegible] quantum 2º oportet [illegible] 3º oportet [illegible] simplicium [illegible] compositum et [illegible] simplicium in dicta [illegible] tamen [illegible] generaliter et [illegible] De [illegible] ad [illegible] operacio attendenda [illegible] est [illegible] compositionis [illegible] ut [illegible] acquiri [illegible] autem [illegible] Et de hoc [illegible] simplicia habent [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] habet [illegible] Si vero habuerint [illegible] et sint [illegible] habet illud [illegible] et [illegible] habebit [illegible] simplicium in [illegible] et hoc farmacia [illegible] solutivis [illegible] solutiva [illegible] Quantitas vero [illegible] ab auctoribus [illegible] ad arbitrium [illegible] farma[illegible] [illegible] farmacie [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] talis [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] farmacie [illegible] [illegible] farmacia [illegible] [illegible] simplicium farmacie [illegible] farmacie [illegible] simplicia [illegible] attendendum [illegible] ad ordinem [illegible] et ad [illegible] ordinem [illegible] Ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] simplicium [illegible] solutiva [illegible] et [illegible] talis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] farmacie [illegible] solutiva [illegible] et debilia [illegible] solutiva [illegible] Talis [illegible] farmacie [illegible] solutiva et [illegible] forma ut [illegible] solutiva debilia [illegible] farmacie [illegible] ordinem [illegible] solutivorum [illegible] in [illegible] hoc farmacie in [illegible] ordine [illegible] et in hoc [illegible] solutivum [illegible] debilium [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] oportet [illegible] Et in illo [illegible] ad [illegible] talis [illegible] attendendum in [illegible] vel in ordinibus [illegible] plus [illegible] ordinibus [illegible] in [illegible] farmacie [illegible] solutiva [illegible] ordinem solutivorum [illegible] ordinibus [illegible] solutivorum [illegible] attendendi [illegible] de [illegible] farmacie [illegible] [illegible] ordinem [illegible] solutivorum [illegible] De non solutivis [illegible] 3º [illegible] attendi [illegible]

racione graduum vel virtutis in quo magis excedit sed attendit proporcionem et excessum
Et quia excessus virtutis in aliis diebus est excellencior quantitatem excessu medio
sed discreto scilicet per gal[enum] ut dicit de ingenio sanitatis. Et in illo gradu cum fermentum
in hoc farmaco excedit alia simplicia farmaci. Est enim excellentissime virtutis
solutive licet in modo excedatur ab aliis quia illa sunt iiij et in composite [illegible] de ea
in toto quanto sunt viij. [illegible] Videtur enim michi quod in medicitatibus duabus et in toto excedit
viij partes. Que vero erit scamonee in illa proporcione habet addi ita quod [illegible]
quod ipsi virtutis simplicium farmacorum [illegible] ordinem stare apparet quod sit gradus
quanti farmaci. Nam quia de numero [illegible] ab eo quod excedit racione graduum sed virtute
quanti farmaci sit scamonea in hoc quanto farmaco. Ideo [illegible] ponens in [illegible]
gradu solutivorum scilicet in primo cum quia [illegible] est tepida quia fortissimis medicinis
[illegible] non est solucioni sed sicut [illegible] scamonea pura. Nam [illegible] in solutivis [illegible]
gradus designantur. Ut quia ponunt in primo solutivorum agaricum lacte [illegible]
[illegible] in 2o vero ponunt tamarindos cassiafistulam manna et [illegible]
ponunt polipodium reubarbarum et [illegible]. Et in [illegible] colloquintida scamoneam
et [illegible]. Ex hoc apparet intencio quod erit considerandum quia parte tamen quanti [illegible]
[illegible] dosis [illegible] quia dosis [illegible] vero [illegible] scriptura [illegible] ab auctoribus
ponitur talis farmaci simplicis vel quanti dosis est 3 j vel 3 j et [illegible] invenio
variacionem tam in simplicibus quam in quanti. Nam dosis est quasi determinata vel [illegible]
farmaci simplicis vel quanti quod de se apta est facere operaciones [illegible] et non diminuta
vel superflua. Et dico de se quia virtus corporis vel [illegible] per [illegible] facere sup
[illegible] vel diminutas. Et [illegible] in [illegible] est ipsa dosis quia de se [illegible]
apta facere operaciones superfluas. Modo dico quod dosis ab auctoribus non ponitur
[illegible] cum variacione invenio [illegible] hec dosis non est [illegible] ita quod [illegible]
in [illegible] latitudinem quia designatur dosis cuiusque farmaci [illegible] vel quanti
[illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] est cuius dosis minor est ut scamonee [illegible]
maior ut xv [illegible] media ut [illegible] hec autem
[illegible] sic colligere possum. [illegible] farmaci cuius dosis [illegible] est in primo
gradu virtutis. Ut [illegible] in solutivis ponunt quia in [illegible] magis [illegible] dosis ut
[illegible] lacte [illegible] videtur [illegible] dosis [illegible] incipit ab 3 j et tendit usque ad v
vel vj secundum [illegible] que obtinet inter solutiva primi gradus. Inferior autem in
[illegible] non est minor et [illegible] ad [illegible] gradu et [illegible]
Aut tale farmacum est in 2o gradu solutivorum. Et hic dosis incipit ab 3 [illegible]
vel [illegible] usque ad duas vel [illegible] medio. Si vero ponatur in 3o gradu [illegible]
dosis est a 3 j et tendit usque ad 3 iij vel iiij. Si vero ponatur in 4o gradu dosis
[illegible] incipit a [illegible] et tendit usque ad [illegible] vel 3 j ad plurimum. Et [illegible]
[illegible] dosis [illegible] determinate [illegible] quanti. Et hic est quod [illegible] attendere
est [illegible] est proporcio simplicium farmacorum in [illegible] parte quanti. Aut ordinem
[illegible] in [illegible] toto quanto et hoc [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] Ita quod [illegible] proporcio solutivorum in toto farmaco
talis est [illegible] in [illegible] parte quanti. [illegible] dosim [illegible]
[illegible] in quanto maxime [illegible] gradus vel virtutis. Ab [illegible] est de
[illegible] toto quanto. 2o [illegible] quod [illegible] hoc farmacum virtutis forte [illegible]
[illegible] ponitur dosis sua. Et si ponitur [illegible]
[illegible] dosis [illegible]. Si vero [illegible] dosis media.
Ita [illegible] fuit [illegible] dosis cuiusque farmaci [illegible]
[illegible] in iij [illegible]. Et [illegible] predicta applicare ad [illegible] ut in [illegible]

Dosis [illegible]

descriptionibus statim dicta xxiij vbi gratia Ex hoc firmamento dicitur debere fieri pulsibus
magnitudo Et ideo dicunt magnus quod in media quantitate magnitudo et sufficientis
effectum induxit Investigamus quoque in hoc firmamento dosim sufficientem et appe-
tente pro alterdentes appetite tercio gradu Et investigamus ea quod dicta sunt
investigationem [illegible] sunt [illegible] Hec autem [illegible] ille quod
simplicibus in quantitate resultat [illegible] ista simplicia sunt solutiua
vel adiuuantia solutiua et tercio est [illegible] solutiua [illegible] 2º quod
investigare quantitatem [illegible] indeterminata [illegible] determinare [illegible]
[illegible] 3º quod investigare [illegible] simplicium et diuisitus eorum [illegible]
diuisitus eorum [illegible] sunt solutiua [illegible] sunt debilia quod fortia
[illegible] ut [illegible] Ex [illegible] in ordine [illegible]
[illegible] solutiuorum debilium [illegible] ponere [illegible]
[illegible] solutiuorum fortium in [illegible] ponere [illegible] quod investigare [illegible]
[illegible] Ita [illegible] solutiuorum [illegible] in partes [illegible] solutiuorum
[illegible] et solutiuorum fortium [illegible]
solutiuorum [illegible] sunt partes v [illegible] adiuuantia
solutiua ponenda sunt in [illegible] solutiuorum debilium Et [illegible]
[illegible] totum firmamentum solutiuum [illegible]
solutiuorum septem et [illegible] fortium [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

aliquod solutum ad xv [illegible] sequuntur [illegible] magna [illegible] non dantur [illegible] forma [illegible] et illa est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] in memoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] hoc modo in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inveniendo [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] per hoc poterit intelligens de se de ceteris investigare solutiones [illegible] Et huic operi [illegible] finem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Item decem sunt compositiones secundum medicinas [illegible] est [illegible]
Dicit Galienus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elevata in [illegible] punctis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] punctis [illegible] Et si una est elevata in octo et alia in duobus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habemus medicinam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et dicit quod [illegible] medicinam semper indiget medicina [illegible] ut febris de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Vel [illegible] morbus sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in morbis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluat [illegible] [illegible] saporis [illegible] et [illegible] saporis [illegible] [illegible] et vomitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de hoc dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible] medicinam [illegible] habeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad alteram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] medicina [illegible] in locis [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in locis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] G in libro 2o [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina in [illegible] ut [illegible] in membris remotis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ut medicina penetrat ad [illegible] loca [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible] penetrare [illegible] [illegible] non penetrant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est ut medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in loco in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et ideo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4 retentiva agitatur 2a causa est ut materia aliqua ad dictam apostema sit ad unum
apostema dictis membris determinetur ad aposteme ad in membro vero 4 sit causa quia sicut ari
quod sunt mundificatur ut desopilant venas vel poros Sed quod valent dictis desopi
lare adversarium contradicatur quae duxerit ad dictis 4 versus Si venas vel p
Secundo in appositione materiae ut sunt appositiva apostem cum radice sed basis 2m
est confortativa sed similis 3m est ut sit separatis materiae ad apostem Ista est removendum
removendo radicis 4m est praeservativa ubi recte facit materia quia sicut in ipse
mollia a caritate Primo illud est dici radix in materia quae sunt per generant
laudes materiae quae Sed tum sunt sicut non erit basis materiae Et si sicut solus sufficit
materia sunt ad basis Alia autem in appositione per sanata Sed cum sola radix
sufficit non alia appositione Si quod non potest Primo quod dicitur appositio est confortativa
radicis. quod debilis est si confortatur ad hoc quod primum bene est Si quod alia grossa
est sicut non sufficit penetrare addendum separativis ad secundum apostem + vera ad separandum
radicis vel radicis apostem Et si iterat radix facit aliquid confortatis melius
vel alia non tota materia quae ut in quod apostema de skebath et 3 secundum hic quod ille
est quia melius sed illi dictis quod est cum acuta Apparet de ista est hoc practica
de omnibus quod acute tamen materiae praevenit Sed quod velit ab materia in superficie
facile vel appositum quod sit aliquod istorum quod Si sicut ut dictum est passibilis
retardando + non indigeat separativis tunc dicit dictum sola ad maturandum morbi Si autem quod
non est satis fortis tunc appositum sit non quod confortativa + sanativa Et si sufficient
ad curandum in aliis bonum est quod sit materia aptissima est quod sit parte quae sufficiunt
Si vero indigeat radix vel materia aliquo separativa quam ad apostem tunc dicit adiungi
ut si sit cum grossa aliquid addendum apiciendo ut facilius sufficiat Et si radix habet
necessitate addendum ibi quod illud reprimit 2o ad apostem addendum restaurando ne melius
superficiat Si quod opposita sit acuta vel aliquod male quae sunt addendum aliquid
alterans ut in materia quae contrahit + 3 secundum cutaneorum flegmatis
hic ut sit cum acuta Sed quod potest quod est quod primo in apostematibus a medicina quod
sed est radix cui quod laudes materiae Et quod materia facit saepe mala contra
+ radix sed est satis fortis sicut cogit aliquid separativa ad apostem sed non est ibi
ista quod appositum sicut materia separativis ad apostem radicis a materiae facit quod est
primo vias aperiendo 2a vias purificando 3o apostem ad ab anca + per
+ 2o digestibus praeservando ne revertatur Sed non praeservando 4 quod obedientes
reddendo | prop Contra a legendo aloes est materia separativis in apostem radicis
posite in materia cordiales quod cum a marginalibus a iurisdictio a contrarius sit tunc
sibi 4 vero modis appositi contra a legendo aloes ut contra + diureticum ad cor
sua virtute veniat vias aperiendo eius 2o induratum vias tollendo + quod per
refrendo ut mundificatur ad locum defendendo Et primo relaxandum non medicina
diuretica quod cavet medicina ad dispellendum venas a venas ut ducit ad per
diuretice 3a proprie quando in membris in sedra ad tiriacum cum ab ancaria primo
7 2o digestive ne sua virtutis Minima Contra prat alias virtutis quod per separando
4 quod aloe purgandi materiae digestivis quod non digererat quod aloe potest curare
4 sed fortificata sua apostem quod magis curat
Secundo purgativis confortativa est prius in modo philosophi vide radicis ut si de ra-
dice sit 3i de confortante sit 3 s Illa enim hoc observat vas melius quam alii

d[illegible] [illegible] turbith 3 xx .ij. 3 x zucari 3 xxx [illegible] ut fiat
[illegible] in ista c[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa sint mediocris ponderositatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ut grad[illegible] [illegible] pond[illegible] 3 .j. aloes plus. Et
videlicet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pondo [illegible] de ea 3 .j.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aloes + [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] de illa [illegible] 3 .j. aloes
debes pond[illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible] de ea [illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad pond[illegible] ut [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mediocris ponderis
Et de illis que sequuntur radicibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de illis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad mediam [illegible] debes plus [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad mediam [illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut fiat ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de opio de bdellio [illegible] mastice [illegible] de
[illegible] Et illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ablata [illegible] [illegible] debes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] + equale [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] de
[illegible] de turbith + 3 .ij. [illegible] de zucaro [illegible] de [illegible] + 3 .ij. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible] de turbith + [illegible] 3 .ij. + xxx de zucaro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 .ij.
[illegible] de zucaro [illegible] [illegible] de illis duobus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 .ij.
[illegible] [illegible] + [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colligere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad mastice bdellio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sarcocolla [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Mesue in antidotario magis vsitata

1 Electuarium de aromatibus dosis ʒ iij vel iiij confortat stomachum frigidum
2 Conserva de musco dulci ad omnes egritudines melancolicas in debilitate cordis cerebri frigidi
Dosis ʒ i vsque ad ʒ ij confortat stomachum confortat cum calore et siccitate
Mel rosatum colatum i[d est] solemiale
Conserva tribus[?] rubeis contra destillacionem dosis ʒ vj
Electuarium de galanga
Confectio dyarodon mesue dosis ʒ iiij confortat medicina calida
Confectio dyarodon abbatis Nicolai ʒ componunt
Diazotorum[?] rosatum descriptio gabriel est medicina confortando maxime in qualitate
melancolica stomachi confortando humectat corpus et purgat dosis ʒ ij vsque ad ʒ iiij
Aromaticum gariofilatum dosis ʒ ij vel iij
Dyambra confortat stomachum cordis cerebri et stomachi iuvat ad impregnacionem vel melancholicis
et tristibus dosis ʒ iij
Diatrionpipereon est medicina calida dosis ʒ ij confortat stomachum cum calore et siccitate in iiij
Diacitoniton est specificum
in speciebus in quo fluxu fit per sola pulpa citoniorum et zuccaro
Trifera sarracenica
Conserva ex ... quam descripsit mesue in specie sanguinis ʒ in vsu in
omni fluxu doloris intestinorum
Athanasia Nicolai est in vsu

De Solutiuis

Iera pigra galieni in stomacho ab humoribus coleris ... Galieni quam descripsit
et de regimine sanitatis et quam ... est in vsu et ...
... passionibus capitis ... oculorum aurium dentium ...
... Nicolai ... masticare
... vel ... aloes ʒ ... dosis ʒ j
Ieralogodion A Nicolai
Electuarium ... cum ... soluit flegma a ... intestinorum ...
coleris ... et scamonea dosis ʒ iiij
Diafinicon soluit coleram
turbit et scamonea ... de ... iuvat
Electuarium de psillio soluit coleram ... dosis ʒ v
vertiginem ... calefactionem ... dosis ʒ iiij
Conserva ... humorum ... scabie dosis ʒ iiij
Conserva de manna i[d est] diamanna dosis ʒ iiij
Medicina alkekengi in ... soluit coleram ʒ iiij
Electuarium ... dosis ... cautela vsque ad ʒ iiij
dyasenicon ... purgatio ...
Dia manna
Electuarium de succo rosarum ... aptum purgatum

De Condictis vel confectis

... scribit ...
... in ... venenis
Zuccarum ... in ...
violaceum
Zuccarum rosatum ... | vel in ... fluxu ... dosis ʒ j ...
Zuccarum violatum vel ... pulmonis ... confortat

Mel rosatum colatum digerit ... in principio febris flegmatice et sirupus acetosus simplex
quando vel cum aqua frigida vel calida
Item cum ista decoctione quam ... conservandis tempore veris sumitur Mel rosatum
[illegible] ... reperitur ... capilli veneris ... decoctione ad
cum decoctione ...

Lohoc

Lohoc de pino ... tussis asmatica difficultatis ... facta cum ... ad [illegible]
Lohoc de [illegible] ... dosis ℨ iij
Diadragaganton ... lohoc ... tussis sicca ... dosis ℨ iij
Dyamoron ... ad ... in passionibus gutturis ...
Lohoc de squilla ... in quibus ... viscosa ... sicca
[illegible] ... dosis ℨ ij
Lohoc sanum et expertum ad tussis antiquam dosis ℨ iiij ... potest ... lohoc
de squilla

De Sirupis

Julep rosatum / violaceum dosis ℨ ij cum ... tempore pestilentie ... acutis ...
Sirupus acetosus in pestilentia ... digerit colera ... sirupus ... digestivus
... et calidis febribus ... in die ... Si vero ...
Sirupus de [illegible] digerit materiam calidam ...
Sirupus de bisanciis ... in febribus ...
... dosis ... frigidis et calidis et flegmaticis ... de ...
acetosis de duabus radicibus ... acetosus ... de sirupo
... violato
Sirupus acetosus ... sanguinis in febribus ... digerit colera
... alias ... acetosus ... apetitum
Sirupus acetosus de duabus radicibus ... sirupus acetosus ...
... frigida ...
Sirupus violatus ... colera ... in pleuresi ... capilli veneris ... in
... tussi ...
Sirupus de [illegible] ... gutturis ... et pectoris ... et ... violatus
Oxizacara
Oximel simplex
Oximel compositum ... cum radicibus
Sirupus de menta ... digestivus ... calefaciendo
Sirupus de absinthio ad ... appetitum et epatis debilitatem / et ...
Sirupus de fumo terre ... epatis ...
... in scabie
Sirupus de liquiritia ... pectoris
yssopo
prassio
Sirupus de calamento ... in ... et ...
calefacit ... et ... aperit ... tussis ...
... et ... apertivus

Sir(upus) de eupatorio sicut sir(upus) de calamento ad sc(ilicet) [illegible] de ma(teria) grossa
in ad ydropisim vesica confortat

Sir(upus) de epithimo vel in passionibus a ma(teria) melancolica [illegible] [illegible] sir(upus) de [illegible]

Sir(upus) de sticados in passionibus frigidis cerebri et nervorum [illegible] frigido

Sir(upus) de endivia in epate [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mellicratum cum [illegible] mell ad vinum ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melleticum [illegible]
cum [illegible]

Mirra citoniorum quarta vel acetosa vel cum [illegible] alexandrina et [illegible] [illegible]
alexandrina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mortificat appetitum vomitum [illegible] et [illegible] fluxum

Mirra citoniorum simplex cum [illegible] citoniorum cum [illegible] [illegible] julep [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] acetosa in [illegible] fluxu et vomitu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua plantaginis

Acetum sillitetum cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et acetum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Oximel sillitetum simplex cum [illegible] vel silla acetum [illegible]

Oximel sillitetum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radicibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pectoris [illegible]

De Robub

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] robub sunt ad [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] fluxu

Rob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut supra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Rob de ribes

Rob de ribes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Julep de ribes

Rob de moris loco [illegible] [illegible] dyamoron

Rob de prunis vel acacia

Rob de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] et [illegible] vide in fine [illegible]

De trociscis

Balle[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] confortat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Trocisci dyarodon ad [illegible] antiquas [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Trocisci de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ydropisi ad [illegible]
antiquas [illegible] confortat [illegible] et [illegible]

Trocisci de [illegible] in ydropisi

Trocisci de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fluxu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Trocisci de berberis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Trocisci de absinthio
eupatorium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Trocisci de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Trocisci de terra sigillata
de [illegible] in [illegible] fluxu [illegible] et [illegible]

De [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De pillulis

Pille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

P[ilule] imperatoris [contra] epatic[os]
P[ilule] arthetice [contra] arteticam dolorem solvunt flegma [et] gr[ossum] [illegible] in cor[pore]
P[ilule] de reubarbaro [contra] [illegible] [illegible] ydropisis solvunt co[leram] et fle[gma]
P[ilule] Iude [contra] scabiem [illegible]
P[ilule] de sarcocolla solvunt fle[gma] grossum viscosum [cum] violencia
P[ilule] fetide in doloribus [illegible] [illegible] solvunt fle[gma] [et] [illegible] [illegible]
P[ilule] de serapino fle[gma] a [illegible] in doloribus arteticis
P[ilule] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flaterum a capite
P[ilule] [illegible] fle[gma] grossum [cum] violencia
P[ilule] de mesereon aquam educit ydropisis
P[ilule] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] solvunt fle[gma] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
P[ilule] de agarico fle[gma] a capite pectoris [illegible]
P[ilule] de lapide lazuli [illegible] [illegible] solvunt
[illegible]
P[ilule] de bdellio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
P[ilule] de coloquintida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
P[ilule] de fumo terre [contra] scabiem humorum [illegible] [illegible]
P[ilule] de [illegible] fle[gma] [illegible] ~~[illegible] [illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] la[illegible]
P[ilule] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pille [illegible]

De unguentis ceratis et emplastris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] premissa [illegible] [illegible]
Ceratum [illegible] [illegible] gabriel ad [illegible] et [illegible] in splene et in epate
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ungu[entum] ceraseos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ungu[entum] basilicon magnum [contra] [illegible]
Ungu[entum] aureum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ungu[entum] de bdellio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
Ungu[entum] album [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] ungu[entum] [illegible]
Ungu[entum] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Emplastrum de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dolores [illegible] ex [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
valde in ydropisi
Emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleo de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Emplastrum de mellilote [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] epate
et splene [contra] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De oleis
Oleum de amigdalis dulcibus lenit [illegible] [illegible] pectoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Oleum de amigdalis amaris apertivum est laxativum cum carminativum viscositatis subtiliativum resolutivum confert dolori aurium a materia frigida vel ventositate
procedenti cum ... vis

Oleum laurinum confert omni malo complexionis frigide materiali vel non materiali cum egestione
dolori stomachi colico apertivum ... [illegible] ... vel per ... in clisteribus

Oleum rosarum / violarum in materia calida

Oleum de semine lini
nucum — sunt [illegible] resolutiva sedant dolorem ... [illegible]
camomille
de lilio et sticados
de piper
de euforbio — caliditatis [illegible]
mastice
de castoreo — [illegible] confortant [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Costum
de ruta
de [illegible] — fortiter calefaciens
vulpium

Oleum philosophorum id est laterinum habet virtutem olei balsami etc.

Decoctio que fit per alta attrahit caliditatem ... [illegible] ... et [illegible] sunt
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... cum [illegible] etc.

Decoctio que fit [illegible] in passionibus calidis ... calido ... passionibus [illegible]
violarum [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
et [illegible] ... [illegible] ... medicinales [illegible]
... ad que membra [illegible] ... decoctionis ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] usque ad ... Vel de [illegible] In
passionibus [illegible] ... [illegible] vel [illegible] ... de [illegible]
In pass[ionibus] ... [illegible] vel absinthium vel [illegible] vel [illegible] In pass[ionibus]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ... In pass[ionibus] [illegible]
vel [illegible] In pass[ionibus] [illegible] vel [illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Diu(er)sa leg(er)e [illegible] collige [illegible] uinus et [illegible] sed sine deo operari [illegible] ea solummodo operari [illegible] q(ui) videntur ingendrare assimilabant [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] d' virtu [illegible]

Calcedonius e(st) pallidus [illegible] et berillo medium tenet. Argento repositus [illegible] in quo sculptus Salomoyn Eoym Noram barlaym [illegible] zyma [illegible] causis [illegible] affluit et [illegible] multa [illegible] auditis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] collo [illegible] guttur [illegible] [illegible] assistentibus [illegible] incipiunt et [illegible] loqui [illegible] et [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] capud purgat

Sardonix in [illegible] Notomen doya N C [illegible] repo(n)it [illegible] in bella [illegible] tota portet [illegible] et manu sinistra [illegible] lunaticus et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] portetur [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] terra [illegible] [illegible] victoria [illegible] [illegible] lapide [illegible] obtinuit [illegible] et [illegible] sub [illegible] posito [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible] deposuit [illegible] fuit [illegible] sanat [illegible] pellit et malos [illegible] fugat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit

Corallus valet c(ontra) [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in illo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nomoynnom [illegible] Comuzaymon [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] ab eo loco repellit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fugat [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in mari [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] amore [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in alia [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] facit

Saphirus [illegible] e(st) [illegible] in argento [illegible] [illegible] saphaym [illegible] Berchamy [illegible] hasahs visum [illegible] corpus [illegible] a fraude [illegible] fugat [illegible] soluit [illegible] [illegible] sedat et [illegible] [illegible] dolorem tollit linguam acuit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tanto melior [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] mutat

Smaragdus [illegible] in argento [illegible] sinarion ozorion [illegible] ophinetiy [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] dat [illegible] ut nullus possit [illegible] [illegible] collo suspensus fugat febres [illegible] sanat visum acuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] uino [illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]

Corallus valet c(ontra) [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Simplicia usualia et domestica

Digestiva colere naturalis

Viola
rosa
lactuca
endivia
portulaca
Sandali .3.
Spodium
Camfora
Aqua que venit fungorum
Acetum
Acetosa
lenticula

Succi granatorum
limonum
citri et zagre
Malua
iuiube
poma acetosa
Sebesten
iusquiamus
platago
Attriplex
ponier
Aqua nenufar

Amigdala sive bacera
Cucurbita
spinachia
tarasa luzina
ordeum solatrum
Semina .4. oza frigida
loza frigida
lactuca
staiole
portulace
endivia .4. ob me ac f th
bleta
psilia mufsilago

Digestiva usualia flegmatis naturalis

puleggium
Calamentum
maiorana
Salvia
menta
Saturegia
piper .3.
gariofili
Mel
cinamom
dauco
Squinantum
species sicce

Galanga
vassanus
ruta
origanum
serpillum
ysopus
sticados
puroto
Alleum
Eupatorium
Radices V. Aqua briz
petrosilium apium
brusci

Semini feni sive marathri
Squilla
acetum
betonica
camedreos
camepitheos
cappari
Sal
omnibus menc ca et sic
videtur stat digestive
syrupi de V radicibus scilicet
brusti feni apii

Digestiva usualia melancolie naturalis

buglosa
borago
radices et flores eorum
tamarisci
scolopendria
spica
Agnus
Andrus

Rosmarino
fumus terre
pipinella
poma dul
vinum dul al
polipodium
timum
sticola

Amigdali dul et aacre
uva bona matura
dactili
timum epitimum
cappari
balneum dulce
Cusante
Assarum lupulus
cicera

Digestiva composita usualia colere naturalis

Iuleb rosarum
violarum
Syrupus acetosus

Syrupus de pomis
de acetosa citri
nenufaris

Aqua simul cum succo granatorum
et pauco zuccaro

Aqua endivie aqua viole aqua acetose aqua altera aque ex aquis convenientibus vel zibz de infra cum aliquo acetoso ut vino granatorum succo limonum aranciarum cum acetositate citri cum pauco zuccari optimum / Syrupus

Acetosus simplex — Syrupus violatus — Oxizacara — Syrupus de agresta

Aqua ordei cum succo limonum aut arancium cum pauco zuccaro in modum julep est delectabile. Sciendum etiam quod sequentibus quod colera naturalis est calidior ceteris naturalibus quod auctoribus apparet ut colligitur de ingenio sanitatis simoniar et sublata [illegible] quare intensioribus frigidis indiget quam aute dicatur quod auctores apportet videbitur de zinziria [illegible]

Digestiva composita flatis naturalis

Oximel simplex — Syrupus de prassio et ipse ad viscosos qui sepius est difficilis
compositum — Syrupus acetosus simplex — Syrupus acetosus compositus
squilliticum — Syrupus de eupatorio — Syrupus de sticados
Syrupus de radicibus — mel rosatum colatum
cum pauco aceti — Aqua mellis cum pauco aceti pro pauperibus. Et si queritur deopilatio fit decoctio eius cum radice feni[culi] apii petroselini aut aliis aperitivis. Victura se eius purgat flegma et meliorat et lavat ventrem confortat. Absinthium etiam in primo sic in secundo purgat colera cum et mundificat stomachum decoctum et eius aut cum pura digestio vinae id quod stringit et est valde stipticum

Digestiva composita melie naturalis

Syrupus de epithimo — Mel violatum
suo tere — Syrupus acetosus simplex ~~dicit~~ licet ratione aceti cum minime astre dicunt quibus non assentit mesue de syrupo acetoso et auctor simplex colligitur de nigre se flegmatis utitur animam id est in quo plus indigemus in hac se et aperire quam subtiliare

Aqua borrago — Cucurbite — Julep violatum maxime in iuvantibus adhusta fumitre et siles cum zuccaro aut cum julep violat melenzato

Tabula syruporum quibus medici [illegible] utuntur apponendo autorum nomina eos laudantium

Mesue:

- Julep rosatum
- violatum
- Syrupus de bisanc[iis] simplex / compositus
- Acetosus simplex / compositus
- de radicibus
- violatus
- de eupatorio
- de unica citoniorum
- de ribes
- Syrupus de absinthio
- fumo terre
- [illegible]
- ysopo
- prassio
- thimo epithimo
- agresta
- de limonibus
- Syrupus de sticados
- Acetum squilliticum
- mel squilliticum
- Aqua mellis
- Syrupus de pomis
- Syrupus de corticibus [illegible]
- Syrupus de menta

Oxizacara
Oximel simplex / compositum

Nicolai:

- Syrupus de nenufare
- rosata
- demetra

De digestivis colere citrine

Digestiva colere non naturalis qui quattuor species in corpore humano peccant humores simplices scilicet prasinam [illegible] sub [illegible] est agere de digestivis maioris [illegible] et pro colere non naturalis distincte prima primum in citrinam vitellinam adhustam prassinam ut ipsa dicitur de colera non naturali tali facto ex mixtura melie cum ipsa

Digestiva colere citrine dicitur esse infrigidativa et humectativa immo tamen humectativa quam infrigidativa quoniam citrina generatur ex commixtione flatis etc. et assimilatur cum colera ipsa et ex hiis julep violatum per unum julep rosatum pt. Sed ex aquis librarum simplicium convenientium de quibus infra cum curatur vero generator julepizando a talibus [illegible] Item oxiel simplex Item julep violatum cum melle ro. colatum Item ex simplici [illegible] de [illegible] zanie sirupus acetosus simplex cum melle ro. colatum cum subduplo in acetoso Et adutendo diversificant pondo vel proportionem necnon [illegible] ad flatas aquosas sic subtiles [illegible] diversificatio sirupos sive se

De digestivis colere vitelline sunt frigida et temperata subtiliativa et aperitiva et ad humidum parum declinativa vel saltem in humiditate temperata quoniam vitellina generatur ex admixtione cum flate viscoso grosso et quando sunt [illegible] est magis in epate licet usitatur in dictis utim [illegible] calo dicat [illegible] in secundo magis generari Utile Sirupus de bisanciis cum aceto sirupus acetosus simplex oxiel simplex / sirupus acetosus de duabus radicibus sirupus acetosus simplex cum melle ro. colatum Sirupus de calamento cum julep violatum vel sirupus acetosus simplex / Item aqua distillacionis herbarum simplicium de quibus infra et [illegible] tendo eas admiscere secundum proportionem estimativa humorum admixtum colere et flate Si fuerit vitellina per admixtionem flatis generata vitellina [illegible] de qua ipse [illegible] vitrum ultimo calo immo digestiva dicitur frigidiora et humidiora dictis et cognoscitur una ab alia per colorem quoniam [illegible] citrinitate cognoscitur rubeum [illegible] vel vadit ad albedinem [illegible] flata in quo non fuit adhustio consideranda [illegible]

De digestivis colere adhuste Sunt frigida et humida magis et minus secundum maiorem et minorem adhustionem quoniam talis per adhustionem colere [illegible] qua adhustione citrinatur Nigra Julep mollis / sirupus acetosus de pomis mesue exhibetur cum aqua decocta / oxizacara cum aqua decocta sirupus violatus sirupus [illegible] aqua or cum curatur et ultime digestiva quia omnia que supra subsunt de digestivis colere et addendo [illegible] que humectant ut aqua et aliquod tale Ergo adutendo [illegible] et si sirupus de epithimo et sirupus de fumo terre simplex cum sicut tendens indigendo [illegible] colera [illegible] exhibeatur cum datur [illegible] ad digerendum [illegible] ad ipsam expellendam et iam dixit mesue sirupus de epithimo coleram nigram et humores adhustos cum [illegible] expellend in recept aut ipsam panis [illegible] et [illegible] soluta [illegible] conferunt etiam [illegible] simplicium aquarum [illegible] dancia [illegible] si dantur ut per [illegible] et [illegible] prohibeatur ulterior putrefactio / Unde sic humiditas est [illegible] putrefactionis [illegible] ipsa [illegible] tas [illegible] putrefactionem

De digestivis colere prassine Sunt frigidiora quam digestiva colere adhuste quoniam talis fit per adhustionem colere vitelline et ex [illegible] densior et magis resistens in frigiditate quam adhusta ex quibus conferetur Primo quod sirupus in tali casu non debet julepizari sed in sua [illegible] grossa permanere / 2o quod [illegible] de sirupus [illegible] de aqua debet exhiberi / [illegible] colere digestiva dicitur ad humidum de [illegible] et si [illegible] calida sit grossa ex humiditate [illegible] propter [illegible] melius est [illegible] attende [illegible] elegibilia est ut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] infra 45 [illegible] apparatu [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] collegit allegato calo

Melius est in opere ut obmittes illorum flebotomiam ad febrem lentam et ad longam convertere possit quam eger subito moriatur flegma eius fit in alteratione amplius febris fatalior est quam mors ubi quibus perseratis instabat de grossitie ventositate opilatione propter quod ad evitandum rei intentio est conveniendo sirupus acetosus simplex cum aliis infrigidantibus vel grana siropus violatus cum sirupo acetoso quarta a' julep violarum cum eodem et mixtis cum eodem quod sirupus de acetositate citri cum eodem addendo et speciebus frigidis ut sandali et huiusmodi / flegma sirupus acetosus simplex est aptius subtiliatiuus incisiuus / Et adde ex aliis sirupis aperitiuis secundum differentiam medici / flegma et sirupus limonum acetositatem citri generat et aliis utens de colera potest fieri extinctiuum

De colera prassina non vera et zinaria capitulo ... colligitur et quod complexionatis quod sirupus ... est male conficitur ut capitulo digestivis si mox a ... ipse proprio suo ... vel quolibet alio expellitur quia peior est et magis ... de humoribus ... est de ... venenosa ab hoc de hac colera non fit sermo propter eius malignitatem nam cum eius putredinem ... / Et plures estimauerunt febres de pessima non posse ... propter eandem causam / ... conciliator allegat ... veritatem se vidisse ... sed quod ... in septima et ponit eius ... ex quibus colligitur quod non frequenter ... apparet licet ... medicina ... alius dicit / flegma ... quod apparet colera videtur ... tendentia ad ... prassinam ... ut credo non ... prassine sed sunt videtur ... per admixtionem ... cum colera ... que tales sunt ... et ... grosse / flegma ex admixtione ... cum citrino generatur color viridis ... ex admixtione ... ut ... putredinem et ista est de qua dicit conciliator ... et ex ista ... fit longe propter ... admixtam et ... indigeret digestiuis mixtis ... possumus ... prassine ... quod in primo ... a' 2o potest ... licet ... in 3o ... 4or ... concordia auctorum

De digestivis flatis non naturalium Secundo ... duodecim ... in ... Crudum / aqueum / gipseum / salsum / acetosum / ponticum / dulce / acre / vitreum / ... flegma putridum in ... species ... reducit ... / Et flegma quod putridum ... vitreum ... acetosum ... dulce ... salsum / ... vitreo ... aqueum et gipseum ... dulce ... et acre sub acetoso / gipseum non fit ... ideo digestiuis non indiget ... discipuli et ... ordine ... digestiva

De digestivis flatis insipidi dulcis ... ... dulce ... si ... et ei admisceretur res ... ut ... fit eius digestiuum ... medium vel ... medium in ... ad ... et ... in ... et ideo ... digestiua colera ... ad frigidum vel ... / Et ... mel 20 ... cum sirupo acetoso ... vel ... mel 20 ... acetositatem ... quod ... vel ... / Et ... de ... oximel ... 20 ... cum ... mellis ...

Sirup sirup acetosi cum aqua feni vel alia cum appiata sirup tussis possima. Ita status conveniens ad sirup acetosum de duabus radicibus et ferocq ad .i. de quinque radicibus addendo aquas calidas vel frigidas ut videtur expedire

De digestiuis flatus mustalagmosi uitrei vel crudi

Dicit quidam flatuosi degestam esse calida et sicca sulphurata mastica dimetiam sicut in flegmate cum sirup mel ro co cum sirup acetoso simul de duabus radicibus vel de v radicibus sicut sirup de eupatorio cum sirup acetoso simul vel prout quando vel sirup de passio aliquibus acetositatis vel sirup de sticados cum modico acetosi addendo cum aqua bray interiorum de quibus infra

De digestiuis flatus acetosi et pontici et acris

Ad calidam et siccam declinet sicut sirup mel calida dicit quod uitreum sit frigidus potius acri et acetoso 4 h aqua de acetoso et pontico ut sint talia et sirup radicum exteriorum tale angere cum eis Illa de digestiuis cum ut dicetur in calo de digestiuis uide cura cum oxicet simplex cum aqua mell oxicet quod cum aqua feni sed ut sene 4 sirup acetosus quam duarum radicum cum aqua feni mel ro co cum sirup acetoso simul sirup de eupatorio cum acetoso simul aqua sic estiue zuccarata duretur

De digestiuis flatus salsi

Variatur flatus non potest ex varia ad mixtionem talem cum flate aliquis cum miscetur calida cum flate grosso aliqua cum subtili aquoso et tale est flatus salsus nostrum cum digestiuis sit in actiuis temperatum vel declinans ad frigidum si fuit uitreus salsus. Et sirup in passio temperatum ad latus frigidum aliqui quando ad lata sunt declinans contra cum sirup acetoso simplex cum mell ro 4 aqua zuccara sirup sirup de endiuia et aqua eius vel aqua zuccarata sirup julep uiol cum mell ro co sirup sirup de acetate est zuccara in aquis appetit sirup in passio sirup de absinthio. Cum aut flegma est grossum tunc est quod digestiua sit subtiliatiua simplex acetosi sirup oxicet simplex et hoc ita quod variatur in herbis sicut vadit radicibus adiung aqua polipodii

De digestiuis melie non naturalis

Omnes vlis dimittens melancoliam non naturalis prima quarum est putridus est una quod est talis per adustionem tale rube. Alia per adustionem melancolie naturalis subtilis alia per adustionem melancolie grosse alia quod in ea permiscetur sanguis et talis appellatur melancolia sanguinea vel colera rubea vel quod ei commiscetur flegma 4 est sine

Digestiua melie per adustionem tale generate

Hic dicit esse actiue temperata vel ad frigidum declinanda magis 4 minus sicut maior et minor adustio est et passio fuerit 4 apta magis 4 minus Exempla sirup mel ro vel sirup nenufaris vel de acetositate citri magis sicut ex quod melancolia rubea infectio nominatur cum aliis cordialibus frigidis ut acetosa de quibus infra. Sirup acetosa de pomis mesue 4 breuit anfractuosa dicta de digestiuis flatus salsi et de digestiuis colere supra 4 dicetur Nota hic cum aquis appetitis remittentibus vel retrocedentibus nunc ad calidum nunc ad frigidum nunc ad alias qualitates sicut exempla eius de quibus infra. Et nota quod uiola hic conueniunt melancolie sepe cum acetis sirup de uiris cum aqua uiol et nenufaris

Digestiua melie generate per adustionem melie subtilis et grosse

Et prima adustionem in subtili et grosse per incisio subtilis acredo et acritudo maior in grossa hec digestiua melie est per adustionem subtilis

dicitur esse frigiditas et humiditas et ideo digestiua frigiditatis et humiditatis est
digestiua digestis digestis sed de flate vel de colera ipsa de materia tali
propter adhesiones colere rubee et per digestiua longa frigida et humida Et exinde
patet ex dictis quod ad addere secundum frigidum digestiua intendi et remitti secundum
frigidum maiorem et minorem

Digestiua materie colerice sunt media in actibus et declinatiua ad frigiditatem
ne in colere superfluitatem et adhesiones eius et ex calore conueniens
quia declinatiua debet ad humidum et calorem moderandum remittatur et phebotomia
et alterationem et experimenta mala et non indiget sanitas alteratur Exemplum gratia sirupus
violarum sirupus de endiuia sirupus pomorum sirupus acetositatis et maxime Et tale
sirupus de epithimo propter conditionem et debet fieri ut digestiua colere adhuste quarum plura
ad hoc valent reducentis

Digestiua materie flatice In hiis digestiuis est materia grossa et non sit
multum calida ne subtile resolua et augetur materia et grossa digestiua
prouidentia salubre a parte quod exemplum sirupus de epithimo ne
non subtilius reducantur grossiores et etiam ad calidum declinatiuam et
in passionibus separata vel ad humidum vel ad siccum declinatiuam et
Exemplum sunt sed aqua radicum et aqua decocta sirupus acetositatis
sirupus et mellis rosarum et aqua endiuie Exemplum gratia appetitus
grossiores flatis et materie Item sirupus de fumo terre sed aqua buglosse borago
endiuie et sirupus de epithimo Et sed 4 aqua dicta vel sirupus de
epithimo et fumo terre quod ad hoc sirupus de fumo terre et
et materia soluta et quatuor membrorum calidorum de epithimo vero et
opatinum et flatice plures educit

Digestiua materie sunt separata vel per declinatiuam ad humidum in principio
ad humidum reducta et ex pluribus et per ut mel rosarum
sed sirupus et julep violarum et sirupus de endiuia et aqua quibus ut buglossa borago
fumi terre epithimi aqua buglosse flores boraginis et passulis et mel dicitur
aqua de zuccaro et aqua boraginis vel buglosse

Digestiua materie saguinee hec materia prima indiget digestiuis
et flobothomia et aliter digestiuis humoris terre ad ea quod sirupus
sirupus in digestiuis materie colerice remittendo eam in frigide et humide
sirupus colera et sanguine calidior eius frigidioribus indiget et sed operandum sirupus
indiget ne aliter in oppilationes procedat Nota hic sed digestiua dabuntur
et et que ut omnes volunt auctores digestiui materie calide
in die quarta debet esse multa frigida et in die media mane frigida Et
frigida in die quarta debet esse calidior et in die media magis calida Et
non obseruatur hic tamen operando sic sed Postmodum adiuta
statim post digestiua quia addere missendo ut expediens est quod multi
zuccarum et aliud dulce et acetosum et vinum granatorum — Item sirupus de radicibus

digestiv in ma calida sunt semina et gera pro quo quarum est 4 eorum flora d'istis sunt de digestis coleric valitis et infra de seminibus. Radices vero digestive in ma frida et specialiter plantaginis sunt radices v dicte et infra dicende de radicibus

Aque usuales de quibus fit mentio supra

Aque frigidate

Aque spoon Camomille — Capill ve Ternus — lupuloze liquerit — astha bugl — asspate

Aque calide

Eufragie	Amorane	Absinthi	rute
prassi marini	mellisse	salvie	mente
betonie	ysopi	Eupator	saxifragi
toldonie	fun tre	Absinth	camele
scabiose	lauri	scolopedi	Appii
eupatori	Cuscute	ysene	fen'
prassii	sarine	boraz	tassam
paritarie		Acori	aq mell distilla mel ue

2l

Aque frigide

Ross	portulace	rubbite	solatri
Endivie	nenuf	arctose	molas
plantagi	angine	epatice	ordei

Simplicia usualia colera evacuancia

Agrimonia	viola	mana	reubarb
Aqua casei	capill ve	aloes	tamarindi
lupulo	absinthi	psilium	mirabo cit
eupator	Cassia	tribulil'	zuccar 20 pina
fun tre			

Simplicia usualia educentia colera nigra

Sene	Epithim	tamarind nigri	cuscute
polipod'	lapis lazuli	ellb niger	

nulla in mena est per al sit' vivid hidre evacuantis sic h' eut sid piu

Simplicia usualia flatus eductiva

Sebesth	Anead	ysopo sicca	Enbbia
eufor	thimus	bollezin	turbith
cumini asini	sal ge	scilla	himodactil
spec sat	castorei	33	aq' cauliu
bezua	polin	zuccar mell	sarcocolla
ysope	serapini	agaric	[illegible]
esula	tartami	serpentaria	vitisalla
opoponaci	cetauri	samsuci	coloquintida
marazda	ariamie	sud gallse de' pute	vsuen

De educentibus sanguinem

Sanguis nulla medicina [illegible] intercede [illegible] educitur sed [illegible] incisione fit et remandus [illegible] venarum vel [illegible] apponitur cucurbita 2o hirudo apponitur apere orificia venarum ut aloes 3o [illegible] ut galla [illegible] de medicina simplici [illegible] [illegible] galbano [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] herbam educentem sanguinem

Sanguinem clarificantia et educentia materiam sanguini mixta

lupulus | manna | lapis lazuli | tamarindi
fumus terre | reubarbarum | capilli veneris | aloes
sena | aqua lactis | aqua fructuum | cuscute
cassia | [illegible] | mesue [illegible] antidotarii |

Solutiva [illegible] usualia inducunt evacuationem apponendo [illegible] auctor

[illegible] | Electuarium [illegible] | Conservatio hamech Mesue
Jera [illegible] | Jera hermet |

Benedicta | Dya sene | Dyaprunis
Electuarium de succo rosarum | [illegible] | [illegible] laxativum — Nicolai
Catarticum imperiale | [illegible] |
Dya zob imperiale · Mesue

Secundum ab[illegible] educentes [illegible]

pillule [illegible] et sunt magis in usu almasor
pillule de jera simplici — Mesue
pillule de jera [illegible]
pillule auree — Nicolai
pillule sine quibus esse nolo
pillule de fumo terre
pillule assaiaret [illegible] — Dyatrich imperiale, Catoliton Nicolai
pillule [illegible] Nicolai
Dyasimo mesue
Dyacitoniton [illegible]
Electuarium de [illegible] — Mesue

Secundum ab[illegible] educentes [illegible] mesue [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addendum [illegible] solutiva

pillule alefanguine | pillule de agarico
aggregative [illegible] | de lapide lazuli
de eupatorio | de hermodactilis
de reubarbaro — Mesue | de sarcocolla
[illegible] | de serapino
lucis [illegible] | de euforbio
fetide [illegible] |

Solutiva [illegible] usualia [illegible] [illegible] educentia

Electuarium de succo rosarum | Dyaprunis
Jera [illegible] | Electuarium de psilio
pillule alefanguine | pillule de jera simplici
pillule auree | pillule de reub

Solutiua colere non nālis et primo atque

Sunt aut efferte colera nō nālem per adinustiam aliorum humorum secundum ita et solutiua eius explentur utrumque humorem ut

Diamarizmdi, Aloes, Mana, Cuminum agr.
Oxiz rosarum, Reub, Viola, Vera pigra
Absinthium, eupatorium, Pruna, Dyaprunis cū
Centaurea, volubil, Vera, scamonea
Scolopendrio, dyacatolicū solutiū, mirabol cit, pille aggr
Electuarium de succo ros, Electuarium de psilio, cassiafistula et pre, gariae aur
pille de sera sim, pille auree, cū turbith

Et ut dictum est quando huius cum humore grossis possunt apponere contra adiuvandum gra exo electuario de succo rosarum ʒ v ß dyasimeos ʒ j et aut solutiua flate et misce cū solutiuis colere possunt removere eductiō colere secundum proportionem usque ad flegma et sit tamen per sequentibus

Solutiua usualia colere vitelline

Reubar, Lapill ve, Asari, Cuminum agrum
dyaprunis solutiuum, Catarcon imperiale, pille auree, Electuarium de escos
dyacatolicon, metridatum, pille de eupator, Mana cū fleth
cassia nigrata, turbith cū diffunct, pille de sera contra, pille de reubar
vera sim, Sera contra, pille aggregative alma sol
Electuarium de succo ros

Raro sunt inuente educentes colera citrina quod non educat coleram vitellina et rarissime quod educunt colera quod nō educant flegma et maxime est vim de aliquo quando rarissime est a portantibus colera pectore sine flegmate

Solutiua colere aduste

Mirabol nigr, Agaricus, Aqua lactis, fumus terre
volubil, Cassia mugata cū sene et cū fumus terre, Sene
dyasene cū mū memorato, pille fumi
Electuarium hameth, pille de fumus terre

Solutiua colere prassine

pauca admodum ducenda sunt de euacuans cuius raissime apert mox quando vomitu vel secessu propterea nomi to milia lugu te primus nō expectato auxilio aut expellitur. Ducendum quando cū ma gruatur ex adinuxione vitelline quod euacuat vitellina euacuat et ista passiua cū tamen sit de gnē veredior eligatur cordialia euauā a sua pro te cū facta talia pro aliis ut reub cordial et est ipsa eductum iuxta cū agarico confortat cū cordialibus sunt ... solutiua in febre pestilenciali ex ma colerica quibus cum uo ... sit de confusa pro

Solutiua flatis non nālis per dul insipidi et aquosi

Mirabol bebuli, turbith, Esula, scrpetacia
turbith nō confortatum, bellirici, albebra
pille de sparrio ad paless
pille assanguine, Mesue
pille assaiaret
pille cochie

Et indicat ora lenia sim ma solutiua ul gra flatis sunt dulcis insipidi et aquosi eductiua

Solutiua mtri(?) in [illegible] 7 [illegible]

Turbith confectum
pille fetide
pille [illegible]
pille cum [illegible] diesue
pille de [illegible]
[illegible] galli decoctum cum [illegible]
Iera [illegible]
[illegible] Indi
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] laxatiuum
pille de [illegible]
pille de agarico

ysopo
Squilla
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] electuarii [illegible] diesue
Catarticum imperiale
pille al[illegible]
pille [illegible]
pille [illegible]
pille [illegible]

Agarico
hermodactilis
serapinum
[illegible]
been
oppoponacum

[illegible]
yreos
eufortium
centaurea
sal
[illegible] alba
pille de [illegible]
dya zob
dya turbith
Iera logodion

Solutiua flatus vomitus [illegible] 7 [illegible]

Sunt debiliora solutiuis [illegible] cum sit difficilius [illegible] solutiua [illegible] sit eductiua [illegible] 7 remissiora eductiuis [illegible] [illegible] sit si additur [illegible] ideo [illegible] [illegible] turbith ideo debilitando [illegible] ut expediat [illegible] pille [illegible] pille de agarico [illegible] debilitatis [illegible]

Solutiua flatus salsi

[illegible] hamech
pille [illegible]
pille de fumo terre

7 [illegible] [illegible] dictum flatum [illegible] ex [illegible] cum flatus grosso [illegible] subtili aquoso [illegible] 7 [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Item [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] Item Cassie [illegible] turbith [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polipodium [illegible] flatum

Solutiua [illegible] non [illegible] 7 [illegible] colere [illegible]

lapis [illegible]
[illegible] hamech
pille Indi

lapis lazuli
pille de lapide lazuli
serum caprinum

Sene

dyasene
pille de [illegible] terre
[illegible] Indi

Item [illegible] colera cum [illegible] [illegible] cassia cum [illegible] sene cum [illegible] facta eius infusione in aqua [illegible] 7 [illegible] terre

Solutiua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtilis 7 grosse

Solutiua dicta sunt in illo casu [illegible] Item [illegible] epithimi [illegible] ut [illegible] de epithimo 7 [illegible]

Solutiua [illegible] colerice

[illegible] sunt ex parte [illegible] ut [illegible] terre epithimo Indi sene [illegible] ut hamech dyasene pille de [illegible] terre pille [illegible] Item [illegible] colera

Solutiua [illegible] flatus

Mirabolani Indi
[illegible] electuarii [illegible] diesue
[illegible] agarico epithimum polipodium [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] flatum cum mello 7 sale dyasene

iub galli decrepiti cum polipodio confortatum / dialagodio confortat cum me
dicina soluere intenditur ut sit amplius intestine quam flatum educitur vel educet fla
4 ubique pille iude / Ith. fit fit confectio ex medicinis flatum cum medicinis indic
et educentes intendit vocat fm victoria intestine purgare fleg ut misce polipodium
padium mirabolanorum indorum cum ebuli et agarico medico fit polipodium et cum
medicus folliculo sene

Solutiva intestine medie educunt intenditur a sola speciem sunt hec huius
solutiva ut sene polipodium mirabolanorum indi lap lazuli fit tre ex hiis
composita ut dyasene

Solutiva intestine sanguinee soluta hic sunt solutiva intestine admixta
cum hiis que sanguinem clarificant et mundificant grana cum misceatur tamarindi
cum mirabolanorum indis et folliculo sene cum aqua lactis vel lupuli misceatur aqua
cum fumi terre et succo rosarum et polipodio vini h ma conatur frequent
fm se totam per flores et quam ita in pars indigesti solutis

Sed iam de digestivis solutivis confortativis in quacumque consuetudine
Sba autem digestiva possunt sunt in variis dispone membrorum unicuique con-
quemencium subiungendo in eisdem casibus proporcionalibus

Caput

Digestiva usualiora est in discrasia mali capitis frigida sibi et
membris conferencia

De digestivis omnium membrorum

Sirupus de sticados mesue re de ubi non abstat katarra cum in causa corrigitur cum sticados
Sirupus de absinthio mesue vide ingrediencia / Sirupus de corticibus cit mesue
Vinum aromaticum cum citoniis

Aque

maiorane	rosismarini	salvie	absinthii
petrosilii	ysopi	betonice	Acori
camomille	mente	celidonie	verbene vite

In discrasia capitis calida digestiva composita usualia

Julep viol	Sirupus mirtinus	Sirupus ros
Sirupus viol	Julep ro	Sirupus nenufaris mesue et nicol

Sirupus de acetositate cit mesue Sirupus de papaver de scripcione prima et secunda mesue

Aque

		Nenuf	Solatri
violarum	rosarum		
alkein	alkekengi	Cucurbite	plantaginis portulace

Pulmo

Digestiva est usualia in discrasia pulmonis calida et sicca membris conferencia
Stiptica in hoc casu suspecta sunt et ideo non cum eis humida ponatur
vero conferunt humiditas enim virtutem iuvat expulsiva vz etiam

Sirupus viol	Sirupus nenuf dumtaxat pro calo
Sirupus de iuiub	oxizacara simplex pauce acetositatis
Sirupus de ...nas dulcibus mesue	Julep violatum
Sirupus de papaver	

Aque

violarum	epatice	malve	althee	scabiose
capilli ve	Arsetuse	cucurbite	plantaginis	portulace

Digestiua in distemperantia frigida pulmonis

Sirupus de ysopo
de prassio — Mesue
Sirupus de liquiricia cuius est tractatus (?)
Sirupus de thimo
Sirupus de prasino
Oximel squilliticum — Nicolaus

Aque

pulegii, ysopi, lilii — betonice, feniculi, scabiosi — scolopendrie (?), rute, prassii — calamenti, buglosse — camomille (?), origani

Stomachus

Digestiua usualia contra in distemperantia stomachi frigida

Sirupus de absinthio
menta
calamenta
thimo
eupatorio
cortice ... (?)
Mel rosatum ...

Aque: absinthii, mente, pulegii, origani, calamenti, salvie, eupatorii, lilii

In distemperantia calida eiusdem

Sirupus de succo acetose — Mesue
Sirupus de acetositate citri
Sirupus rosatus
Sirupus de fumo terre per Mesue
Sirupus de agresta
Sirupus de mirto
Sirupus acetosus simplex modice acetosus
Julep rosatum
Oxizaccara
Oximel simplex

Aque

rosarum, endiuie — scabiose, plantaginis — portulace, fumi terre — alkekengi, cicoree

Intestina

Digestiua usualia contra in distemperantia intestinorum

Sunt intestina stomacho frigidiora et a beo (?) nascentia ideo que stomacho data sunt conferre eam et eis conferunt vere in distemperantia frigida que si indiget calida stomachi non enim sunt membris calidis iuncta ut stomachus laudatur in hoc casu sirupus de calamento experimento primo. Et consimiliter in distemperantia contra calida quod raro accidit ex aquis frigidis consimilia aqua rosarum aqua plantaginis aqua portulace de stomacho calido data ex calidis aquis sunt aqua calamenti feniculi rute

Cor

In distemperantia eius calida

Sirupus de acetositate
Sirupus de succo acetose
Sirupus de endiuia
Sirupus violarum
Sirupus de agresta
Sirupus de cicorea
Sirupus rosaceus
Sirupus nenufaris
Sirupus de bisanciis (?)

Attende ut dicit plus et minus secundum caliditatem et frigiditatem intensiorem et remissiorem maiorem vel minorem

Aque

violarum, rosarum, acetose — endiuie, cicoree, capilli veneris — nenufaris, alkekengi, solatri — cucurbite aqua portulace

Sirupus acetosus simplex — de pomis de mirto de limonibus

Digestiua quando in discrasia eius frida
Sirupus de menta, addendo ex aromatibus cordialibus
barrag, bugl
Aque: pulegii, bugl; Calamenti, mellisse; borag, maiorane

Epar

Digestiua in discrasia eius calida
Sirupus de endiuia; Iulep rosatum; Sirupus de fumo terre secundum mesue
Sirupus de bisanciis alteratus etc.

Aque

Acetose, fumi terre; plantag, endiuie; albebengi, epatice; portulac, lupuli, citonee

In discrasia eius frigida digestiua
Sirupus de absintho; Sirupus de calamento
Sirupus de thimo; Sirupus de epithimo
Sirupus de bisanciis alteratus etc.; Sirupus de prassio

Aque

Apii, camomille, raffani; petros, absinthii, apii; betonice, origani, rosmarini; ysopi, cusaute, eupator; scolopendr

Splen et eius discrasia

Sirupus epatis conuenientes dum eligantur forciores quam epati conferunt et splen requirit forciora
Sirupus de prassio, eupatorie, calamento; sunt contra frida et simo dicuntur de frida

Aque: Nenuf, fumi terre, scolopendr, acori

Renes in contra calida

Sirupus de micto; Sirupus rosar; Sirupus nenuf
ut in discrasia calida epatis et ita dicatur in discrasia frida

Aque

Violar, rosar, lupuli; Cucurbithe, platagi, capill ve; Nenuf, Solatri, malue; albebengi, fumi terre, portulac

Aque in discrasia frida renum

lupuli, cuscute, betonice; maiorane, feni, petros; thimus, absinthii, enule; vrtice, petrose, apii; scolopendr, aristolog, camomille; rafani, passule

Vesica

Abstrahendi ab acutis mordicatis aptus in istud non adhuc exigit nimis
Digestiua autem renibus conueniua sunt et vesice valentia indiget forcioribus

Matrix in discrasia frigida

Calamenti | prassii | matricarie | Aque
mente | Salvie | rute |
camomille | petrosel | serpentarie |
Enule | apii | |

Sir — de calamento | thimo | de absinthio
de eupatorio | de caetabz at | de prassio

In discrasia calida

Sir rosatum Sir mirtinum Iulep rosatum

Rosarum / capill ve / portulac / sum tre — Aque — nenuf / Solatri / alkekengi / plantag

Iuncture arteticis podagricis sciatici

Sir subtiliativus malina [illegible] grossitie [illegible] et aperitiva ut [illegible]
humor facilia educatur ut [illegible] dolore iuncturarum
Mel simplex Sir de absinthio
oximel gtu pauce acetos Sir de eupatorio Sir de sticados
Mel ro. cum sir acetoso pauce acetositat [illegible] misce [illegible]
[illegible] cum aperitivis

Aque

Enule / gariofili Calamenti / camomille Maiorane / Acori betonice

In discrasia iuncturarum calida

Sir [illegible] humor sui inspissativa et prohibentia fluxum eorum
ad locum ut frigida stiptica
Sir rosatum Sir mirtinum Iulep rosatum Acetosum simplex
cum pauco mell rosati colati oxizacara pauce acetos [illegible]
plus de vino granatorum ponatur

Aque

Endivie Cicoree sum tre rosarum portulace plantag

Cutis

Medicina [illegible] in [illegible] defedacionem ut scab morphe lepra
Sir de fumo tre [illegible] Mesue Sir de epithimo Mesue
vide rubricam eius et cum eis ponatur diuretica ad cutem

Aque

fum tre Endivie aq lact portulac [illegible]

Nota quod multum vomendo et violente sed ...

Nota quod ...

170

Capitis solutiva ponuntur ita quod ... usualia in distemperancia mali capiti sibi et suis conferencia

Aloes pur colera educens — Mirabolani citrini

Composita calida

Iera simplex Nicholai — Dyprunis Nicholai — pillule auree Nicholai

Electuarium de squilla — Electuarium de succo rosarum Mesue et Nicholai

In causa frigida

pillule de Serapio — agarico — de agaric — de sanguine — de sarcocolla — simplex cum nolo

pillule Nicholai ... — Electuarium hameth in ... — Ierologodion in ... — pillule aggregative ... — ... et ...

Ita — Kebuli — Emblici — agaric — coloquintida — sarcocolla — ... — ...

Pulmonis — Dyacatolicon

In causa calida — Cassia — manna — psilium

Electuarium de psilio — Dyaprunis

Soluta in causa frigida

Turbith — agaricum ... — pillule catholice — pillule de sarcocolla de ...

pillule de agarico — ... — pillule de ... cum agarico

Sene — sarcocolla

Item cassia et manna vigorata cum electuariis ...

Stomachi soluta in causa calida

Aloes loti — mirabolani citrini — Reubarbarum — Tamarindi — manna

pillule reubarbari de succo ... — pillule auree — pillule aggregative ... — pillule de ...

Electuarium de psilio — Dyacatolicon Mesue

Electuarium de succo rosarum Nicholai et Mesue — Dyprunis — Catholicon

In causa frigida soluta stomachi aloes ... in causa ...

Kebuli — Cassia — Absinthii — ... cum nolo

Reubarbarum — turbith — aggregative ... — de agarico

tamarindi — agaricus — Indi — pillule de sarcopino

manna — sarcocolla — pillule de sarcocolla — pillule sene ...

lapis lazuli — Electuarium Indi

Catarticum imperiale — agaricus — Electuarium ...

Catolicon — Iera ... — de lapide lazuli — Electuarium ...

Electuarium ... — Iera simplex vigorata cum electuariis flegma

Nunc ad intestinorum solutiva

Ad ... intestinorum ...

In distemperancia cordis calida

Mirabolani citrini — Emblici — Reubarbarum — ...

Sene — lapis lazuli — Reubarbarum ... cum electuariis ...

[illegible] Et [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] cum quo [illegible] Venit

In discrasia frigida cordis

Electuarium de succo ro. Mesue dyasene [illegible] Alag[illegible] [illegible] et similibus [illegible] et [illegible]

Epatis solutiva in discrasia calida

aloes vide [illegible] mesue — reubar [illegible] — Tamarindi
aqua lactis in colera adhusta
Electuarium de psilio — dya[illegible] — Jera simplex
Electuarium de succo ros. — catholicon — Electuarium dyacartamito
pillule de reubar — pillule de fu. terre — pillule de eupatorio — [illegible] in colera adhusta

In frigida cum solutiva epatis

Agaricus — catholicon
Sene — catarticum
[illegible] — dyasinu[illegible] Mesue — pillule de agarico / aggregative / Indi
yera — Jera simplex
Electuarium Indi

Splenis in cum calida

Reubar — Aqua lactis — Agaricus — Electuarium de psilio

In cum splenis frigida

polipodium — yera — lap. ar. — pillule de serapino
dyasene — pillule Indi — lap. lazuli — Serapinum — Sene

Renum in causa calida

Reubar — Jera simplex — Electuarium de succo ros.
Aqua lactis — dyaprunis — pillule de Jera simplex
cassia — catholicon — de fu. terre
manna — Electuarium de psilio — de reubar

In cum frigida

Cassia vigorata cum [illegible] educat colera — de dactilis et [illegible]
manna — Electuarium dyasinu[illegible] — solutivum ut dicit galienus
agaricus — dyacartamito — pillule de agarico
alba niger — Catarticum imperiale

Vesica

Que valet in renibus confert et vesice [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible] vigoratum

Matrix in causa calida

Reubar — Jera simplex — Electuarium de succo rosar. — dya[illegible]
catholicon vigoratum ad colera

Matrix in cum frigida

Agaricus — Electuarium Indi — Catarticum imperiale
Serapinum — dyasinu[illegible] — Jera simplex
Alba nig. — benedicta nis — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pillule de Jera simplex — p. de Jera cum agarico — pillule de serapino

[Margin notes:]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In cum fri. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In iuncturis in ca͡ calida
Electuarium de succo rosarum et Diarodon colatis addendo dige^a ad iuncturas

In causa frigida

Diarbith — post cornua
Chinodactilis misc̄a cum pipere
Agaricum — centaurea
Polipodium — coloquintida
Cuminum azoni
pille de hermodactilis
pille arthetice aurae
pille fetide aurae
pille de agarico
pille de Iera pigra galieni
pille de sarapino
sarcocolla
Iera hinet
Electuarium catarticum
imperiale

Attende quod talia soluta debent secum habere quod educunt colerem quod grossis non possunt penetrare nisi etiam per magis subtiles sicut Elebor stipitide

Lienis

Aqua lactis / sumtre — fel muti
diacosire
Electuarium hameth
pille de lapide armeno
pille mile
pille de lapide lazuli
lapis armenus / lazuli

Et licet soluta ut magis respiciat humores quod melta respiciunt tunc compro stante audiri expedit ut cum solutis prius per ponat quod dirigat ad melta a qua est corpus omnia querat quod etiam sua virtute confortet

Capitulum de confortatiuis capitis in ca͡ calida

Requies Nicolai — Dyacodion Mesue — Kebuli condita — Julep rosarum et mel

In ca͡ frigida

Dya ambra — Metridatum — Electuarium Mesue — Dyarod'd'iuisch
Anacardinum Mesue — Citri condita — letificans rasis — Dyamargariton
Tiriaca magna Galieni — Electuarium de gemmis Nicolai — Rasis electuarium regine — Nicolai

Pulmo et pectus in ca͡ calida

Dyacodon Abbatis Nicolai — Zuccarum rosarum — Zuccarum violarum
Lohoc de ppi — Dyadragaton Nicolai — Dyacodion mesue

In ca͡ frigida

Dyamuscum dulce mesue — Electuarium regis mesue — philonium Mesue
Metridatum Tiriaca magna Nicolai — Dyapenidion Nicolai — Dyamargariton Nicolai

Stomachus in ca͡ calida

Electuarium de sorbis mesue — Kebuli condita — Rob de ribes
Julep rosatum — Dyacitoniton mesue — Zuccarum rosatum
Mirra citoniorum Nicolai — Diasandali — Aurea electa Nicolai
Dyarodon Abbatis — Rosata condita — Rob de berberis
Rob de agresta — Poma condita Nicolai — Rob de moris mesue

In ca͡ frigida

Dyacuminum — Dyacalamentum — Dyagalanga Nicolai
Dyacitoniton Nicolai — Dya tria piperion Nicolai — letificans almansoris
Dyatrentaylmesue — Tifera senonis — philonium Mesue

Metridatum | Citri conditi mesue | Triferea mag.
Trifera gal. | Aromaticum rosatum | Electuarium regum mesue
Zz conditum | Dyalacca m. | Electuarium de gemmis m.
Dyamargariton nicolai | Gariofilatum nic. | Electuarium de gemmis nic.

Intestina in causa ~~frigida~~ calida

Electuarium de sorb. mesue | Julep nicol. | Micleta nic.
Rob de berberis | Rob de moris | Rob de agresta et de ribes
Dyacitoniton. Et alia ca. calida in distemperantia stomachi dicta

In ca. frigida

Electuarium de bacis lauri et res dicta in distemperantia stomachi frigida

Cor in distemperantia calida

Julep violarum, rosarum | Zuccarum rosarum, violarum | Manus christi plat. cum sandalis
Rob de agresta | | Triasandali nic.
Rob de ribes | Dyarodon abbatis nicolai | Electuarium de gemmis absque speciebus

In distemperantia frigida

Dyaambra | Dyamuscum dulce mesue | Dyamargariton nic.
Electuarium regum | Triaca mag. | Metridatum
Gariofilatum nic. | Electuarium de gemmis mesue | Letificans almans.
Citonia condita | Zuccarum bug. id est conditum | Zuccarum borag.
Aromaticum ro. mesue

Epar in distemperantia calida

Dyarrodon abbatis nic. | Rob granatorum acetosorum et muzorum

In distemperantia frigida

Aromaticum ro. mesue | Metridatum | Dyalacca mesue
Dyacurcuma | Confectio amacardina | Triaca magna

Splen in ca. calida

Utere eis que sunt dicta in distemperantia epatis calida addendo dygemma ad splenem. In ca. frigida sile.

Renes in ca. calida | In frigida autem conveniunt ista

Metridatum | De bacis lauri electuarium | Dyagalanga
Trifera mag. | Triaca | Aromaticum rosarum
Gariofilatum | Aromaticum gabrielis | Electuarium de gemmis mesue
Dyatrionpipereon | Dyalacca mesue | Philonium mesue

De vesica dicitur ut de dictis membris in ca. ca. utere eis

que valent distemperantie ca. stomachi addendo diureticum ad membra

In ca. frigida

Dyaambre | Electuarium de bacis lauri et que sunt supradicta
Triaca | Metridatum | Dyagalanga nic.
Philonium | Aromaticum gabrielis | Aromaticum garioffilatum m.
Aromaticum gariofilatum nic. | Dyamargariton nic. | Trifera senicis mag.
Citer conditum | Citri conditi | Electuarium de gemmis mesue

In iuncturis in tunc calida vero ferr capitalis stochalbus epatica addentes decretum. In in frida sile

Citris. In cuius infusione valet quoddam remittit humor acuitate et extinguit cassitate mala in epate soppre et in membris eiusdem aut frida discrasis epatis consumit

Purificativa malicia et acuitatem laxativorum

agaricus Amicus	Sal mesue
Amoniacum scrap	Aloes mesue
Cassia lignea amic	bdelium Amicus
petrum galg	dragagantum serap
lignum hal alt	gummi arabici scrap
mirabolam mesue	serapinum scrap

Tractatus capitulum primum secunde rubrica de simplicibus quibus medici communiter utuntur

primum simplicia a simplicibus est aliqua a plantis sumuntur alia ab aliis. Non nulla a venis terre que mineralia dicuntur. Que vero a plantis sumuntur et distinguntur alia sunt semina alia fructus alia frondes alia flores alia herbe alia ligna alia cortices alia succi per expressionem facta alia radices alia gummi alia rose

Prima 1a rubrica de hiis que sumuntur ex plantis et primo de seminibus communiter usitatis

Semina fenugreci	Cardamomi	Siler montani	psilium alba et nig
Aneti	urtice	Catapucie	stafisagrie
pionie	rape	milii solis	cymi
althee	nasturcii	lini bedegar	feniculi
psilii	coriandri	Scadiuie	scariole
semina per ferelsin	portulace	lactuce	
Ameos	Dauci	Semina k...	

Fructus

Carpobal	ficus hu	dactili	ficus sicce
bacce lauri	cassiafistula	tamarindi	colloquintida
passule	gariofili	avellane	pinee
Cubebe	oliva	melones	pistacium
mirabol ...	melonopepo	piper albud	amigdala
fumariis	nux migda	nux indica	nux anacardi
mirte	pruna	fructus iuniperi	

Flores

Rose	viole	balaustie	Epitimi
borago	agrimonia	anthos	lingua
...	lambruske	Sambuci	

Folia et herbe

Saxifragia	Spinachia	follipole sene	Cardo
caropola	salvia	pulegium	maiorana
caul	trifolium	Thimus	folia citri
cuscute	absinthium	plantago	viol
spica	tar tanus	menta	camedreos
camepitheos	abrotanum	blita	minimal et ... usu

Ligna

lignum aloes
Sandali omnes
lignum tamarisci
xilobalsamum

Cortices

Cinamomum
cortex mandragore
cortex radicum
Canella
cortex granatorum
capparis
Cortex capri
cortex sambuci
psillis
cassia lignea
cassia [illegible]
thuris

Radices

Rubi tinctorum
been
filipendula
fistula
reubarbarum
peonia
turbith
ciclamine
agarica
diptamus
zedoaria
meon
polipodium
satirion
[illegible]
[illegible]
ireos
genciana
allii
ireos
radix
zz
cyperi
tapsia
radix altee
galanga
acoro
[illegible]
cristel ursi
enula
v specierum brusci
Costus
pimpinelle
cauda
vitis alba
petrosilinum
hermodactili
malva visci
bauria
been al et rub
apii feniculi petrosilini

Succi inspissati

Succi inspissati dicti ypoquistidos et acacia aloes scamonea succus li-
quiricie succus draconis camfora opium laudanum

Succi liquidi

balsamum
Succus feniculi
cucurbite
Citrumalli
Succi corticum medicorum
oleum
absinthii
squille
Elaterium
mel
sabina
rosarum
vinum
Aceti
oleum
granatorum
oleum rosatum

Gummi

mirra
bdelium
mastix
aqua vit
gummi ede
Storax
sandaraca
gummi arabicum
sarcocolla
terbentina
Serapinum
thuris
Armoniacum
opoponacum
galbanum
Euforbium
pix
resina
gumma cedri
citran

Ossa

Dactilorum de aliis autem ossibus [illegible] dicetur infra

Item [illegible] de superfluitatibus ab aliis [illegible] medicinis [illegible]

Et alia superfluitas
Caro leonis
Intestinum lupi
[illegible] pellis equi
medulle ossium
Os de corde cervi
Sanguis [illegible]
hirci
Muscus
Sera
Os capre
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Serum [illegible]
Ebur
Lac
butirum
[illegible]
[illegible]
vanes
Coagulum leporis
edi
vituli
mel
Spodium [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] os [illegible]
loco [illegible] mali apotecarii
utuntur osse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] indi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Fel thauri
hirci
leporis
Arvigia
porcina
anseris
leonis
vulpina
Galline
Arietina
[illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum 2m de hiis que sumuntur a mineris vel mineralibus

Quorum quedam sunt metalla vel a metallis sumpta. Alia lapides vel a lapidibus. Alia venis terre. Alia sal vel a sale

Metalla

Aureum	plumbum ustum	Calcantum	Cerusa
Argentum	vide eris	litargirum	tuchia etc.
Argentum vivum	minium		

Lapides

Margarite omnes	lapis armenus	Cristallo	Corall omnes
et mabrum	Iudaicus	magnes	Smaltum
	lapis lazuli etc.		alumen

A venis terre

Aspaltum	Armoniaca	Arsenicum	terra sigillata
alumina omnia	sulfur vitriolum	Auri pigmentum	lutum etc.

Sales

Sales famose eorum sunt species. scilicet sal petre. sal gemma (naptum) indus

Capitulum primum de intentionibus medicinarum et antidotarum

Quatuor sunt intentiones principales propter quas medicine utuntur. Una est pro alteratione, secunda intentio ad alterationem, 3a conservando, 4a restrictione etiam et confortatione.

Prima intentio que est alteratio perficitur per assumpta et applicata. Per assumpta primo ut per confectiones solidas, ut per electuaria similiter confectiones liquidas, ut per mirras triacales, ut per trociscos, ut per condita, ut per lochota, ut per sirupos, ut per scerapiabiis, ut per decoctiones, ut per rob, ut per trociscos, ut per suffufumigia.

Per ea vero que extra applicantur adimpletur per olea, ut unguenta, ut per emplastra, ut per cerotaria, per embrocationes, per suffumigationes.

Rubrica de confectionibus solidis alterativis usualibus et primo de calidis

Dyamuscum	Dyacinamomum mesue	Dya galanga
Dya ambra	Aromaticum gariofilatum	Confectio de muscus dulcis
Aromaticum rosarum gabrielis	Dya margariton Nicolai	

Ista quando ab auctoribus ponuntur debent confici cum melle aut zuccaro redigendo ea in formam solidam propter conservationem gustum et visum loco mellis aut ponendo zuccarum [illegible]

De frigidis solidis confectionibus Trasandali Dya[..]ganto dyarodo abbatis

Rubrica de electuariis calidis usualibus

Electuarium de gemmis mesue alii fit in forma solida	pliris arthicon
Electuarium regum mesue alii etiam fit in forma solida	Dyaturbith mesue
Dyacinnopiperion mesue et Nicolai	Electuarium de bacis lauri Nicolai
Dyaziberos Nicolai	Philonium Nicolai et mesue
Confectio anacardina mesue	Ygera mesue
Philonium persicum ut calida	

quod in eius compositione venit ut in libro mesue

De electuariis frigidis usualibus

Electuarium de sorbis mesue — Requies nicolai
violeta nicolai — Electuarium restauratiuum Nicolai
Diarodon abbatis et solutiuum frigidum in forma soluta — Electuarium de rosis et psillio
reputatur inter electuaria frigida · triasandali ex forma opii est insultus frigidi
ut ex effectibus eius concludit

Rubrica de tryfereis — Trifera magna Nicolai — Trifera minor et
arte senoxis mesue

Rubrica de tyriacis

Tiriaca andromaci — Metridatum Nicolai — Tiriaca diatesseron mesue
Tiriaca non magna andromaci ante vi menses est frigida et stupefactiua

Rubrica de conditis calidis

Zinziber conditum — Aromaticum conditum mesue — Zuccarum nucis (?) borago
Mel rosatum conditum ... [illegible] ... — citrulli conditi

De conditis frigidis

Kebuli conditi — Zuccarum rosatum et violatum — Zuccarum buglossatum mesue
Mira ... mesue

Rubrica de lohoc calidis

lohoc de pino — lohoc sanum et expertum — lohoc de ...

De lohoc frigidis

Rubrica de sirupis et decoctionibus dictum est super ...
Aqua fructuum mesue sufficit non ...

Rubrica de trociscis calidis

Trocisci de gallia muscata nicolai et ... cale de sief gallie ... et mesue fac
calidi de trocisci gallie ... — Trocisci de reubarbaro mesue
Trocisci de absinthio mesue — Trocisci de eupatorio mesue
Trocisci de capparis ... — Trocisci de lacca Nicolai et mesue

De trociscis frigidis

Trocisci de camphora mesue — de spodio — de terra sigillata mesue
de rosis mesue — de karabe mesue — trocisci alkekengi

De rob calidis — rob ...
De rob frigidis — de ribes, berberis, de agresta, de moris mesue

Rubrica de oleis calidis usualibus

oleum de amigdalis dulcibus et amaris — oleum laurinum
oleum sysaminum — oleum ... — oleum nardinum
masticinum — costinum — de scorpionibus
... — vulpinum — de lateribus
... mesue

De oleis frigidis
Violaceum rosatum nenufaris Mirtinum
mandragoratum de citoniis dia[...] mesue

Rubrica de unguentis calidis
Marciaton Nicolai Agrippa basilicon mesue
Apostolicon Nicolai Fuscum Nicolai dictum trifera [...] Ceratros mesue
Nova munda Egiptiacum mesue

De unguentis frigidis
Rosatum Album sive de cerusa cum aceto et sine aceto Nicolai
Populeon Nicolai Citrinum Nicolai optimum

Rubrica de emplastris calidis et cerotis
de mellito mesue Oxicroceum Nicolai
Diaquilon de sinapi mesue
Cerotum stomachi galieni et mesue

De frigidis
Emplastrum diaphinicon de [...] allex. mesue Cerotum sandalinum mesue

Rubrica de embrocationibus et suffumigiis
fiant ex predictis Nicolai de aleipta

2a intencio completur cum ponentibus calidis pillulis
forte confortantibus et completur primo cum solutis de quo est 2o completur cum educentibus
per vias urine 3o per vomitum ut cum aqua cum melle acetoso / cum
suis acetosis ad quintum 2 x per vias urine ut litontripo Nicolai
Electuarium ducis Nicolai litontripon Nicolai

3a intencio que est constrictio completur cum oleis
Unguentis emplastris embrocationibus similiter sirupis trociscis confectionibus pillulis clisteribus
constrictivis vel suffumigiis etc.

Primo de oleis constrictivis Oleum mirtinum mastichinum
rosatum de citoniis de absinthio

De unguentis constrictivis Unguentum rosatum
populeon Citrinum Nicolai de Cerusa

De emplastris constrictivis et cerotis Emplastrum diaphinicon allex.
Cerotum allexandrinum alia tibi expone

De embrocationibus sacculis Nulla est in usu sed tibi expone similiter
et clisteria et suffumigia

De sirupis constrictivis sirupus de mirto sirupus de [...]
De trociscis trocisci de [...] de absinthio de rosis de terra sigillata de spodio
De confectionibus constrictivis diacitonito [...] diadragaton
De electuariis constrictivis Electuarium de [...] Triasandali
[...] Athanasia Trifera ad [...] sanguinis

vide de cibis et de cum [illegible]

De pillulis constrictivis
fiant ex trociscis et pulveribus electuariorum constrictivorum ut michete

De rob constrictivis rob omnia frigida dicta supra de sirupis [illegible] habent constrictivam

Quarta intencio est confortacio complexionis et virtutum
ut confectiones electuaria tiriaca condita sufficit trociscis et sirupis [illegible] applicata exterius
tamen fumigia odorabilia **Nota modos novem de confortatione**
primo malos ut agrestes humores a corpore expellendo ut laxativa 2o
restringendo ut [illegible] 3o dyptoris adiuvando digestivum ut [illegible] rosatum
4to [illegible] temperando ut [illegible] 5to resumendo spiritus ut [illegible]
ut dyamargariton 6to reumpendo [illegible] deperditas ut cibis et potus 7mo
letificando ut [illegible] bonis 8vo mundificando humores ut aurum
9o faciendo humores claros et puros ut [illegible] faciens

Temperata que rara fiant alterantur ad dispositiones [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tabarzed

Carnes temperate pulli non diu [illegible] si bene [illegible] Capones
galline castrate perdices iuvenes fasiani iuvencus [illegible]
edi [illegible] vitelli [illegible] in modico aceto [illegible] minute
pedes [illegible] dissoluti in modico aceto et [illegible]

Ordo observandus [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible]
De herbis ex quibus fiat salatura et ex quibus fiunt fercula de carnibus
de partibus animalium de piscibus de [illegible] constrictivis ex quibus fiunt fercula

De oleo
pinguedine — ex quibus fercula [illegible]
butiro

De ovis de caseo de leguminibus de lacte de fructibus

Mella
sapa — ex quibus fiunt sapores / De aliquibus aromaticis [illegible]
[illegible] sapori[bus] [illegible] fercul[is] [illegible] ut [illegible] 33 [illegible]
[illegible] cinamomum coriandrum et [illegible]

De modo preparacionis ciborum de vino et aqua de agresta
De cibis [illegible] in [illegible] valentibus [illegible]
panis de simula [illegible] temperata [illegible] melioribus panis
de farina spelte [illegible] si bene [illegible] a farina furfures
et bene fermentetur et aliquid [illegible] apponatur

De herbis pro salatura lactuce portulace cum aceto non [illegible]
[illegible] endivia [illegible]

De Carnibus [illegible] temperate [illegible] altitia in [illegible] lactuca
[illegible] cum [illegible] vini [illegible] aceto non vinoso [illegible]

De partibus animalium [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] medulla [illegible] cauda
[illegible] lingua [illegible] ubera [illegible] pulmo [illegible] [illegible]

De piscibus [illegible] ut rubei passeres [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] anguille et cetera tales / Ex aquis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et modico [illegible]

Cancri [illegible]

De herbis ex quibus fercula fiunt sive de oleribus
Endivia spinachia porcellana [illegible] bleta

De granis far ordeum triticum nespula zuccari [illegible] fava [illegible] cicercula
bene decocta panicum milium volubile

De oleo amigdalarum [illegible] lacte

De fructibus [illegible] amisa [illegible] poma dulcia [illegible] matura Citonia
Arancia nespula [illegible] berber

De caseo Recenti

De preparatione ciborum circa magis [illegible] assati

De agresta dicitur [illegible] queat et sibi dicitur in aliis descriptis [illegible]

De Cibis compositis in egritudine [illegible]

Panis in aqua vel brodio [illegible] in toto ovo et lacte acetoso et amigd[alis]
[illegible] panis infusus in scutella ordei [illegible] [illegible] dum [illegible] [illegible] addendo
medulla panis et amigdalis vel [illegible] in aqua rosarum [illegible] transandat
manus [illegible] Aqua carnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in alembico [illegible] addendo rosis [illegible] [illegible] in aqua rosarum vel vino granat[orum]
[illegible] tamquam vinum / Sic apponendo pul[veris] coriandri [illegible] margaritarum
[illegible] [illegible] addendo [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transandali [illegible] fit
de carnis [illegible] [illegible] apponendo eis ut brodium [illegible] vel
[illegible] infrigidatum congelabitur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] infirmo [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipso [illegible] [illegible] ad ignem [illegible]
alterato [illegible] / Ex illo [illegible] modum faciendi gelatinas [illegible] aque
[illegible] in [illegible] vino granat[orum] vel agresta vel sale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad nobiles [illegible] brodium [illegible] [illegible] infunde aqua carnis vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bullire usque ad carnis [illegible] dissolutionem et
[illegible] [illegible] pista et pone [illegible] totum in brodio et [illegible] cola et [illegible]
illa [illegible] super [illegible] pullam [illegible] [illegible] in vas et congelabitur [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fac bullire [illegible] pedes vituli vel agni [illegible]
rosa infusa [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] coriandri [illegible] et sandali [illegible]

Sapores agrest[es] Vinum granat[orum] berber [illegible] arancia[rum] limonum [illegible]
primarum It[em] [illegible] [illegible] modicum panis infusi in vino granator[um] aceto
[illegible] aqua rosata et par[um] de amigdalis mundatis [illegible] pistentur et [illegible]
ad mortarium, Deinde aqua rosarum [illegible] [illegible] ad liquiditatem [illegible] superaddendo
[illegible] pul[veris] coriandri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] addatur
zuccari modicum et [illegible] si sit [illegible] stet [illegible] infusum in aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fiat sapor cum vino granator[um] [illegible] limonum arancia[rum] morarum [illegible]
morastrarum et sic sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Saladium fiat [illegible]
petrosil[ini] endivie lactuce cum modico aceto [illegible] piper [illegible] cinamomi [illegible] [illegible]
sit aqua vel orzata

Colerice [illegible] [illegible] Scutella ex amido fiunt ex farina vel ordeo vel ex
frumento [illegible] cum [illegible] panis lota in aqua [illegible] frigere [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et caseo recenti et albumine ovorum passularum [illegible]
[illegible] de pullis [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pullum [illegible] [illegible] in frustra notabilia [illegible] cum caseo recenti et agresta

d' vino granatorum albume ovorum amigdalis passularum Cum fuerit acetosa ius
sum portulace endivia lactuce et minimis incisa super extendatur et
folio pastilleo extense per a super sartagine super ipsis herbis super extendatur
frusta carnis super quod item superextendatur passule Ultimo addendo sapor
R' put coriand' ppat p. ii flor labrusce p. i cinamomi p. ß et cum sic
adiu agitata fundatur super dictas carnes ultimo pone ad folio pastilleum
subtile valde et supposita tegula calida decoquitur Cum vero supponunt
folium cum aliis sunt et vocat copertum Cum fecerit ut sit grat addito
paso recenti lacti acetoso

Flegmatica cibaria parata in brodiis et non alterata cum lacte
amigdalarum in brodiis calidioribus cum quibus ptidens passana in brodio caponum
gallinarum cum zuccaro propter viscositatem et modico cinamomo propter opilationem et
fit ptisana ordei vel potio frumenti ...

Semper memorare ... put coriand' cinamom' ...
... consuetudine convenientes Cinamomi ʒ put coriand' an ʒ i gar ʒ ß
olive salite vitelli ovorum ...
amigdalarum odore olei cum agrestino brodio Sapor ...
... ʒ gar cinamomi an ʒ ß put coriand' ppat lambrusc' ...
ʒ ß ʒ i ... Acetum passulatum sic fit ut ... passul ... acetum ...
... ad consumptionem ... et deinde colet
et fiat fortis expressio et usui reservetur

In melancolica consuetudine cibi sunt declinati ad humidum Acetum
dulcoratum cum vino decocto vel zuccaro vide de aceto ... de syr
acetoso quia licet ... habeat ...
... potio ... tabarzed et convenit

De signis Vide a ... 18

Signa signantia lesionem totius vel alicuius membri Ab excutientibus
Multitudo superfluitatum omnium ut sudoris urine ... sputi
A qualitate mutata ... extensio venarum inflatio totius
corporis tremor membrorum et macies faciei
Ab actione lesa ... pigritia in motibus ... debilitas visus anhelitus ... seu ... se non posse movere
et non posse loqui ... portare magnum pulsum et ... mag
et aliquorum ... desiderium ...

Sufficientia frigiditatem a materia flegmatica
Ab emittentibus urina alba discolorata pallearis vel subcitrina ...
flatire albe viscose seu ventuose sputum aquosum viscosum ... salive
non amare seu pontice multitudo superfluitatum ... et pala
ti A qualitate mutata frigiditas ... color albus superfluens
in colore albedo lingue mollities ... superflua ... faciei cum mollitie
Ab actione paucitas sitis et ... ... debilitas digestionis ...
parte ... somnus multus lassitudo membrorum ... pigritia
... ponderositas dolor oculorum in ... parte capitis ... scotomia
... appetitus nausea ... dolor ... in capite ...

⁊ in sto° ⁊ eius mollices nobilis lesio illa si fiet in hiis ceptatum plus timendum in sto° quam in alio membro contingit
A sbar inherentibus uel quod in tactu multociens lenitas pulsus cum tarditate ⁊ raritate. Ut etas ⁊ senectus an tarda contractus flappas ex proprio vitio fla multiplicatur ut albus ⁊ potius flatuosa ques ina superflua et meschois. Contrarium innoderatum pta cibum subito vere tpe anni quod puis ut si fuerunt dies multum frigidi ⁊ humidi. Ars quod ut pistor fomiunt quod pro flutia timeat aquas plumas natatores

Signa significancia frigiditatem a materia melancolica

Ab exeuntibus urina niger siue fusca uel in aliquali rubedine ad obscuritate declinans viriditas eius ⁊ aliquando est limphida spissa ⁊ aliquando alba ⁊ sabulosa. Egestio nigredo siue fuscedo sputi paucitas ⁊ acredo eructuacio acetose ⁊ si aliquando exit sanguis apparet niger ⁊ coagulatus
A qualitate mutata color fuscus siue brunus morphea nigra
Ab accione lesa ut in capite grauitas ⁊ precipue in sinistra parte ardor seu incendium oris stomachi desiderium corruptum ⁊ aliquando caninum ⁊ consignum sputi. Vigilie multe sollicitudo uel ita cogitudo uel splenis lesio ut dolor grauitas duricies uel taciturnitas cogitaciones multe fletus uel voluntas flendi fixio aspectus paucitas sompni pigricia rugitus tensio ypocondriorum. Acredo oris uel acetositas
A sbar inherentibus ut si ut paruitas pulsus cum duricie quando corpus pig extenuatus seu manes etiam ualde quibus ex copulat sicut supra a quo etate ⁊ sic ut quod frigida ⁊ sic calida ⁊ sic ⁊ sicce cum flatu ⁊ saga has pars mouet similiter consuetudo cadendi in egritudines multas
Regio per puo huius humoris multiplicatiua. Ars est studiosa uel scientia sapiencie similiter terre infirmitas. Apparitio tenebrarum rerum magnarum ... terribilium regio tpe anni hora

Signa significancia mala cx⁹ a materia sanguinea

Ab exeuntibus urina rubea grossa uel cum puluerulenta uel rubea obscura uel rubea rosea. Sputum dulce ⁊ aliquando sanguini admixtum exitus sanguinis per nares ⁊ quod per ... ⁊ per alia loca per si fuerit fluunt ut menstrua emoroides egestio ... sanguinolente sudor fetida ⁊ nichil superfluitas pustule sanguinee in toto corpore apparentes
A qualitate mutata rubedo in toto ⁊ magis in oculis ⁊ a ... venis ...
Ab accione lesa grauitas oculorum ⁊ capitis pulsatio temporum ⁊ aliquando ... tacio dormitaciones longe ⁊ quod profunda ... exercitacio tardi tas in cogitando lassitudo membrorum potancia
A sbar inherentibus ut si pulsus magnitudo velocitas ⁊ frequencia repletio venarum siue sunt vene plene sicut arterie ⁊ si fiunt visus floda sentit pruritus in loco flexando. Ars etas regio res ... consuetudo est flebotomare uel alia sanguinis euacuacione ... Sompnia videre rubea effusiones sanguinis ut hec ... collige

Signa significancia coleram rubeam

Ab exeuntibus urina ruffa citrina subrubea ignea croceas ⁊ color ... in qua est color saffrani ... egestiones multe ... mor/

Iecoris sputum amarum vomitus colericus et videns amarum vel citrinum humiditas narium
vel oculorum oris colera et pauca aurium multa
Ex parte mutata Citrinitas faciei et corporis citrinitas oculorum sit accidit in yctericia
similiter aurium amaritudo lingue et siccitas et ipsius asperitas narium
Ab antico lesa sitis multa inflexio dolor in dextra parte frontis et vehe
mentia lucis et quasi cum fumis sincopalis et alii in assumpcione cibi accidit
sentit in vesica in fundo stomachi fit nausea statim debilitas appetitus
delectari vero et rebus stiticis nausea et oppilacio ad modum puncture
ant fervor mordicacio extensio in corporis exitu
Asperitas vel inhaerentibus vel ipsius durities in tactu membrorum cum quadam calore
pulsus velocitas ipsius duricie et tensione Ars etas sopnia videt vexilla
ignee caloris balnea a qua fit faciles rixas ciuelis et dum sompniat se volare

Signa complexionum tonus et primo sanguinee

primum proprio calidi et humide 2um carnosus sanguinea cum latitudine venarum arteriarum et tandem 3um
capilli multi et rufi 4um Color permixtus ex albo et rubeo 5um facile
leditur a calido et humido 6um sompni multitudo et sompniare res altiores sanguinis
7um magnitudo pulsus et plenitudo eius 8um bonitas discrecionis et moris
9um Ex facili cum ridens 10 multitudo superfluitatum 11 facile et fluxus
semper Versus largus amans hilaris ridens rubeique coloris Cantans carnosus
satis audax atque benignus

Signa complexionis colerice

primum Signum proprio corporis cum aspere
quadam 2um macies corporis 3um ventris strictura 4um longitudo corporis
vel ex defectu vel consumatione vel infirmitatis vel a siccitate 5um capillorum
crispitudo et nitido et nigredo 6um color rufus vel brunus 7 facile
patitur a calidis 8 vigilia multa 9 acceleratio sompni 10 ingeniositas multa
11 irascibilitas 12 audacia 13 pulsus velocitas 14 vox acuta 15 loquela
multa 16 extencio citrina 17 sompnia ignea Versus hirsutus fallax
irascens prodigus audax Astutus gracilis siccus croceique coloris

Signa flatice complexionis

primum proprio frigidi et humidi 2um
pinguedo flaccida cum constrictura venarum et corporis parvitate 3um multitudo
capillorum cum planitie et albedine 4um color albus aut plumbeus 5um leditur
a frigido et humido 6um superfluitas 7 sompniare de rebus aquaticis pigricia tarditas
hebetudo sompnus pusillanimitas pulsus tardus et rarus digestio debilis multitudo
et superfluitatis grossicies ex parte sputi vitorum urine sudoris Versus hic
sompnolentus piger in sputamine multus hinc sensus debiles pinguis facie color albus

Signa complexionis melancolice

proprio frigidi cum quadam duricie propter
indigestionis viam formatur grossities membrorum paucitas pilorum et planicies
capillorum et color corporis brunus caput parum maturum color corporis est fuscus
faciliter leditur ex frigidis vigilia multa et sompnia rerum horribilium mala
intellectus fixus in operibus mala digestio pusillanimitas parvitas pulsus
cum debilitate et duricie eius timorosus tristis et solicitudo corpore non prospere
superfluitates multiplicantur per viam indigestionis et in summa omnes operaciones
debiles sunt vite tranquille et desuper debilitates detento sunt ab eo
plus distantes Versus Invidus et tristis cupidus dextreque tenacis Non expers
fraudis timidus luteique coloris | Nudores duas horas movetur vel
radices superiores et inferiores Sanguis quando multum de mane sompnes meto
solis vomere aportacio vomes ad radicem inferiorem Et incipit de nocte et
mouet sanguis multo Illa enim sanguis movetur quia ista hora ut

de motu humorum
signa et cum inve
dicta movetur hu
delectari a corpore
non est in superficie

ea a superfluitatibus depuret et a fumositatibus alterat Colera uero in tribus
regionibus quadrata solis est 4 siccitas urine confortatiuis et urine radices infrigidat
ut sanguinem non inficiat In media parte nonas sequentes post frigidi 4 secunda
et urine infrigidet ut sanguinis urine motus erectetur et purget a superfluitatibus melan-
colia aut in ueris sequentes quadrata frigidi 4 humida 4 urine radices infrig-
ut sanguis remaneat purus Nam flegma etiam motu purgatur a superfluitatibus que
sanguinem inficeret quod de aliis similiter intelligendum est Et sciendum quod
humores grossi mouentur magis de nocte quia calor tunc est fortior 4 apparet
per motionem meditari simplices uero de die urine confortatiuis

Signa signa febrem malem

Ab exeuntibus urine mutatio in colore odore substantia et parte Sudor in egestionibus
sudor sine quartatione apparens in eadem cum primo periodi
A qualitate mutata Citrinitas pallido fuscedo rubedo etc
Ab accidentibus lesa ab anhelitu lassitudo pigritia alterius penitus quoniam
sompni 4 uigilie constrictio anhelitus in expellendo aerem fetido ventris
ypocondriorum dolor capitis 4 eius grauitas pulsatio capitis
A accidentibus inhaerentibus mala quo ad mordicatiua in tactu Preceptio in pulsu
uelocitas et frequentia et in principio magnitudo et plorabitur angustia et fiat
additio in pulsu Et satis efficax signum quod sit de ea mala

Signa signa febre interpolatae

Ab exeuntibus sudores emittit uel euaporat uel cadat
A qualitate mutata quia incipit cum rigore uel complacenti a frigore puro
et superuenit sitis et dolor capitis et huiusmodi
A accidentibus inhaerentibus uel quia tunc in principio pulsus constringitur et post fit de-
expanditur et magnificatur cum uelocitate et frequentia tardus pulsus moue-
usque ad pulsationes duas uel tres Cum inspiciunt autem usque ad
20 uniformis et ordinatus constans uero uero non debilitas post
dextre arterie 2o sinistre ut ex tactu utriusque comprehenda si non est diuersitas
et ubi erit diuersitas in illo latere magis erit uel dextabitur tanquam ypocondria

Iam sequitur modus inuestigandi causas egritudinis primi-
ut male dispositionis stomachi et primo a flegmate

Ab exeuntibus ut sputum flegmaticum 4 de illis flegmatibus quo ad saporem
sunt quo ad modum substantie ut fluidum aquosum viscosum uel grossum et hec
flatice nimium magis sunt super dispositionem stomachi Vrina flaua cum appulit magis
liquor eius dulcis vomitus flegmaticus eructatio flatica quia acetosa dissipanda
aere ventositas egrediens rumperia et eius substantia grossa a subtilibus
semper comprehendi
A qualitate mutata quia macula frigide in stomacho sentitur 4 color lingue ad aliquid nigri
albedine et e leuis et hec color faciei pluribus fit quando ibi stomachum frigidum
flegma dicitur ad albedinem remissam tendere sicut colera ad citrinitatem
sanguinem et alia
Ab accidentibus lesa ut quia cum primis operationibus labitur ut digestio quando leditur huiusmodi sicut
non omnis discrasia moderata dicat simpliciter in actu aliquis sicut digestio tribus
rebus perficitur actractiua retentiua et expulsiua considerantur ex parte eius leso
a stomacho ut si cibus tardius expellitur solito a cibis et uelociter Consule de
aliis membris secundum suarum operationum ut aliquis singultus in quo non sen-
sentitur mordicatio aut sitis paucitas ubi fuerit secunda falsa quod fuit sitis quoniam potu
aque calide sedatur Appetitus calidis et et confortatiuis infectio appetitus ad cibum liquidum

hic fit cum vomitu nausea vel inutilia pro generatis cum punctionibus mordicationis et acetositatis et aliis de signis sumptis a substantiis inhaerentibus primitus autem generale signum a sumptibus et nocentibus quod in sanitate intelligitur

Signa materie colerice in stomacho Ab exeuntibus sputum est amarum et distemperatur per speciem colere Egestio et urina colerice vomitus colericus in vomitu maxime est considerandus ut cole sub magis sortitur Eructatio fumosa et maxime super nares quandoque ubique color generationis in fumo

A qualitate mutata quia sentit caliditatem et ardorem in stomacho inflammatio cum mordicationibus propter hoc et si est cum levitate fit inde est subtilis parva Et si est cum quantitate ubi est grossa multa color lingue ad citrinum tendens cum siccitate et asperitate color faciei palpebrarum ad citrinitatem et vigoris ac amaritudo

Ab actionibus lesa quia eius pulsus acuitur labitur licet eius non impetit pectus ...berdi digestio fit fluxus non fatigatur in stomacho tarditate ... cum calido corrumpit singultus in quo sentitur mordicatio inquietudo sitis et maxime cum nausea et augmentum eius ex potu aque calide et ex tenero ad frigidum et appetitus infrigidatur et humectatur et diminuitur propter nausea generatis cum mordicationibus primo tremor labij licet fit quod fit cum vomitu Et si stomacho supervenit tremor cordis syncopis eius ... quia in stomacho est colera veniens ad os stomachi licet ex multa ad os effluxa idem contingere possit ... ...

Signa malicie in stomacho frigida Ab exeuntibus sputum supra ... ... sive obscurum Egestio urina multa vomitus ... Eructatio acetosa

A qualitate mutata quia sentit in eo frigiditatem color nigre lingue sive fuscus ... sapor in ore propter acris sive acetosis et multa acetositas lingua sicca et arida color faciei palpebrarum ad fuscedinem tendens

Ab actionibus lesa lesio in virtute pulsus et maxime inutile pectus ... digestio et corrumpendi sive ... appetitus mutatur et multiplicatur in eo inflatio ac magis et acetositas ... cum quantitate propter hoc in ore stomachi signum ... multe in ore stomachi maxime ... a splene ad stomachum transmittitur

Significantia sanguinis in stomacho ut flora Ab exeuntibus sputum urina egestiones vomitus

A qualitate mutata caliditas in stomacho propter hoc nulla mordicatio non multa ... color lingue rubedo et asperitas ... signum ... sanguinei sapor dulcis in ore propter hoc color palpebrarum ad rubedinem tendens

Ab actionibus lesa quia lesio virtutis pulsus ... ... ex ... ...

Dicto de modo investigandi causas egritudinis dicendum est de modo procedendi in curando egritudines

Res medicationis alteratur ... ... Dieta ... ... dieta sive regimine quod ... est maxime ... attendendum ... in egritudinibus ... in sex rebus non naturalibus ... sola regiminis bonitate interdum curantur egritudines ... ... in fine

Ampius fieri debet quia non oportet repleri ... apertis ... medium ... ex ... et ... sufficit ... bonitas regiminis et ... sicut ... medicus potuit curare sed dicta ... ratione ... [illegible]. Cuius causa ad utilitatem affert debitum regimen in curandis egritudinibus ... [illegible] ostendendum ... podagra asma vertigo ... non ex debito alleviantur et tardantur. Ex indebito non ... declarat ad id ... febrium et ... autores medicine ... error in vi rebus non naturalibus ... sicut ... et ... peccare ... et ... questa et ... ex ... non naturales ... applicantur et ... agitur ... in debita ... ad non ... assumendo. Et si ... in ... operare ... regimine ... debita. Ex rerum non naturalium administratione corporis humano applicandorum in debita quantitate et qualitate tempore et ordine. Circa potionem et cibum considerandum ... qualitatem et quantitatem ... ex parte ... considerantur ... ex parte ... ut calidum frigidum ... ut resolutivum oppilativum ... ex parte ... ut ... penetrabilitas ... facilis resolutio vel difficultas.

Casus in ... Ego ... 22 annorum ... fortis

... ad membra vitalia et ... cordis calidi et non multum ... et operationes calidi ... valet et ... calefacti ... causa ... intestinorum ... obtusa carnosa ... medicine ... colera non aliqua ... fleumatica venarum ... et ... debito ... rerum quo ad ... tempus ... in quantitate et qualitate ... extensionem ... repletum medicinam ... ventris ... urina grossa ... ad ru... ... meridionali ... in tempore veris et ... immoderata calitate ... febre ... non pura ... distans ... hora ... inflammationis ... fortitudine ... acuitate non vera ... sit talis in ... et ... in loco ... venas ... et ... dolor capitis ... et nausea ... ut ... ex ... et maxime ... putrida ... venas ... ex colera ... fleumate ... viscoso ... putrida ... elevata. Causa vero ... non putrida ... putrida in venis ... collerata. ... vero ... fuit ex usu rerum calefacientium et ... ex parte ... rerum non naturalium ... super ... consilium.

Considera singularia ... predicta ... in ... ex ... colligitur essentia ... et ... zama non pura ... efficiens ... causa ... curat medicus ... propria ... quo ad ... essentiam et ad ... et ... ad ... complete habende ... [illegible]

... de morbo particulari

Ego ... satis fortis quo ad vitalia ... et ... cordis ... in actionibus et passionibus ... declinatis ad latus ...

7 pax epatis cal' venu[m] caldor[um] in p[ri]n[cipi]o zi 7 debilite
expulsiue 7 contra superfluitate 7 aerib[us] 7 excessivo vehementi debilitate
ex cor[porum] calide superflua attractiua migrat[ur]e cu[m] satis remissa
habi[tudi]ne carnosa 4 in [com]plexionate robusta [com]plexione sanguinea cu[m] preparatori
flegmatis [ir]a de febrili / multis repletis / moderatis non assuetis sed
in hac morbo vero valde satis lubrica parietalibus 4 bibicionibus
dedita regioni septentrionali / sed in te[m]p[o]re autumnali vero / immoderata
fecte pariter dolore renalem cu[m] punctione a' pudenda / q[ui] sentit des
tende versus pectine dolorem cum in ead[em] loco gravato cu[m] frequenti
vomitu u[ri]ne mixte ex estate mensura ultro colera vitellina pauca
7 e dolor intensus valde alsis [illegible] se extendens in p[ar]te [illegible]
state 7 magis in lapide per [illegible] ut[ilis] parcas accidentes [illegible]
bitans ut inde sequat[ur] urina a' calido vesice operacio 4 e cu[m] fre
qu[en]ti 7 pauco mictu sed desserria / Urina te valde cu[m] ca [illegible]
e are [illegible] vel lapis cu[m] facta / Remota vero 7 [illegible] 7 ordi
nata v[er]o in p[ar]te sex rerum no[n] naturali[um] ut q[uo]d multiplicate [illegible]
grossie vescate [illegible] grossitie in lapide sunt g[ra]ue a calide [illegible]
expressum / Aus vero sive malus e [illegible] regimi credu[n]t sed [illegible]
nosse a stomacho vel epate ad renes [illegible] ex inordinacioni regi
mis [illegible] ut in mictu / Ad q[uo]d rest[at] primo pauculo [illegible]
curatoris 2[o] Antidota q[ui]b[us] ipsi renes [illegible] 3[o] tenor [illegible]
sed in migrales eto ad latus in descendendo, ex opposito tenor [illegible]
sed mig[ra]tur ponit [illegible] [illegible] **Primo canon** ordinat[ur]
sup[er] re[gi]m[en] iam dictum dieta appetatis re morbi in q[ua]l[ita]te 7 q[uanti]tate
tpe 4 hora **2[us] canon** evacuet[ur] [illegible] q[ua]lis in medicinis [illegible]
grete 7 aliquantulum [illegible] frequenter [illegible] in renib[us] [illegible] 4 replecione [illegible]
ex in ordinato regimine [illegible] **3[us] canon** leniat[ur] venter [illegible]
cu[m] clisteris lenitiis infrigidantibus abstersiuis 7 fleumatice [illegible] aliq[ua]d [illegible]
4[us] canon fiat [illegible] ex vena [illegible] cu[m] extractione sanguinis [illegible]
sanguis vel [illegible] **5[us] canon** digerant[ur] [illegible] [illegible] digestiuis
lenibus farmaciis [illegible] a' [illegible] si fiat [illegible] potest [illegible] ex
[illegible] magis [illegible] maxime [illegible] 7 in h[oc] [illegible] **6[us]**
Confortet[ur] epar cu[m] frigidis aliquantum [illegible] appar[illegible] 4 [illegible]
epatis [illegible] **7[us]** defenda[tur] cerebrum ne vapores elevatos
recipiat 4 ab eis offenda[tur] ut in dolor mitigetur a' tollat[ur] **8[us]**
canon [illegible] sed mitigatiua [illegible] extinguitiua **9[us]** canon
digerat[ur] 2[o] [illegible] cu[m] digestiuis fortioribus farmaciis **10[us]** canon
evacuat[ur] [illegible] cu[m] [illegible] farmaciis aliquantum moderatiuis
[illegible] obstructione [illegible] ista [illegible] ex [illegible]
vel [illegible] zane [illegible] 7 ingrediat[ur] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] epatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cu[m] est
ex [illegible] repletionis quod [illegible] se [illegible] affecta
[illegible] confortatiua epar de opilatiua **11[us] canon** [illegible]
[illegible] ad loco [illegible] resolutiua [illegible]

Complementum dictorum canonum destruct dicta p[ri]mo ad
[illegible] cu[m] [illegible] oppona[tur] [illegible] [illegible] cu[m] [illegible] colericis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7 a [illegible] cu[m] calore

Illa ipse in hoc non quiescant multo fletu alterata etate competit frigida vel humida cum quibus ipse flegma adducitur. Addo tamen calide vel tempore estivo com competit frigida vel humida in tamen complexione tempore alacre vel estiva autem ab extra aliquo modo conveniens tamen caliditas [illegible] 2 in gradu frigida de calida ut sunt [illegible] ad [illegible] ipse propter amicabilitatem caliditate ad humidam [illegible]. Aer declinet ad frigidum vel humidum et satis nobilis [illegible] cum modica caliditate vel [illegible] quia actu [illegible] magis plus in corpus humidum [illegible] alias [illegible] ideo [illegible] aque [illegible] sive [illegible] frigida [illegible] per camera aqua cum aceto [illegible] sit [illegible] familiaritate ad humidum [illegible]. Et fercula [illegible] lactuca cum [illegible] salme vel [illegible] in brodio pulli [illegible] illa vel brodium [illegible] vide [illegible] appetere [illegible] alterato [illegible] cum [illegible] carnes [illegible] ad [illegible] declinat [illegible] decoctioni [illegible] cum [illegible] lactuca vel [illegible] ex frigida aqua sola [illegible] decoctioni ut sunt pulli [illegible] fasiani [illegible] cum [illegible] in hoc casu [illegible] Dieta alterata magis tempore [illegible] cum [illegible] hora [illegible] aqua endivie [illegible] et subito [illegible] ut non [illegible] Sapor sit [illegible] sale in modica [illegible] vel [illegible] domestica. Sapores lactuca [illegible] aqua [illegible] pauca [illegible] cum [illegible] aqua [illegible] et non [illegible] Sompnus vel vigilia sed [illegible] vel [illegible] fortiter [illegible] sed [illegible] replecio [illegible] die [illegible] natur[illegible] vel [illegible] Coitus [illegible] ab [illegible] Accidentia anime leticia.

Dieta de qualitate venti [illegible] tempore dieta consideratur

Temperat longuiditas status vel [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] 2o canone [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] absinthii et [illegible] in mane per horam ante diem [illegible] vel non [illegible] sine [illegible] per horam. 3o canone [illegible] et [illegible] ante [illegible] in [illegible] per [illegible] ad [illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] ingressio aeris [illegible] et [illegible] in mane per horam [illegible] ut vapores [illegible] 4o canone [illegible] per [illegible] 5o canone [illegible] vel [illegible] aqua endivie [illegible] vel [illegible] calida vel non tepida hora [illegible] ante diem [illegible] per horas [illegible] et dormiat ad libitum 6o canone Minorativum [illegible] aqua endivie vel absinthii [illegible] ut sit potabilis vel [illegible]

e dosis eorum propter obtestitatem intestinorum post assumptionem digestio assi
milat hec solutiva ex De lenitivo et almixeros bis vel ter hec
horas in pota cum assumptionem bibat cratus aqua ut zuccorate ex
deinde pota horam quando possit dari ut cumque febribus
de [illegible] Per primo canone confortatur quod sit calidi [illegible]
Recipe aque ambrosie z iiij [illegible] traspandat z in misce ampia perna
linea duplicata [illegible] in dictis aquis et expressa applicetur
epati calefacti et infrigida et repetatur pluries in assumptione
ubi et mane et sero passis [illegible] complexionis et [illegible]
Per secundo canone defensivum ne aliud membrum recipiat vapo
res Recipe [illegible] solatri z iij album ovorum iiij aqua rosarum z ij aceti
z ij S. misce et agitetur albumen fortiter donec [illegible] ad reliquas
misceatur forti inunctione pota estatis [illegible] fiat [illegible]
linea et fronte et timpora ut dicto est [illegible] Per 3o canone
[illegible] sit [illegible] retentio in ore [illegible]
semina citoniorum marasti [illegible] Per 4o canone digestivum
[illegible] sunt dicte [illegible] Per 5o canone digestivum
arctas [illegible] betonice ana z i misce et [illegible] oxizacre z S. aque
[illegible] ubi [illegible] penetratio [illegible] consueta potestas
diebus quibus [illegible] de alio digestivo [illegible] pota assumptione [illegible]
zatum stet in diebus variis [illegible] pota in [illegible] die as
sumat [illegible] hec digestivum et [illegible] diebus [illegible] Per 6o canone
[illegible] mane [illegible] mane electe z S. reubarbi z ij
vel [illegible] z S. [illegible] reubarbi
z [illegible] vino [illegible] lumphato [illegible] aqua [illegible] et stet [illegible]
per [illegible] et inde [illegible] expressio fortiter [illegible] expressione
dissolvatur [illegible] mane et tosto calefiat deinde calefiat et [illegible]
pota assumptione [illegible] Per 7o canone Confortatum
epatis deopilatum et calidetur recipe [illegible] de [illegible] de
[illegible] ad die pota assumptione [illegible] de [illegible]
mane et surgit pota [illegible] stet horas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] Et si [illegible] oportet [illegible]
ad digestio [illegible] moderatum [illegible] assistant et prudent

De gradibus medicinarum

[illegible] in [illegible] temperato [illegible] 2o 3o [illegible] talleradra [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] medicinis [illegible]
[illegible] assignatur [illegible] in primo gradu [illegible]
et mala [illegible] non notabiliter [illegible] nobiliter ledentia
ut [illegible] levis Illa autem in 2o gradu [illegible] inducit [illegible]
mala, ~~vehementer~~ et notabiliter ~~valde~~ ledentia ut [illegible]
Illa vero [illegible] inducit [illegible] mala vehementer et [illegible] valde ledentia
[illegible] in [illegible] ut in [illegible] fortis Et [illegible]
assignari mansiones ut de alteratione dicto est [illegible] et lapsus
naturales [illegible] in [illegible] 2o et 3o Intencionis medicamenti
in gradibus cognita essentia [illegible] et loco [illegible] ab
alterationibus [illegible] medicina [illegible] suas [illegible] [illegible] vi
dentes [illegible] considerande [illegible] Primo [illegible] alterationa

prima intencio sumitur a virtute cum constans et tunc liberis et cum debilis ...
2o ut indicacio sumitur ab consuetudine et ... rationem a qua consueuerunt
vise ... quod dicit medicus ... mouere ... consuetudine ...
... 1o 2o 3o ... 2a intencio sumitur a materia consuetudinis ut a qualitate
... ... quod medicus eligit ... quantum ad
... ... ut quia ... in 2o ... eligit ... quantum ad ...
... virtute ... resolutiua ... eligit medicina ...
... et subtiliatiua si grossa et incisiua si viscosa et sic magis
ac magis subtiliatiua ... et grossiore ... ac minore
... ita ... acuta et grossa in ... dicitur ...
... subtiliatiua ... 3a intencio sumitur a loco ... quod eligit
medicina talem ... ad 3am ... ut quia ... in ...
... eligit medicina pectoralem vel stomachalem ... quod ...
quod ... mouere dicit ... 4ta intencio sumitur ... intra
... a ... magis ... ut quia in ... dicitur ... et ...
... ... remittit 5ta intencio
sumitur a ... in ... colligatis ... quod eligit medicina ...
quia medicina ... dicitur applicanda ... et dissolutiuis ...
... dissolucionem ... vehementi ... ut ...
... et cum resolucionem phlegmatis ut ...
... medicina debile ... applicationem vehementem ...
... ... colliganda ... medicina ...
... ... esse ... medicina ... in se ...
... ... potest ... debilitate
... ... colligato 6ta intencio sumitur ab ... vel ...
... quod eligit medicus dosim aliam et aliam ut maiorem in
... forte ... in ... debilitatem ... ... et ...
in hyeme

2o Cura solutiua

iuxta primam intencionem dicit medicus ... quod ...
consuetudinis ... si forte fuerit ... forte soluto medicina est ...
ut quia est furiosa ... ut ... eradicata ... et ...
medicinam forte solutiuam quia sit furiosa ... quia magis subito extirpat
ut ... est extirpare ... ... forte ...
... et ... venenosa debemus ... venenosis
... de hoc ... magis ... 2am intencionem dicit ... quod ...
... si est ... colerica eligit medicina euacuatiuam coleram ... sua
medicina euacuatiuam ... ... eligit
... ... a ... forte euacuat ... ...
... ... et ... euacuans ... ut quia viscosa et
grossa eligit ... grossam ut pillulas de sarcocolla ... Sic
loco si in capite fuerit ... eligit coloquintida ... ut ...
in ... quod ... et si fuerit ...
... ... Sic in ... quia ... est medicina debile 2o
quia medicina ... attingit ... dicit ... a parte ...
... Sic a colligato ... est in ... ...
... consuetudinem et ... in ... vel ...
... et ... vel ad ... Simulat altera
... et ... seu ... vel ...
in ... vel ... quare ~~...~~ constipatio
... ... degluciat ... vel in

pillulas de sarcocolla

cerlearia aq frigide ad [illegible] stati os stoi [illegible] si timet
vomitus aggregatur faret infrigidam aq frigida sepius vel parum infusa
pongit quod sic stare permittat per unam horam et det syrupum rosarum
q aliud [illegible] delectabile ut [illegible] sic fricacionibus tibiarum pedum
[illegible] cum odore solito frigidi rebus alterat quod altados pro [illegible]
vertiginis [illegible] os stomachi gravant et inducta si vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] debemus ordinare solutivum ut est odoriferum ut [illegible]
tatum a aquam [illegible] postea assumpcionem farmaci debilis de parens
stare in camera fenestris clausis usque ad [illegible] vel complementum
operacionis medicine quia medicina [illegible] in sua operacione debilitatur
et impeditur et ad medicina est debilis operacionis [illegible]
supervenientibus in operacionibus [illegible] impedit et diminuit [illegible] de [illegible]
fendra ad et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quod appet [illegible] medicina q
[illegible] farina lavatida domino [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
libere debuisset infirmus ut [illegible] in fortibus et debilibus
[illegible] ut [illegible] motu [illegible] putredi [illegible] pe
[illegible] qui sepe [illegible] ut [illegible] duabus [illegible] tempore q
erat valde debilis et [illegible] motu et agitacionem in sincopi [illegible]
et in paucis horis postea mortue sunt et hic vide diversis [illegible]
de [illegible] mortis [illegible] in declinacione totali non [illegible]
[illegible] laboriosas [illegible] q supervenit infirmo et e debilis [illegible]
a allemania et exponit allemaniam ad [illegible] et narrat [illegible]
dne visitate a duobus medicis et pulsus tactu dixerit [illegible]
vivere et [illegible] ut viderent urinam [illegible] agitata fuit
urina et visa est [illegible] ab ipsa et [illegible] [illegible]
est ad mortem et in [illegible] hora mortis [illegible] et forte [illegible] agitacio
[illegible] eius mortem [illegible] in tantum debilibus [illegible] vere ne
fiat aliqua agitacio

De lavativo pro medicina solutiva [illegible] vi [illegible]

[illegible] q [illegible] lavativum [illegible]
utrumque [illegible] [illegible] assumpcione lavativum [illegible] la
vare et mundare [illegible] intestina et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mala qualitatem ut [illegible] et
a farmaco [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] lavativum et [illegible]
brodium pulli [illegible] [illegible] ager [illegible] brodium pulli
sit magis infrigidativa magis [illegible] et de [illegible] decoctione ordei
[illegible] medullarum [illegible] quod est
forte abstersione [illegible] usque ad [illegible] et
[illegible] de [illegible]

Duodecim sunt consideranda in pocione [illegible]

ad [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible] recepte debent [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cortidericia vise silr fruit d' vise flores sub flovibz ubas sub ubis
radices sub radicibz ma ex ordine facilis adveniunt ergo dicemus
3o vias simpl. Eto cotprss geritd [illegible] ad primū q
est calida d' frigida 4 | Ad 2am qr resolutiva apitud Ad 3am
qr respondeat ad caput Ad 4to qr adiuttiva solt flatt ipo
[illegible] in quo in q̄ maslare qr de inferiori mag pont^r de re
missiori plus 4to quitas d'ebita 4 proportionati [illegible] q̄ salvat
operaō simpl. vna ex plus calefacit 3 piperis [illegible] 4 s cavalle
7 ad hanc qualitatem [illegible] adiutas sb q̄ includitur [illegible] ita
raro t denso [illegible] in proportio ut qr simplicia dz adiuvare
proportionari 7 3o ad qualitates [illegible] ut dictum e 7 [illegible] quo ad eorum
qualitates [illegible] quibz salvatur eorum operationes satis sufficiendo intelligi
media [illegible] qr dz ut ita proportionetur ut totum sit tale 2o
vel 3o apitu d' plus d' min. 3 ita p alia discurrendo | Quod sit
[illegible] simplicium | Nonum fundamentum eorum qd' fit discurrendo p [illegible]
[illegible] | 4o temperantia [illegible] ut apparet in [illegible]
3or proporcionibus qualitates [illegible]
[illegible] eccedere [illegible] veraz sunt [illegible] galla d' quo
[illegible] stiptico [illegible] dragato 7 [illegible] [illegible] autorum
[illegible] 2 [illegible] qr [illegible] tarde operatis 4 obtuse ut [illegible] addita
sal [illegible] [illegible] comprehendi [illegible] sub novo [illegible]
[illegible] eto comprehenditur [illegible] elige [illegible] deserviunt totam medicinam
ad locum [illegible] | [illegible] ordo [illegible] sit quanta
proporcio [illegible] 4 quanta [illegible] sile [illegible] doss [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] debes

De Quantitate medicinarum primo de digestivis

vel sirupi padua da^r 3 j 15 sirupi [illegible] 3 j in aq. Venetiis vo dat^r
3 iii sirupi [illegible] 3 j 15 aque putantes paduani 4 veneti q sirupi solus
dari [illegible] esse [illegible] aque [illegible] qr [illegible] potari [illegible]
[illegible] sirupi aqua [illegible] paduani quod duplo aq qr [illegible]
[illegible] aq [illegible] duplicato [illegible] paterez [illegible] sirupi [illegible]
ut aq [illegible] sirupi ad locum [illegible] qr [illegible] sirupi [illegible] loca
sed membra sic aqua ut [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] respect
loca sed membra 4 [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] digestur 4 item
qr ex tali immixtione penetrabiles [illegible] fiunt | Veneti vero dicunt
[illegible] ex tali immixtione pauca aq [illegible] ad sirupi [illegible] sirupi [illegible] po
tari 7 ex hoc [illegible] [illegible] illa aq in tanta dosi sufficit ad digest
sirupi ad locum [illegible] | Sz contra via [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] duple aq sirupi [illegible] multo [illegible] 4 rara
[illegible] passibilior resolubilior ex quibz [illegible]
[illegible] 7 [illegible] stante ma grossa 7 indigestibili [illegible] [illegible]
in longo [illegible] digerere 7 [illegible] tardabitur sanitas [illegible]
[illegible] ad eorum digestionem sirupi [illegible] in [illegible]
longo [illegible] durare [illegible] digerenda e in [illegible] 7 in locis [illegible]
quod [illegible] sirupi [illegible] [illegible] subtilitate [illegible] lubricabit ab
ipo 7 [illegible] Consilio ad venetos [illegible] alii indigestio

sir. subtili iulepisato zor et volueris ipsum facere et cito penetrare sicut iuxta exude subtile et in loco remoto Unde duplic. aq. vel plus immisceri est sit ipso patet quod alii plus alii minus de aq. in sirupo [illegible] sit. [illegible] est quod ad bene iulepizandum sir. debet esse aq. ad sir. proportio dupla sesquialtera vel [illegible] vi[illegible] in sua auctoritate quod aqua admisceatur sir. ut solubiles sint et penetrabiliores fiant

De quantitate aliorum alterationum

Consuetum est dare de confectionibus zuccari ʒ iii et quandoque usque ad iiii, salvo quod confectiones non transeunt [illegible] ʒ iii gradum [illegible] sint 2us gradus ad medium inter 2^m^ et 3^m^ [illegible] ad hoc [illegible] zuccari ponatur nisi ʒ iiii et maxime de melle in vernio quod datur a ʒ vi usque ad [illegible] Et [illegible] nec transit 3^m^ gradum datur de eo ʒ ii usque ad iii ʒ [illegible] inveniuntur dosis in pluribus a ʒ i ß usque ad iii ß [illegible] quod dictum est supra quod in [illegible] i zuccari ponuntur ʒ vi [illegible] Et in una [illegible] ʒ i ʒ i [illegible] quod in ʒ vi et [illegible] [illegible] erunt [illegible] xi vel [illegible] Nam eadem est proportio totius ad totum et partis ad partem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mell[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Credo autem quod medicinam [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] tales sit in [illegible] dosis [illegible] a ʒ i usque ad ʒ i ß [illegible] [illegible] zuccari [illegible] [illegible] in 2° [illegible] effectu 2us sit [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] 2° colligitur ultra [illegible] dosis [illegible] subdupla ut ʒ ß ad ʒ ii vel ii ad iiii [illegible] considerare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ ii ß [illegible] dosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in 3° a [illegible] ß usque ad ʒ i vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicendum ut de solutivis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nam [illegible] [illegible] sunt in 3^a^ [illegible] dosis est a [illegible] i ad [illegible] [illegible] in 2^a^ [illegible] a [illegible] ii usque ad [illegible] [illegible] in 2^a^

De dosi confectionis de melle

[illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod mel calidum est [illegible] salvo [illegible] [illegible] calefacere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in tanta quantitate [illegible] zuccaro [illegible] et [illegible] delectabilet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad melle [illegible] ut [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] attendendo [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] melle [illegible] zuccaro [illegible] ad quam [illegible] [illegible] mel [illegible] [illegible] abstinebat [illegible] [illegible] Unde vide Antidota [illegible] de zuccaro [illegible] videbis quod longe plus de speciebus ponit zuccaro [illegible]

De quantitate clister[ii]

ab [illegible] usque ad [illegible] [illegible] in alterativis [illegible] additio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videtur in solutivis [illegible] 3^a^ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et subdit [illegible] vera dosis est [illegible] [illegible] patet quod in [illegible] dosi cadunt ii [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] dosis est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i ß et est vera dosis

De dosi solutivorum

Dosis solutivorum [illegible] gradus est ab [illegible] usque ad [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] quod ab [illegible] [illegible] usque ad i [illegible] ita quod solutiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutiva Dosis vero [illegible] 2^i^ gradus est ab [illegible] usque ad ii ut cassia [illegible] Dosis 3^i^ gradus est a ʒ i usque ad ʒ iii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutiva ʒ ii [illegible] [illegible] bonitate et [illegible] [illegible] et nulla malicia ita ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solutiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dosis est ab [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dosis solutiva 3^i^ gradus attingere non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aloe [illegible] Et [illegible] quod sit ultima [illegible] 2^i^ gradus Dosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est a ʒ ß usque ad iii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ultima [illegible]

e dosis a grani iiij usque ad xij vel xv et plus quia in medio medio. De
Catapucia intelligere de ag. pur. vel d'herba ... poss. usque ad ʒ j
et sub via abi et e usuale solutivum ... calue ...

Solutiva primi gradus cum sua dosi

Sirupi rosarum ab ʒ j usque ad vi — Aqua lactis ab ʒ vi usque ad viij
Sirupi viol. ...
Aqua ... cum ... dulcedine ab ʒ iiij ad vi
Aqua ... cum suis ... ab ʒ iiij usque ad vi
Aqua fructuum ... ab ʒ ij ad iiij
Aqua decoctionis ... ab ʒ iiij usque ad ℔ j
Pul. eupatorii ab ʒ ij ad iiij
Jus galli decrepiti usque ad ℔ ij
Stecados ab ʒ v usque ad vij
Aqua tamarindorum ab ʒ ij ad v
Decoctio volubilis magne ... et ... ab ʒ j usque ad iiij
... et ... masticis ... masticis ... e jus galli
decrepiti ... dosis ... magis ... in 3a
... masticis e ... dosis Medie in medio

Solutiva 2i gradus cum suis dosibus

Cartami a ʒ iij ad v
Cassiafistula ab ʒ j ß usque ad ij
Pul. epithimi a ʒ iij usque ad vij
Centauree a ʒ iiij ad ʒ j ß
Sirupi ... ab ʒ j usque ad ij
... a ʒ ij ad v
... a ʒ j usque ad iiij
... decoctio a ʒ iij ad ʒ j et plus ... decoctio ... sumitur

Solutiva 3ii gradus cum suis dosibus

Agarici ... a ʒ j ad ij
Aloes ab aureo ß ad ij
Aristolog. a ʒ j usque ad aureum j
Asari ab aureo j ad ij
Lapis armenus lotus a ʒ j ad ij et non lotum magis ad ... aliquid solutivum
in ... e in 3o gradu quod in ... e in 2o
Mezereon a ʒ ß usque ad j et ... e in 2a ... 3ii
Opoponacum a ʒ j usque ad ʒ ij
Ciclamen ab aureo j usque ad iiij ... 3ii
Polipodium decoctum a ʒ ij usque ad aureum iiij
Psilium a ʒ ij ad iij
Sarcocolla a ʒ j ad ij
Turbith a ʒ j ad ij
... a ʒ j ad ij

Solutiva 4ti gradus cum suis dosibus

Catapucia a grani iij ad v et ... debilis ... e ... fortis
Coloquintida a ... vij ad x
... asinini a granis x ad
Elleborus niger a ... vij ad ʒ ij vel iij
Pul. ... a ... ij ad viij et ... fortis non e
Euforbium a ... j ad iij
... a granis v ad vij
Scamonea a ʒ ß ad aureum j
Scamonea a g. v ad xij vel xv

Si volueris dirigere aliquem humorem in membro aliquo de evacuantibus vel
sirupis de aliis evacuativis potes facere addendo solo illa directiva ut

Medicine directes ad caput — nux ingrata cubebe sticados peonia balsamita maiorana anacardi thus laudanum castoreum melliloto lignum balsami

Ad pectus — yreos capilli veneris pulmo vulpis fenugreci squilla ysopus psillium liquiritia amigdala mel ordeum passule pinee zuccarum

Stomachus non indiget directivis sed solum confortativis ut galanga mastix citonia amata granati et vinum omnia stiptica

Ad epar — eupatorium cuscute spica sandali endivia fumus terre aqua ordei spinachie absinthium spodium

Ad splenem — tamariscus squilla scolopendria asarum capparis radix tetrahit

Ad renes et vesicam — nux melon solis petrosilli saxifragia radix v saxifragia semen brusci petroselinum cor se fri aquis

Ad matricem sunt pulegium calamentum sauna salvia vinum omnes medicine directes ad renes

Ad iuncturas — ℥ i piper squilla oppoponax acorus armoniacum pulegium thimus dactili · fumus et cetera

Plures sunt medicine que membrorum confortative sed non simplices sed ut patet

Medicine simplices calefacientes et alterantes caput — salvia peonia pulegium zeduar laudanum melegeta ruta satureia flor rosmarinus capoletum folia lauri squilla maiorana camilla semen folia sticados maiorana bethonica serpillum thimus huius rubeti et siler

Caput

Infrigidantes caput — semen quatuor frigidorum iusquiamus lactuca viole camphora mandragora folia vitis folia salicis acetum

Pectus calefacientes — ysopus radix altee ulza yreos sine passe scabiosa liquiritia ma'zuti squilla lilium enula achina capilli veneris lignum balsami

pectus

Infrigidantes pectus — iuiube amigdale zucari sebeste semen iusquiami cuiusvis gummi dragaganthum viole zuccarum

Calefacientes cor — buglossa borago enula crispana cardamomum ambra lignum aloes gariofili rosmarinus curcuma ossis de corde cervi

Cor

Infrigidantes cor — margarite rasura eboris corallus camphora mella sarcocolla smaragdus unde aureus de ubi corde et cetera

Calefacientes stomachum — salvia maiorana absinthium menta ma'zuti galanga mastix zaffrano ana ℥ ʒ gariofili seu cinnamomum cum maiori squilla

Stomachus

Infrigidantes stomachum — plantago acete pira viola acerbum citonia portulaca rosa citrulle agreste sumac acetum malagranati

Calefacientes epar — spicanardi absinthium seu asarum fumus terre eupatorium cinnamomum capilli veneris se ad carne demerens semen rad v

Epar

Infrigidantes epar — endivia lactuca portulaca viole 4 semina frigida plantago aqua or sandali spodium cassia fistula se cor fu aqua rosa

Vngt ad consolidandum super alopeciarum vulnera ℞ aloes viol. ros. ana ʒ i sandali al. et ru. ana ʒ i rosar. coralli fe. endiu. portulac. ana ʒ ii succi prunelle lactuce, lacti caprini ana ʒ i ß aceti et rec. mo. et ad. et fiat vngt

Vngt valens in declinacione scabiei post curacionem ℞ olei rutacei inulpini cerusi laurini ana ʒ i ß mirtillar. fenugreci ʒ ß lini semen rute semen calamenti ana ʒ i ß bdelii armoniaci mellefrat. i aceto ana ʒ iii castorei ʒ iii ß laudani ʒ ii peperis cum auat et pulli ana ʒ iii baccarum lauri cum pulegii asari ana ʒ ii croceti ʒ i piperis nigri ʒ i ß sulphuris vini ʒ iii pp̄i ʒ i ß cere q. s. fiat vngt

Vngt ad mollificandum et educendum vermes qui est cum lacte in vsu primo lactis de claris lacte caprino ana ʒ ii et pulueris corticis si ex ipso toto vertr purgatur ℞ olei de absinthio de amigdalis ana ʒ i ß semen fabarum ipsa et matricarie ana ʒ ß rosarum corallorum fabere lupulorum cerum cerui vsti ana ʒ i aloes succotrin ʒ ii semen dat addatur de felle tauri ʒ ii et modicum aceti et cere q. s. fiat vngt. Et sit cum iunctio in aceto solutis. Et hoc vngt sit in tali casu ℞ olei de absinthio ana ʒ i ß platani portulace endiue rosarum coralli cerum cerui vsti fabarum lupini ana ʒ i aloes succotrin ʒ ii aceti parum et q. s. et fiat vngt quod valet virga cum primo de iuste

Vngt ad scabiem humidam cum qua aduenit mixta et este fere per totum corpus ℞ terbentine lot. cum aq. ros. ʒ ii terre sancti ʒ iii cerusi ʒ i litargi ʒ i ß prepar. ʒ iii ℞ vngt de populeo alb. cum olei rosati q. s. et aceti in primo parte. Et si cum predicta scabie pruritus adderetur predicto vngt semen plantaginis ʒ iii et cum predicto vngt in scabie secca ab humore colerico aceto commixtio vel ab aliis humoribus adherentibus et salsis. Et si scabies plus humida ad conducendum virulenciam addatur predicto vngt semen lapatii ʒ ii sulphuris ʒ i ß et fiat vngt. vsus istius vngt est desiccando et dicit secundum diuersas etates disposicione

Vngt compositum ad rupturam siue herniam intestinalem in qua intestinum descendit ad oscheum ℞ aloes succotrini mumie sarcocolle ana ʒ iii terre sigillate lapidis agathis masticis thuris ana ʒ ii boli armeni sanguinis draconis ana ʒ iii lapidis calaminaris i puluis armoniaci galbani ana ʒ ii et et cum alie galli baccarum gladii psilli iusti cornu cerui gipsi ana ʒ iii consolide maioris et minoris ana ʒ iii balaustie alumis sanguinis ana ʒ i ß ciclamini ʒ iii cipressi ʒ i ß capilli gladii ʒ iii terbentine ʒ iii cera ista distemperentur in aq. in qua postea orchia cum totalium succisa sit et decoctio hec facta pelle extenditur et ponatur et cum ista compositione disponatur et pul. predicti incorporentur cum aq. et vsui reseruentur

Signa sanguinis

Rubedo faciei purpurea vel multum delutescens compressione Tensio vel
Inflatio plena cutis et venarum circa aures et faciei et venarum sub lingua
Gravitas capitis et tocius corporis et oscitacio oculorum caliditas tactus
multa papavera cum pulsu magno vel frequenti pleno undoso
Sompnus longus vel a vehementia doloris acuitatis nec profundus Urina
rubea rosea in circulo et sedimentum rubeo odore dulcia sompnium sanguinis
vel tota sanguinea et visio acutarum vel temporis undosa et gravitate sanguine
grosso cum distillacionibus sanguinis ex duabus naribus gingivis ano auribus
Distillacio oculorum lippido non ventosa multum et oculi inflatio ex ipsa
parte sanguinis lingue rubedo et mollities lingue gravitas et pigritas
in loquendo gravis lassitudo tocius pigritas ad gravitate Urina corrupta
multa rubea calida [illegible] perturbacio Dispositio gravis sic proferam
dulcedo precepta in ore vel saliva sapore Multitudo sputi Mucositas
alioria cum risu Et cetera Anhelitus magnus fantasie rubee
Nausea aliquis et offuscationes intellectus tarditas sompnia rubea
sanguinis venient rubedo purpurea temporis longum a minucione consueta
punctio in capite de venit levior in ore seu variolarum Dolor
in sincipite punctio sitis Motus a nona hora noctis ad tertiam
diei Omnis tenuitas aflictionis non prodest Invasio eius paulatim
successive non subita sicut in colerica Oculorum eminentia Delectatio
fuit sitis pre angustia eius aput visum sagittarum Febres sanguinee
Delutescentia vel crus compressione et variolarum Retentio eius sanguinis
consuete in emoroidibus naribus etc Sudor copia et fetor
Proprietas loci ex quo sanguis solet exiri Frequentia egressus
prope ad emorosaycas et emorroydarum sudans temporibus menstruorum
procedere signum aliorum humorum

Signa dia[?] gravis etas regio et cetera Et hec omnia intelligenda sunt secundum
magis et minus quantum ad quantitatem Sicut eius paret in quali hec signa essent
refracta secundum declinacionem sanguinis ad aliquem aliorum humorum

Signa colere

Dolor acutus mordicativus pungitivus scintille
perveniens ad radices oculorum Citrinitas coloris faciei rubedo clara
delutescens per compressionem lingue Citrinitas Amaritudo Asperitas et
siccitas sputi citrini labiorum siccitas et fissio gravis superfluitas
annorum plurime calide inter 4 calidas [illegible] in estate colore pustule
vel granacio oculorum levitas lacrime pauce acute et [illegible]
si adsunt lippitudo vel dissolutio nulla oculorum
multiplicacio amoris corrigendo oculos [illegible] calide Conditiones acuitas
vel rubedo clara Adhesio lacrimalium domesticarum oculorum [illegible]
naribus atque aures ut et scintillarum odium loquendi Extensio
cutis frontis arida non tractu sursum tactus durus et asper [illegible]
capitis acutus vires citius [illegible] Frequentatio pro emorroysagie narium

pressio tamquam fecem colere nasi pruritus siccitas in stomacho narium
flatus attenuatio et aliorum extremorum et tamen ipsi forte consumatur
oppletio ventris fluxus colera sit scita paucam indigestis sed urina
ignea vel similis clara lucida aliquis pinguis per dissolucionem liquor
et colera et perturbacio vel citius rubeae et tenuitas
siccitas vehemens tactus et mordax adhesus pulsus velox et non
magnus cum sit etiam plus debilis instrumentum inobediens quam in
pleno vel videns pulsus etiam corporis intensus durus vel viridis
vigiliae ambulatae sunt cum in alto odium paruare somnium sompnus quando
sompna vident diligent quiete corporis et aere frigidiori respirationem
in cessando impatientia alienacio cum in febris odium doloris
sit furor ira agitacio sternutatio amor solicitudines dolor dextre
parte capitis et 3a hora diei usque ad nonam augmentum doloris in
3a, a frigidis juvari et cum frigido delectatur calagosus et vocatur
colere juvari emissio colagogum conforti augmentum fiede apud
esum colera augmentatur sudore retentio colere quod conflicte
coleris colere subita vel vis opposita parva hoc est esse
morbillorum zane ictere in corpore tremor cordis in vacuitate
denario constrictio stipsa cum augmento eius de senio et eius salvo
apud superos parva ubi laudabilis repressione colere in stomacho et capite
nausea et vomitus colere ipsius Et elusio signorum aliorum humorum
materialium ad coleram [illegible] | Regula sex [illegible]

Signa flegmatis dominantis

In capite et toto dolor obtusus
gravativus in parte posteriori cerebri et capitis antiquus conservatus sed cor
signum est humiditatis frigidi conclusionem signorum istiorum humiditas in
capite dolor minor a fleg a melan a debili calore aut
egritudine inducentes
Auctus in hora noctis flegmatis auctus apud repletionem et apud nausificationem
fecunditatem et apud augmentum lune color faciei est albus vel gipseus
clarus vel quedam eburneitate, sitis celerius a colore marginis
in vinis superiore
Dura fit cum corpore non tendat in colore vel replecione flatus suffocatio
quam fit in ... et lingue mollicies vel albedine et multa humiditate ...
tiis maxime in capite ... vultus ... et dentis ... humiditas
inflatio vel quedam albedine gingivarum laxitas dentis corporis
et ... multis humiditatibus ... oculorum humiditas in colore
oculorum eminentia vel albedine hypostudo multa et inversa oculorum
cum multa oculorum gravitas et clausio et difficultas aperiendi earum
lacrimarum multitudo oculorum laxitas ut ... tactus ... ignis
angue palpebrarum inflatio et quedam ... et molliter vel
lapsitate et vel pigra laxitas et mollities tactus in parte capitis
et frontis et genis faciei inflatio sit et dispositio in ... et

maxime sub oculis pavor et tremor pigritia ad motum impotencia fflate remollescente nervos | ira et in hoc sit dubitatio an de choleris et an sudor [illegible] in quo fflata [illegible] calorem non | est tarditas et [illegible] velocitas in tempore [illegible] secundum est ex paucitate caloris [illegible]
estimat se vilipendi [illegible] surgit ut appetitum vindicte
[illegible] sitas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] omnino tam [illegible]
ut [illegible] vel aliario vel saltu [illegible] oblivio rei [illegible] sop
valde et [illegible] profundus et subito
lubricitas ventris [illegible] fflatica et multitudo egestionis multitudo vomitus
flaccidi [illegible] spumosi et [illegible] a nasibus et ab ore [illegible] no
mordicatio [illegible] adherentes catharrus [illegible] et [illegible] sopitus
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] se movere non posset
Urina alba subtilis [illegible] cum circulo albo et spisso [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rubedinis sic [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] digestionis sic sit
in ea [illegible] vitrum liquefactum [illegible] digestionis | [illegible]
tardus varius mollis latus et fluctuans auditus [illegible] vel
tedens ex longinquo sonantes vel clarus [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] calidis et [illegible] et ab [illegible] fla[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a fame [illegible] labore [illegible]
a [illegible] a frigidis et [illegible] Repletio corporis [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] et omnibus humectantibus [illegible] [illegible] fleghmatis in
colore et in [illegible] [illegible] emorroidarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] a toto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in sompnis multitudo [illegible] [illegible] fleumatum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in capite [illegible] [illegible] proprio
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitas
[illegible] et [illegible] debilitas cerebri [illegible] signis | [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Appetitus [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] putredo [illegible] putredo et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic [illegible] ut [illegible]

Fleumatis naturalis [illegible] sine febre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Urina pallida mediocriter spissa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et regimine [illegible]

Fleumatis dulcis signa Sputum [illegible] dulce [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulcis vel subdulcis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] horas [illegible] Urina [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] spissa turbida et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fleumatis salsi signa Sputum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigide [illegible] [illegible] salso [illegible] [illegible] valde Urina [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] ad mediocritatem [illegible] spissitudinis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pruritus [illegible] [illegible]

et frontis et renum et coxarum et manuum et pedum et cubitorum. Mordicatio stomachi cum quadam inflammatione
Sequitur praedictis [illegible] subtilibus mordicationibus in suo opere

Flatus aut acris dominantis sunt sputum acre vel acetosum indigestum tenue liquidum, eructatio acetosa, mordicatio stomachi, inflammatio, dyscrasia circa os stomachi, frigiditas in ventre ex vetustate et ex indigestione, siccitas [illegible] in stomacho dolor et gravitas in eo [illegible] Urina aliquando pallida vel glauca cum tenuitate usque mediocritatem superius obumbrata, inflatio circa mirach ex indigestione et vetustate, inflatio circa ventralem, gravitas umbilici et renum et venae et laterum et genuum et omnium membrorum [illegible] vomitus acetosus est.

Flegmatis vitrei signa sunt sputum indigestum insipidum album spissum glutinosum, indigestio multa, vetustas [illegible] in album cum [illegible] et [illegible] dolor intensior quam sit in acri flatu [illegible] in tali [illegible] frigida valde et aetas frigida et alia [illegible] Urina alba [illegible] spumam [illegible] appellatur [illegible] tamquam quaedam glebae [illegible] intestinorum [illegible] frigus et valde intensum cum [illegible] calido et magis frigida [illegible] dolor stomachi et gravitas eius cum mordicatione et gravitas capitis et oppressio. Et sibi est fortissimum magis quam aliis speciebus flatus.

Signa yliace absolute

[illegible] Color lividus [illegible] attinens colori melancolico. Dolor iste capitis est obtusus intensior [illegible] quam a flatu [illegible] parte [illegible] vigiliarum multitudo, siccitas narium et linguae siccitas est. Urina est pallida [illegible] et pallida [illegible] interiorum lacrimarum paucitas [illegible] valde pauca [illegible] Comestione [illegible] Oculi apti [illegible] in uno loco et [illegible] eius [illegible] sanguis [illegible] nigredo et [illegible] paucitas [illegible] et [illegible] subtilitas. Dactyli [illegible] Oblivio [illegible] cordis timor. Ardor [illegible] somnia [illegible] [illegible] aliorum [illegible] damnatorum et [illegible]

yliace in specie yliace naturalis quae est fex sanguinis
Urina [illegible] vidi et livida et [illegible] [illegible] Cogitationes [illegible] [illegible] lassitudo membrorum. Vomitus

ibus seu sanguis grossitudo arteriarum parvitas vel mala digestio stomachi appetitus ad gradum rerum magis ad terram podagra zephirus in collo et aliis extendium arteriarum in corpore morphee nigre et cordis Petecie solite erumpunt in fine [illegible] multum fatet sensus tristicia indignatio macies splenis ignis [illegible] inzach Mala [illegible] cruditates arteriosa [illegible] vite venenositatis Dolor inter [illegible] scapulas Et sic [illegible] ars etas [illegible] precedens

Melancolie adhuste signa sunt Ex adhustione colere urina nigra ex citrina vel rubea cum ardore in exitu cum ypos dumulsa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubeis [illegible] adhust [illegible] nigredo non est ovo vehemens et pura si trahit ad [illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] cum forti [illegible] nigredo lingue Et appetitus oculorum [illegible] ex directo pupillarum [illegible] [illegible] tes [illegible] [illegible] multitudo [illegible] et [illegible] Et si adest se ut plurimum adest multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et agitatio [illegible] adherentibus studium longum stare sub sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in colle ex aliis [illegible] cerebri antecedentes Agitatio rixa cum mala [illegible] et [illegible] cum demonio [illegible] [illegible] in quo adest timor ut plurimum magna Anhelitus magnus et frequens oblivio rei [illegible] [illegible] rubea [illegible] magna flamma

Et si melancolia est genita ex sanguine adhusto

Urina nigra ex spissa ex rosea tamen [illegible] in nigra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] talis Exuberatio venarum attestatio sanguinis lingue nigredo [illegible] rubedo rixa cum risu et [illegible] precedens ars etas

~~Melancolie facte a sanguine~~

Melancolie flegmatice et sanguine a fine fortis congelate

Vomitus niger [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] precedens

Ex melancolia adhusta ex subtili parte sunt signa

[illegible] et spissa cum spuma et cum ebullitione in terra [illegible] fugiunt musce

Et melancolia adhusta ex grossa parte sunt ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] spume

Dyscrasia minerales in tempore

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] siccitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Calida

Inflammatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regule et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] velocitas in [illegible] rubedo [illegible] [illegible] a calefacit et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]

Frigida complexionalis

Signa generalia tactus frigiditas pallor et quandoque viriditas in nigredinem tendens diminucio in operacionibus declinacio ad timorem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] regimen pulsus durus [illegible] arterie tardus [illegible] diminuta velocitate

Sicca complexionalis

Signa generalia [illegible] [illegible] sensibilem et insensibilem [illegible] et [illegible]

Discrasia complexionalis in genere

Facta interior et profundior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Necessitas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflacio faciei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulsus magnitudo extensio tarditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] M[agister] Matheus de verona [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Vincentius de Sarzana.

Incipiunt Recepte Magistri Vincentii de Sarzana doctoris medicine composite per apium super feri 3a cti / In aures

Primo contra apostemata

In principio flegmonis Ceroti d' aqua quod fit

R^ Cere ℥ j olei ros. ℥ iii dissolvatur cera cum oleo et ponatur in mortario et desuper ponatur aqua frigida agitando quousque recipe pt deinde ipse removetur et fit hoc admodum unguenti pro nobilibus et delicatis

Ad idem R^ succi plantaginis virge pastoris ana ʒ iii farine or. ℥ j olei ros. q. s. fiat emplastrum et componatur

Ad idem R^ boli ar. sanguinis draconis ana ʒ j pulveris balaustiarum ʒ j olei mirtini q. s. ad incorporandum et si vis adde cere et fiat unguentum

Ad idem R^ pulveris mirtile virge pastoris silve foliorum viol. ana ℥ j farine ℥ s olei ros. ℥ j fiat emplastrum

Unguentum blandum R^ ce al bij cerete ℥ j olei ros. q. s. fiat unguentum molle aliquantulum ana ros. componatur pro nobilibus

In augmento flegmonis emplastrum

R^ pulveris camomille malvarum siccarum vel recentium ana ℥ j terantur subtiliter farine fenugreci ℥ j olei ros. ℥ iii parum aceti fiat emplastrum cum aqua

Ad idem R^ farine ordei farine seminis lini ana ℥ s pulveris ros. pulveris mirtille ana ʒ iii olei ros. camomille ana ℥ j aceti parum fiat emplastrum

In principio status

R^ farine fenugreci fabarum ana ℥ j farine orobi medulle panis ℥ j s. aceti parum fiat emplastrum cum absinthio

In fine status

Omnia calida et balnea calida si tibi videtur in apostema tendit ad maturationem procede cum medicinis maturativis quod fit sic R^ farine seminis lini farine fenugreci ana ℥ j medulle panis ana ℥ j s. passularum ℥ ij vel malve parum

Ad maturandum apostema

R^ farine tritici cum aqua oleo et croco

In principio flegmonis fiat a ca. pinctura cum unde[?] frigidarum corporum

R^ ce al ℥ j olei ros. q. s. fiat unguentum molle / Vel R^ farine ordei ℥ iij olei ros. ℥ j s. croci ʒ j misce cum aqua

Maturative meliore in una cada sunt iste

Radix malve aqua tepida oleum commune et sisamina farina ordei et semen lini butirum adeps porci et similia

Maturativa in una cose ca. et cum frida in

ut altea camomilla farina fenugreci semen lini orobi lupini et ysopus humida medulle ficus passule ossium medulle adipes porci morcella cum pice oxypti [?] et similes

In augmento flegmonis a cum pinctura cum unde[?] frigidarum corporum

R^ farine frumenti et ordei pulveris camomille ana ℥ j aceti parum olei camomille q. s. fiat emplastrum

In statu flegmonis

Rx farine fabarum farine fenugreci ana ʒ iiii medulle panis ℥ i s
olei aneti ℥ i s fiat emplastrum cum ligamine

In declinatione flegmonis

pila vel dyapalma dyaquilon balnea fomentationes et omnes
adipes resolutiones et oleo calida

In principio flegmonis cum precedente abundante repletione

Rx ovi album cum oleo ro ℥ i s permisce et pone super predicta
Vel aliter fiat unguentum populeon ℥ i s et predicta cum vel in augmento et statu

In principio herisipile

Rx farine ordei malvarum sicce et recentis ana M i mitte deinde
in aqua et exprimatur et coletur et apponatur super parte dolente
Vel aliter fiat ceroteum factum ex cera alba et superpositum vel item aqua
frigida in herisipula Item aqua ordei malvarum violarum expressa cum item succi
portulace arnoglosse ana ʒ iiii olei mirtini et ro ℥ i s bol ar ʒ s
aque ro ʒ vi aque simplicis ʒ iiii aceti parum et fiat embrocatio
Vel aliter Rx lenticule preparate succi ro ana ʒ iiii succi balaustiarum foliorum
mirti ʒ i s omnibus decoctis preparatis in aqua et oleo ro et oleo mirtino et
oleo mastichino ana ʒ i

In statu herisipile

Rx olei camomille glandule sumach lenticule ana ʒ i predicta coquantur
in vino fiat embrocatio Et predicta cum herbis bene tritis et preparatis
incorporatis cum oleo ro possunt fieri emplastrum et apponi et possunt super unguentum
poni folia plantaginis et super liniri

In declinatione herisipile

Rx plumbi adhusti terre preparate portulace succi ro semper viva
succi ana ʒ i s cere et olei mastichini ℥ i s

Unguentum in principio formice ambulative

Rx succi ro ʒ iiii corticum granatorum balaustiarum ana ʒ i succi capillorum
glandium succi sumach ana ʒ i s ex hiis sublimentur succi cum oleo
mirtino et cera cum equali parte fiat unguentum molle Item ex predictis
metallis hiis decoctis in vino stiptico possunt fieri una bona embrocatio

In principio formice miliarie et augmento pro emplastro corrosive
Rx furfuris fermenti succi arnoglosse ana ʒ s succi camomille farine
fenugreci farine fabarum ana ʒ i s cum oleo camomillino et lini fiat emplastrum

In principio et augmento formice corrosive

Rx lenticule excorticate ʒ i plumbe malgranati ʒ s succi gallarum ʒ iiii me
dulle panis ʒ i aceti parum et fiat emplastrum cum oleo mirtino

In principio augmento et fine corrosive

Rx succi plumbi usti storacis preparati terre preparate antimonii preparati
ana ʒ i cerusse abluste ʒ s cere et olei ro fiat unguentum molle
Vel aliter Rx plumbi usti terre preparate antimonii ana preparati ʒ i
corallorum rubeorum ʒ i camphore ʒ s cum al et oleo mastichino fiat unguentum

In p[ri]n[cipi]o p[ri]me [et] regim[en] c[on]sere ad v[u]lnera

℞ p[u]lv[eris] plantag[inis] gallar[um] an[a] vitrioli panis furfuracei
ad iij cetra ʒ j ß. p[ar]te aceti olei ros[arum] ʒ j ℔ [com]pleta ad de
[et] ign[is] ... v[e]z ... tres desig[na]t. Nota si procedit ulceracio e[x] ulceracione pue[re]
Desp[er]ato tro[s] Andream ℞ balaustiar[um] ʒ v alumi[ni]s jamen[i]
ʒ iiij vitrioli ʒ vj thur[is] ʒ viij Aristologie ʒ vj te[re] p[er]acta
ad cautela ... fiat tro[ciscus] ad s[ic]ca [et] reserva usui. Nota p[ro] usu an[te] d[ebe]t esse

Ad id[em] ℞ Cortic[is] malogr[ana]ti ʒ v galle [com]b[ur]ate m[ar]e arstol
an[a] ʒ iiij dracu[n]culi p[ar]te vitrioli an[a] ʒ iiij alumi[ni]s rac[e]ie ʒ iij
fiat tro[ciscus] ad s[ic]ca vel ad v[er]u[m] d[i]c[t]a
Ad id[em] p[ro]u[t] in ad [tem]p[or]e ℞ q[ua]ntu[m] aceti ros[arum] medio[cri]
q[ua]ntit[at]e cu[m] cortic[i]b[us] [et] pulpis [et] aceto donec liq[ue]factu[m] sit t[ri]ta 4 de[cem]
[et] ponat[ur] sup[er] p[er]d[ici]u[m] [et] administret[ur]

Ad p[ro]hibend[um] vesicas

℞ lenti[um] decor[ticatarum] p[ar]t[em] ʒ ij p[u]lv[eris] cortic[is] malor[um] g[ra]nat[orum] ʒ j ß
p[er]acta c[on]q[ui]t[ur] [et] subtilit[er] terat[ur] de[inde] adhibeat[ur] p[ar]te aq[ue] ro[sarum] [et] fiat [com]plet[um]
Ad id[em] [et] e[st] bonu[m] defensiv[um] ℞ p[u]lv[eris] ro[sarum] bol[i] ar[meni] t[er]re sigillat[e] an[a] ʒ j
vel ʒ j cere [et] olei ro[sarum] q[uantum] s[ufficit] v[e]z [et] e[st] exp[er]t[um]
It[em] ung[uentum] populeon in ung[uento] albo ex trib[us] reb[us]

Cu[m] vesice sunt [con]firmate

℞ re[cipe] al[bum] ʒ j ß olei ro[sarum] ʒ iiij ... dissolvat[ur] ad ignem adda[tur] cerus[e]
ʒ j vel q[uantum] s[ufficit] [et] b[e]n[e] incorporet[ur] cu[m] p[er]acta dissolucio[n]e diu agitando
de[inde] c[um] refrigeratu[m] fuit adda[tur] duo albumina ov[orum] [et] sic cont[inue]
semp[er] aliq[ua]nt[um] diu agitet[ur] donec [con]spissatu[m] fuit
Ad id[em] fortius ℞ litargiri ʒ ß olei veteris ʒ iiij aceti p[ur]i ʒ viij
decoq[ua]t[ur] litargiru[m] p[ri]us cu[m] aceto [et] ne adhereat de[inde] fundat[ur] sup[er]
op[er]i ...

Ad [con]solidand[um] [et] cicatrisand[um] vesicas

℞ p[u]lv[eris] storac[is] s[ic]ci ʒ v ß, plumbi usti marcasite argentee ...
... aur[e]e litargiri pulverizati antimonij an[a] ʒ j ß t[er]re sigillat[e]
in ... ʒ j cere al[be] [et] olei mastici[ni]

Ad expellend[um] pustulas

℞ Ceruse ℔ j b[e]n[e] lote sufficient[er] cu[m] aq[ua] ros[arum] pon[atur] ad sto[macum]
ros[arum] [et] fiat ung[uentum] [et] v[er]u[m] e[st]

In p[ri]n[cipi]o cantrene [cancrene]
℞ alumi[ni]s ... ras[ure] ... an[a] ʒ ß bol[i] ar[meni] ʒ j
misce [et] exp[er]tu[m] e[st]
Ad id[em] ℞ p[u]lv[eris] [con]solide maioris p[u]lv[eris] aloes an[a] ʒ j ß t[er]re
sigillat[e] ʒ j
Ad id[em] ℞ p[u]lv[eris] ass[i] ... [et] d[ebe]t adhiberi ... capitis ...
... an[a] ʒ j p[ar]te ... ad p[ro]ba v[er]u[m] ... si nigrat[ur]
cantrena lana vitreola [et] e[st] ... exp[er]ta
It[em] calx lota cu[m] stercore ... remanet cantrena

In ascarido causticum
℞ pul. vitrioli romani ℥ ij pul. tre sigill. sanguis draconis pul. storac. calamit. ℥ j sapon. ℥ s. cum saliua fiat causticum
Ad idem ℞ fiat aqua sublimate ex arsenico pos. ad modum castanee
ad idem ℞ fiat unguentum arsenici parum et leue appone in ubi membrum est fere mortuum

Epithima cordiale in cauterio
℞ pul. sandalorum mixtorum ℥ ij pul. ros. ℥ j sete albiste ℥ s. spodii praep. camfore ℈ j aq. ros. aq. melisse q. s. comm. bene prep. fiat epithima
In parte cauteriorum in cordis lentis
℞ olei ros. olei mastic. et scarificatur et per scarificationes lauetur cum lexiuio

Emplastrum forte attractiuum
℞ serapin. ℥ j medulle panis recentis fermenti aq. ℥ j firme pinguis passulatus aq. ℥ ij olei de liliis ℥ iij pul. cerebri ℥ s. aceti parum fiat emplastrum cum lexiuio

Emplastrum per lotura
℞ farine orobi ℥ iiij pul. absinthii ℥ j pul. centaurie pul. aristol. aq. ℥ ij furfur ℥ s medulle panis ℥ j olei aneti ℥ iij aceti parum et fiat emplastrum cum lexiuio. Et nota quod idem emplastrum de pede castrum ut supra dictum

Caustica
℞ tres cantarides et tres calcis vel tal. ℞ calcis viue ℥ s arsenici sublimati ℈ j serapin. al. q. s. cum terebentina cum lexiuio

Mere quod rumpit sine ferro
℞ ij capita allei et fiat bulire donec mollificet cum eis mel et farina fermenti
Ad idem ℞ cepas lilii et cepas narcisi ad modum prepar. cum aq. et melle tamen bulliat cum oleo de liliis donec mollificetur
Ad idem ℞ radicem canne recentis cum melle aq. ℥ j calefacere ℥ s. sordicie et alimentum prepar. et mixtis rumpit velociter
Ad idem ℞ medulle panis recentis buttiri et fermenti aq. ℥ j serap. ℥ j rumpit cum omni aptitudine
Ad idem ℞ dyaquilonis magnum cum mucillaginibus serapin. et sapon. cum ℥ j addita terebentina. Vel ℞ cum sub pelle

Aqua forte ℞ pul. lapidis ℥ j mell. cantaridum ℥ ij ponatur ad ignem lento igne
Aliud ℞ cineres viti ℥ ij calcis viue ℥ j infunde cum in aq. et remaneat per dictam aquam donec accipiat ℥ ij ex dicta calce serap. ℥ s. sapon. incorpora cum predictis
Ad idem in vlceribus manuum die ℞ cantharides sine capitibus et alis et tere sicut alcohol ℥ iij et aceti ℥ ij olei et fiat bulire in oleo donec dissoluatur et nigrescat deinde pul. cantaridarum in eo ponatur et sepe agitetur donec incorporetur
Item ℞ morsella cum pinguedine porci maturat et aperit

Ad idem Recipe salis nitri et vitrioli ana et simul destillentur per alembicum et aqua que egredietur de alembico 2a fortis 3a fortior et ultima vero est tercia vis et sufficit 1 gutta vel ii cum coto et omnes fortes aque sunt bone

In principio apostematis flegmatici quod vocatur undimia

Recipe absinthii pistati et decocti ℥ ii puluis arnoglosse farine ordei ana ℥ i ß aluminis combusti ʒ ii parum aceti et fiat emplastrum cum lixiuio

In augmento undimie

Recipe mirre ℥ iii ordei ℥ ii aluminis combusti ʒ ii fiat emplastrum cum oleo aceti
Ad idem Recipe cinerum [illegible] puluis arnoglosse ana ʒ ii terre sigillate ʒ i cum oleo rosarum q. s.

In augmento et statu

Recipe cineris aluminis combusti ʒ iii cere et olei aceti q. s. fiat unguentum

Ad consumptionem humorum nodorum et aliorum existencium in gula

Recipe spongie combuste marine ℥ ß pentri piperis ʒ ß ana ʒ ii granum ℥ i et puluis subtilissime accipiat de isto puluere mane et retineatur sub lingua quia consumit humiditates flaccidas que sunt ibi congregatas

Ad resoluendum et consumendum nodos predictos

Recipe sarcocolla et cum tenendo misceatur cum oleo de[illegible] accipe pannum et inpone in dicta sarcocolla et super nodos etc.
Ad idem Recipe laudani armoniaci bdelii serapini masticis opii terbentine ana et cum oleo fiat emplastrum et administra et administra [illegible] et [illegible] cum oleo resoluit omnia apostemata ubicumque sint illa

De nodis

Unguentum non potest resolui nodus fiat hic confectio
Recipe floris eris ʒ ii incorpora cum armoniaco q. s. fiat liniendum ad modum [illegible] vitrioli et suppone
Ad idem Recipe arsenici albi ʒ i vitrioli calcis non extincte ana ℥ i ß cum oppoponaco misceatur et fiat linimentum
Ad idem Recipe corticis ouorum pistatorum combustorum ʒ ii vitrioli puluis grane ʒ i cum opoponace fiat receptorium

Ad resoluendum scrofulas

Recipe dragunculi magni ℥ ii [illegible] ℥ iii incorporentur predicta cum oleo aneti et fiat medicina [illegible] etc.
Ad idem Recipe aristologie combuste ℥ i pinguedinis porcine prius [illegible] ana ʒ iii et incorporentur simul

Aliud in scrofulis magnis

Recipe armoniaci oppoponaci bdelii dissoluentur cum aceto antiquo [illegible] ad modum paste post adde aliquid [illegible]

Modo pro complemento huius operis reuertamur ad premissam tractatum de passionibus [illegible] mitte ad nodos et [illegible] Ad idem Recipe cineris [illegible] [illegible] cum pinguedine porci [illegible] Recipe pellis serpentis [illegible] et [illegible] in vase lutato sepe et terra et [illegible] et cum oleo [illegible]

Simplicia medicamenta in scrofulis resoluendis

Piper piretri sinape farina fabarum farina ordei fimus [illegible] [illegible] lapis marcasite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] predicte [illegible] augmento in [illegible] et addatur predictis [illegible] ad [illegible] et omnes medulle

Mirsa qua operabatur basilius medicus in pallacio constantini imperatoris
facit freneticis tussientibus splenaticis yliosis et dissentericis subvenit
Rx pp. lo. misciami ana ʒ xx opii x cimini vi et v. castorei apii
ana ij euforbii piretri ana j mell' q. s. datur cum mulsa avellane cum
tepida

Magdaleon a multis expertum ad tremorem capitis et totius corporis. facit
ad eos qui percussi sunt in capite et qui circa Gudre lingua contractis
et oculi torquentur labiis subducuntur. et aliquibus partibus corporis et paralisi
solutis. optime et amentibus tumidis et ad multiplicationem saliue
et inflationes pectoris confert et menstruis ... Rx cimini et costi
nardi ... opopanacis ... se ... abrotani ana ʒ
iiij dauci iiij s. musti balsami ana j mell' datur cum mod.
fabe egiptiace cum tepida

Morentin quod facit ad grauedinem capitis et fumum meligeneum et reuma
quod de uena descendit et tussis stomachi dolorem inflationem ... et ardalis ...
et indigestionis factos emendat. duricias epatis et splenis soluit tortionem
intestinorum et pleuresim dol. ... liberat et in yliosis ... calculosis
et singultuosis confert ... menstrua prouocat et infantem mortuum expellet
Rx dauci ʒ vij ... carui ... ana iij vi ... ni. pp. al. ʒʒ
piretri ana iij j mell' q. s. datur ... ʒ ij cum tepida

Marcelli at marcelli facit ad immanissimas dolores capitis amentes
et vigilantes ... et ... qui et epilaticis matricis ...
et vigilias prolongatas magna ... sopit et a labore ...
... liberat et periculosis morbis qui et ... et glutinosis
... sunt ... nisi in ... dari ... lig. ad pedes
... uidentur ... compescit ... et ... dolorem ... emendat
Rx ... ʒ xxv et x opii ... ana v.
cimini pp. ana ij mell' q. s. datur in modum avellane cum tepida

Malagma ad menstrua prouocanda pone super umbilicum Rx ... mirra
ʒ iiij ... vj ... ℔ v. cimini nitri ana iiij farine ... j
... al. ... passi ... stafisagie fell' ... ana ʒ v.
... nasturcii costi ana ... vj ... ysopi ... ana iij v

Item aliud Rx ... ℔ ij farine lupini j ...
... ana ʒ ij ... vj ... terbentine ana ʒ ij pulegii ...
... farine orobi absinthii ... ana v. j resine ... iiij
... ʒ iiij ... ij ... barrax ... quadrum lepros
viridis ana j cum aceto malaxa

Malagma ad alopiciam ut capilli cito crescant. libanus cum muris stercore
... cum aceto tere et perunge ... loca nitro lana ... frica

Malagma ut capilli crescant et ad alopiciam Rx ... combustas ... nouell
cum pice liquida mixtum perunge et spinis ... capilli.
Sil... cum puluere ... et fimi muris cum pice liquida mixta perunge
si ... cito adducentur

Malagma ... ut capilli non fluant sed alii nascantur Rx capillis
combustis et oleo mixtis loca perunge ... tangat
et ... distillata et ... proderit

+ rector + nigro barbarum

Medicamentum ut capilli in loco denudati renascantur serpentem apprehende et de capite et cauda iii [illegible] aufer et in cacabo novo incende et locum prius oleo perunctum pulvere superasparge

Medicamentum ut capilli non cadant et furfures in capite non fiant Recipe adianti galle asare [illegible] ana [illegible] iii calamenti absinthii aristologie [illegible] [illegible] iii [illegible] omnia trita in oleo diebus vi infunde et cola et exinde caput frica

Medicamentum ad eos qui calvi sunt ut capilli non cadant Recipe laudani olei mirtini [illegible] et iii arthemisie iii adianti capsie adipis [illegible] [illegible] iii [illegible] [illegible] totalia iii Confice sic et tollenda sit [illegible] [illegible] adipem [illegible] remitte et cola et cum [illegible] in vaso et oleo sit mixte et exinde caput frica

Medicamentum ad capitis dolorem fac sic [illegible] succo [illegible] cum aceto naribus mitte et [illegible] [illegible] et statim dolor quiescit · sic et omnia [illegible] [illegible]

Medicamentum ad eos qui ex febre caput dolent, folia [illegible] vi cum totidem [illegible] [illegible] tere et cum oxirodino [illegible] et exinde caput line

Medicamentum ut cataracta de oculo tollatur sine ferro Recipe violarum albarum folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulvere balsamo [illegible] [illegible] et facto medicamento mane et sero exinde in oculos mitte sine dubio mirabiliter subvenit / Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a fel mixtum [illegible] [illegible] in oculis [illegible] [illegible] in oculos positum [illegible] sanat

Medicamentum ad sanguinem oculorum absinthium viride tritum cum albumine ovi nocte suppositum sanat / Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum albumine ovi mixtum bene et colatum cum [illegible] oculis [illegible] / Item [illegible] cum albumine ovi et [illegible] [illegible] super oculos pone et sanat

De aure

Medicamentum ad diuturnos sonitus · [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] tritum et calefactum in aurem transmissum singulare presidium est

Medicamentum ad eos qui in aure sonum patiuntur [illegible] ex decoctione absinthii fomenta · et sic aceto et oleo roseo · de [illegible] [illegible] cum aceto mitte

Medicamentum ad surditatem aurium elacterii [illegible] cum lacte mulieris que masculum nutrit infantem solve et tepefactum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et calidam aquam [illegible] in ore teneat · [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte mulieris [illegible] et in aure [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Medicamentum ad difficiles auditus vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] leporinum cum lacte mulieris et melle solutum et tepefactum auribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Medicamentum ad eos qui [illegible] audiunt et surdi sunt, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aceto [illegible] et auribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] cum nitro [illegible] et aure [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item fel [illegible] cum pari porcione butiri mixtum et aure [illegible] mirabile est

Medicamentum ad antiquum vulnus et fetorem et dolorem aurium · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] collige et in oleo mitte et in diebus canicularibus ad solem [illegible] desiccare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tepidum in aure [illegible]

Medicamentum ad sanguinem de auribus fluentem Rubea et galla [illegible] cum aceto [illegible] et apozima eorum aure [illegible] singulare presidium est / Item [illegible] [illegible] tepidum in aure [illegible] [illegible] / Ut [illegible] sanguis in aure non fiat porri succus cum aceto mixtus et auribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Medicamentum ad d'albandas cicatrices nigras. Recipe asinini cum felle ipsius a' thaūri calefactum addatur et mira et melle scripta deponet nigredinem tollet

Nepetisium cristal antarum magne virtutis quod in alico habendo fiat magne epilenticos sciotomaticos cephalicos et ad eos qui ex pancreate cordiacos epaticos acedentibus solent splene indigestionis optime curat fiat et podagre quibus ossa digitorum impediuntur et ad ea tagunt assunt cyragricos et sciaticos in ea fere sanat. Recipe polipodii ℥ iiij. ellebori nigri pulpe coloquintide. aloes ana ℥ iiij. et s. aloes epatici bdellii mastic ana ℥ iij ʒ ij dragagantum quorum medietas posita colligitur cum succo absinthii a' lucillere et fiat pillule. Recipe absinthiatus dabitur x. l. l. sepe tibi vij a' x. Alii addunt hermodactili agarici turbith mirobalani citrini ana ℥ l ʒ iiij

Exporum magnum magistrale epaticos splenenticos ydropicos stomachi multos et pluribus infirmitatibus. Recipe alesprandorum ʒ vj aloe ij polipodii cuscute et asari ana ℥ l. ij coloquintide absinthii l aloes l mellis q. s.

Pocia ad eradicandam probatum cum Recipe ℔ ʒ v. apii sem. ij castorii opii ana l'et s. anisi ʒ mell' dauci ana ʒ ij. Datur hora accessionis cum vino a' cum mensa dulci i modicum amellane

Pocio ad lumborum dolorem et ad lapidem frangendum et ut lumbi pigwescant. Recipe Nucleorum mundatorum amigdale amell' mundaci fistici ana ʒ iij ʒ ʒ iij cimini ani' mastic ana ʒ ij et omnium yallarge grani ana ʒ s. mell' q. s.

Pocio probata ad ylei dolorem et petram frangendum et vrinam movet. Recipe darthil' mundi intus et foris saxifrage rubie cappari petra lincibi gari allii se. c. cummini se. apii alii d' affrica se. allipandi se petrosilini radicis fragi ana ʒ l mell' q. s. bibat in balneo cum aqua cada in modicum amellane

Pocio quod dicitur clarificatio in multis timidis mercurii cole rubee. vestim absinthii multis fantasmatis spiritus et contra lectras purat. Recipe Reb' mundati. citri. mirab. agarici viol. ana ʒ vj bellerici emblici mundati absinthii rosarum se. feniculi epithimi sticados menthe dragantii ana ℥ iij ʒ iiij. ven. ani' maratri ca ve. cum ipso fiunt turbith ana ʒ vij in spere gariofili cinnamomi cardamomi silgeme petri lazuli ana ʒ vij l mell' despumati q. s. detur in modicum castanea' i estate cum tep. si yeme cum vino albo odorifero

Pocio ad matricis ulcera et tumorem et inflacionem. Recipe apii ʒ l menti ʒ ʒ ℔ c. m. castorii iiij opii r. mirre vj mell' q. s. Dab' in modicum amellane cum cada aqua fuit estate cum adit mane et nimis. Et si in nocte dare volueris post alium intervallum habeas. Et si febricitanti dederis sit periculo dubiis

Pocio ad scrofulas qui in alio corporis posite sunt. Recipe scrofulam cum cum mirabolani sed fiat. Recipe brionie fragi polipodii vnt tamarilli yari. yreos dragontee radicis ingi. stelle rad' acori cimara olive florum stracados ypoquistidos l' prami scrofularie ul' flos arandi centaurea vlmi ana ʒ l cus ipso corymbi cum ana l ʒ vj. Confecta sit fiat et ube in vino sufficienti infuse leniter ad spumas ad medietatem consumptum et diligenter exprimatur et melle suffic. ro adhibito rebulliat et postea ponatur vindex amisceatur. Et cum est in mane fialam i. ₰ i. una

Pille ex tamen de ponunt spissos et malos humores de capite visu oculor clarescere faciunt cataractos prohibent Rx aloes dragdi an ℥ iiii · coloquintid' interior epithimi dauci cinnamomi agaric mastic absinthii an ʒ ii forma cum succo sinapi in modo ciceris et da ex eo ʒ i in mane vel vespere cum vino

Pille ad oculos faciunt eminentes ubi pulpa videtur crepata Rx crete albe minus vel solo ferre pul lente cribati an ʒ i et confice cum aceto et albumine oui et unge in plagella suppone oculis et modo sanatur

ad lapides

Pille diasaxifrage vires et vesicam purgant lapides in eis generatos frangit et expellunt Rx saxifrage sp · basilicon se an ʒ viii nardi spicati gummi solis an iiii ciceris asari fu meu bethonice dauci cinnamomi petrosel mastic dragaganti omnium ex ii terbentinis cum succo cartami in modo ciceris manibus pervunctis val sanis dabis ix vel ix ex eadem dormitur cum aposiadte aqua ciceris

Pille valde probate ad omnes fluxus sanguinis et ad alvum et dissenterias Rx electri lemine sisalidos crisanne crisasterios amili dragunti succi ypoquistidos omnium an ʒ iii confice cum pista in modo ciceris et pentafili decorta sunt in modo ciceris dabis ix a ʒ i cum aposiadte aqua vel solis grece

Pille optime ad emorroydas Rx aurl longe trifolii acutis pennini ferri batiture ysti ... infunde in succo porri et fac pillas an ʒ iii ferri batiture ysti ... in modo ciceris et da vii a ix a xi sicut tunc in vii dies et aliis septem inter aliis vii mane lute dabis

Pille ad omnes males humores distrandos ad haec ventris et matricis purgant eos cum menstrua provocant duriciem separat splenis et stomachum solvunt Rx aloe citri elbi ... pulpe coloquintid agaric gummi arabici turbith epithimi colosteri bdellii omnium ʒ iiii sal gemme sal amoniaci euforbii an ii terbentine cum succo sinapi pondus ʒ i dentur ex ob v ... ieiuno et non procedit de ullo frigido

Pille quas semper cibum dande sunt Rx agaric coloquintid epithimi absinthii dragaganti mastic scamonee omnium vii ʒ i aloes ii terbentine cum succo feni

Pille ad eos qui non possunt mingere Rx se ... albaz testiculorum vulpis caballarum passerum flores palme ... omnium v cum equa pondere terebintina cum aqua calida fac pillas in modo ciceris et da ix cum vino mane et non plus et si plus dederis definet subito

Pille ad tussim probate confecte ... faciunt tussim Rx succi liquiritie seminis ... galbani an ʒ i castorei nucleo pini purgati terbentine an ʒ i cum succo ... fac pil in modo ciceris et da sero v et mane tres

Pille ad oculos ... ab humore et sanguinolentos et ... et maculas expellunt Rx dragaganti ... sabari ambore ʒ ii ... sal ... omnium iii ʒ i terbentina cum aquavitis sicca ... cum aqua ... alio ...

Pille ad ... capitis et humores ... et ... confortant ... et stomacum optime prosunt Rx sinapi ... xilocasi ... agarici asari ... epithimi absinthii coloquintid interior turbith cum ... mastic omnium xviii ʒ i aloes ii terbentina cum succo absinthii in modo ciceris da ix vel xi

Pille ad colicam ... et ... et ... purgant humores ... agrestis expellunt Rx farine frumenti terbentina cum succo titimall in modo ciceris et da vii

Pille ad tussim provenie(n)te(m) ex q(uo) descendit et consumendo Rx opii anisi gum(m)i arab
succi liquiricie an(a) ʒ i confice cu(m) aq(ua) decoctionis dragaganti vel succo viol(arum) d(e)c(octi)o(n)e plantaginis
in modu(m) cicer(um) da iij ad minus

Pille ad omnes maculos humores et undecumq(ue) ad matricem et ad consumptionem
superflue purgatione corporis et stomachi plenitudinis Rx aloes nitri olibani agarici gum(m)i arab
tragacanth(e) epatice calcisi bdellii ana ix ʒ iiij sal gemme vel sal armoniaci confice
cu(m) aq(ua) e cu(m) succo feniculi da v cum cena et cum quiescit de sero

Pille ad dissenteriam probate Rx opii storac(is) zaffrani galie musc(ate) mastic(is) mirtill(orum)
ros(arum) gumi arab(ici) mirre conficiantur succo (pl)ant(aginis) sumptis acacie balaustie ponderis
cum aceto fiat (con)feccio da mane et sero iij

Pille pro mortali dissenteria Rx opii acacie fenugreci bdellii sinopid(is) boli gipsi
sicut equaliter trita cum succo arne

Pille ad rare dissenterie et ad omnes fluxus descendentis distemperancia sit Rx ...
opii acacie ... storac(is) ... ʒ i ... mastic(is) ... ii ...
... cum succo d(e) rubeo ... arnoglosse fiat pillulas da v ... et mirabilis
effectu

Pille probate in senex pa(ss)iente in capite dolore stomachi deficientiam ypocondrii ...
... ad ... colera ... et in ... Rx ...
absinthii epatici ... an(a) ʒ ij ... sem(en) feniculi ... mastic(is) ros(arum)
mazatri ana ... sal gemme ana ... cum ... pulvis ...
... et cum succo ... vel mazatri ... da ʒ iij

Pille valent contra ... ad capitis ... obstrucc(i)o ... vesicam ...
... Rx mirabal(anorum) ... an(a) ʒ iiij succi ... an(a)
... rosis mastic(is) coloquintida agarici an(a) ʒ i ... xx i

Pille ad vesice ... et ... Rx mirabolanorum
... mastic(is) ... cassie absinthii an(a) ʒ i aloe v. ...
cum succo ... vel absinthii

Pille ... putredinem ... agarici ... capitis ...
capit ... Rx ... absinthii an(a) ʒ v. reubarbari ...
... an(a) ij cum succo ... da ʒ iij ... cum ...

Pille ... ad ... et ... et ...
... dolorem et ... Rx Rx mirabal(anorum) aloes
an(a) ʒ x ... et long(i) an(a) i ... sal ... colloquint(ida)
an(a) ij ... ʒ iiij cum succo ...

Pille ad dolorem ... et matricem et ... Rx opii ...
... mastic(is) an(a) ʒ ij ... calamenti centaurie ...
sal gemme an(a) ... aloe v. coloquintida ... et ...

Pille ad dolorem ... dorsi ... vesice ... et ...
... Rx aloes agarici an(a) ʒ v et ... mastic(is) ... coloquintida ij et ...
cum succo ...

Pille pro ... magna ... et alia ...
... cessant et ... matricem ...
Rx ... absinthii an(a) ʒ ij ... calamenti agarici
... epatice ... bdellii ... an(a) i ... agarici ...
... sal gemme ... an(a) ... ... cum succo calamenti

Pillule p[ro]seruē q[uas] p[ro]batt fecit or[ib]us p[er] sed d[e] s[ic]co ascendente
aeti de putredine cald vitellino [et] flatice R[ecipe] te terbul' indi absintij
an[a] ʒ iij ros[is] sandal' mast[ic]es an[a] ij ligni al' agar[ic]i cardamo[mi] reubrb' spi[cae]
lacce anac[ardi] fol' muscate an[a] j pep[er]is x t[er]ra c[um] vino ordineo
fiat pillula[s] in mod[o] cicer[is] — da ʒ iij dormitu[r]i c[um] aq[ua]

Pul[vis] diureti[cus] minera' ad doleu[m] ylij lapides renu[m] et vesice fumus p[er]date fragat
topsellet [sax]ifrage crudat p[etr]os[elini] et deserenam et dolat R[ecipe] diagaly[m] enforbij
terbith an[a] ʒ xij cum artetal' fol' nardi galange zedoarie ʒʒ costi
petri[?] sacharis calamo ar[omatici] xil' aspi[?] cas[sie] betonice g[e]n[ciane] mirabola[ni] se[men]
saxifrage et urtice [ce]p[h]al' api[i] an' cinni smnu[m] aj' lon[?] dy[?] ʒ iij
fiat de eis ʒ iij mane vel ap[er]icadte ... ad solopod[?] R[ecipe]
strngu[r]ios[os] et desterios et[c] an[a] ... iij ... sit ... et ...
... et ... adde ... cald j

Pul[vis] ad f[e]stula[m] ani sine in ana ... R[ecipe] amili ... cer[e]use
sedar ... an[a] ʒ s ... ard ... t aq[ua]'re

Pul[vis] ad cancr[um] p[ro]batus R[ecipe] sal' ordei tartari an[a] ʒ [?] ʒ s
... cum ... in ... p[er]ce et mitte ... carbo[nes] ... genet[?]

Pul[vis] [re]hematic[us] pond... ad lapide[m] renu[m] et vesice frangen[dum]
et ... appelleda[s] R[ecipe] sang[uis] ... ad ... [c]himad[?]
facti ... vesice apri ... loco suo ... sang[uis] ... facti ad ...
... an[a] ʒ xxvij galange ʒʒ perretri ... puleg[ii] se[men]
trubi petros[elini] alexandri an[a] ʒ xviij ... zadio[?] gladiol'
cum ... ad ... an[a] ... ix R[ecipe] ... detto ... j ... q[ui]to
R[ecipe] aque ... ... pulegii cicere apij seneld ... cavatte
... pecti ... de ... an[a] ... an[a]
... sic ... die in an[a] misse ... die ad tria
... fortiter ...

Pul[vis] ad cal[culum] q[ui] ... R[ecipe] cum ... ʒj ... rad[ix] ...
... rad' ... cortex malor[um] citrinor[um] ... se ...
... rad' ... an[a] ... ij ... ij ... sed
... j ... cal[ide]

Pul[vis] ad ... R[ecipe] ... ʒ xv ... ass[e]...
... pere ... an[a] iiij ... gal an[a]
iij ... ʒ iij ... vino ... at ...

Pul[vis] ad cal[culum] renu[m] et vesice et ad ... sit ... R[ecipe] ...
... diureti ... ad ... an[a] ʒ v amigdal' dul'
ʒ vij se[men] malue apij an[a] ij ... ʒ iij ... alb

Pul[vis] dia ... ad ... et ... an[a] ... R[ecipe] ... ʒ xxx
... x ... an[a] v ... alie[?] ...

Pul[vis] ... ad ... vesice ... R[ecipe] ...
... ij se[men] marathri iij ... iiij ... j ... calid

Pul[vis] ... R[ecipe] zedoarie galange ... ij saxifrage
... ʒʒ ... an[a] j ... calide

† Cassie unguentum [illegible] apostema deponit sicut palme palatis frictis. Recipe gariofilad jacinti vulneris cum aceto et melle distempera et in ore paciens teneat. Recipe stafisagrie ʒ ij piretri [illegible] mastices ana ʒ v ʒ ij ʒ [illegible] c. mell. q. s. distempera

Stricturam ad capitis dolores et acutos lacrimatos. Recipe omnes [illegible] boli armenici farine fabe equo pondere tempera cum albumine ovi et vngue et cum stuppa suppone

†† Vut [illegible] ad pigre omne sublevandum et ad [illegible] deponenda [illegible] ut [illegible] pingues et [illegible] ad [illegible] remittitur et [illegible] reducat paratur [illegible] leprosos [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] hec [illegible] a podagricos et arteticos [illegible] aliquo dolore no molestitur [illegible] [illegible] in balneo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fricetur [illegible] tribus diebus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullo alio [illegible]. Et a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recedat. Recipe [illegible] nitri assati salis assati nitre assate [illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] ana vj ʒ iiij [illegible] marini assati [illegible] marubii [illegible] [illegible] nigri piretri [illegible] [illegible] galli alexandri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] piperis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana xvj ʒ ij hec omnia [illegible] et vitreo vase diligenter [illegible]

Pille [illegible] ad [illegible] Recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aloe ana [illegible] ʒ iij [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]

Data fuit wilhelmo [illegible] i [illegible]

R seminis separ albar, pro priapeo [illegible] testiculor vulpis
rebella [illegible] flor palme [illegible] masculi an ℥ ij [illegible]
pille cu aq calida ad modum [illegible] + [illegible] ul' [illegible] + no plus
[illegible] vadit dormitum [illegible] destat [illegible]

R seri [illegible] seri [illegible]. seri vitree pinctr [illegible] subtil'r [illegible]
[illegible] pinctr + [illegible] lini [illegible] olei [illegible]
[illegible] + [illegible] fac [illegible] de 1° [illegible] + [illegible] actu [illegible]
[illegible] R radicu pinctr. [illegible] an ℥ ij [illegible]
[illegible] an ℥ j R [illegible] alios [illegible]

R [illegible] vini + [illegible] + [illegible] aquam + [illegible]
R [illegible] aquam + [illegible] ad [illegible] + fac [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] R [illegible] + fac aquam + aquam [illegible]
+ [illegible] R calci vini + distillas // [illegible] aq [illegible] depo' [illegible]
// [illegible] + no plus //

[illegible] [illegible]

Antid' q' B. dene augustie q̄ficiebat fac' ad vrigine capit'. & fanguinem tumores. tusses & strictura pectoris sanat. & debile voce q̄fortat stō dolore & duricie cū tep oblato emendat. epatis & splenis tumores deponit / tensiones lateris & punctuas intestinorum stomaci suppte aufert. singultum & dissuriam soluit. Menstrua detinet et corrupto q̄fortat. Rx amidi ʒʒ ꝑꝑ al. ana ʒ viij galange lemistri aborꝫ vj tarin petrosi maratri apij anazatri spumate drag. iiij q. mell' tumeni q s. dat' in mod' avelle cū tep

Ant Cs fat mel' & mulierib q̄ ex matre demencia patiuntur vigilantib' cū ty ex febre. desertis cordis parentibus. ad stōm dolorem & debilitate stō. subiect. dol' colon & inflaciū & ad stōm tumore & fluxum mentis Rx amidi galange ʒʒ & ad emplo sdarg opij ana vj ʒ xxviij gariofili spice nucis ꝑꝑ al. & ni. ana vj ʒ iiij s. galie costi rose sem liquir' ana iij ʒ xv & ʒ viij musci ambre ambor' ʒ iiij & s. mell'. Detur in mod' avellane cū decoccione radicis lactucarum. cetus cū tep

Antid' Cod' q̄ste mel' lucange sou'i agit pilos albos si' nō permittit venas & artlas infusas desiccat asmaticos stomaticos ydropicos ꝑdest emfrasin pulmonis apit cottidiane salubriter. Rx amidi gar' galange si' cassielig' opij ꝑꝑ al. ni. & l. an' seni ana ʒ xj ʒ viij ligalon' unicungite macis mari calami aroni mastice ana v ʒ iiij spice costi assari xilob' carpob' cardamoni mirtille ana vj ʒ ij. detur in mod' castanee cū vino

Ant Cono pitagorās autor vtebatur & ad oīa vicia stōi apta Rx yrei ʒ xviij genciane ʒ v. ʒʒ iiij s. ꝑꝑ. iiij mell' q s. detur in mod' castanee febricitantibus cū tep

Ant pendiare. psis ex catarro facte tuss' & pector' sanat q̄fessit Rx ʒʒ pigmzati abrotani marrubii betonice pass' ana vj ʒ viij & ʒ j pulegij ʒ j s. thuris oppo q̄ opij ana iiij ʒ ij ꝑꝑ. ni. & al. aborꝫ. i. lasaris ʒ ij mell' q. s. Datur in mod' avellane cū vino in q° decocta sunt ꝑꝑ

Antid' Cel' fac' ad tedio & dolore & tusse epatis dn̄ ex inmodle Rx epatorij ʒ xxxvj spice cassie costi ana iij ʒ xij liquir' vj rempto. asari aborꝫ iiij gar' & folij storacis petrosi ana. v. ij mell' q. s. Cel' datur in modo avellane cū tepida

Ant ad splene Rx cortice radicis capparis. costi lacce celtice sem poly renpe arcl' longe cassielignee scinadi ana ʒ iij mell' da ʒ ij

Ant liarolis valde phatissim ad splene ꝫ s. ad durita pnctis sunt plus mollificetur cū q̄gruis emplis & balneis & p pura accipiat de h' antidoto Rx costi lacce celtice arcl' longe cassiedig' scinadi mastice unicungite ana viij ʒ iiij epatis polipodij amiciari agni cū oxetal' ana v ʒ iij reu' indi terzulle rubee ana iij ʒ ij sapini & s. cetance yrei lupuli absinthij tamarisci poly dauci. betonice. cielamini sem ana viij

ʒ vj splenodiam. cappar rad' aborz ʒ j s mastices nardi · maci rose
ana ʒ iiij ℈ j mell' q. s. · dosis eius est ʒ iij vel ʒ iiij vel plus quod melius videris
cum decoctione polij vel capparis vel aliorum

Antidotum diacapparis peculiariter splenetic[is] facit enim ad omnes duricies splenis
antiquas sed recentes · mollificat comedat digerit et sanat vdemiss eius
splene cum sanguine ingerendo egerit · lumbricos omnes ludibriosos tineolas et
scurras necat in corpore habentes cum vino acceptum / Aurium dolores cum
aceto inmissum curat / dentium dolorem aufert cum melle dispositum
et in ore receptum · menstruus impat acceptum cum apozemate ruta vel
pessario cum eo suffito ℞ capparis radicis corticis ʒ iiij scille asse
corticum radicum tamarisci assari centaurie puretri · spice apij
se · meladrie · agrimonie radicum ana ʒ j mell' q. s. Dabis splenetic[is]
per vij dies cum vino bono · Dabis et tale catarticum quod deponit tales
humores ex quibus generatur splenem factum esse

Antidotum aptum cordiacis et ad stomachi defectum desiccat phisicos et ad eos qui ex
longa egritudine non qualescunque aptum est ℞ limature purissimi auri ʒ iiij
cum garis veul' albe vel pforate ʒ ij costi zedoarie ossis de corde cervi
ossis dactilorum oppo limature eboris margarit · coralli rubei lapidis
gagatis et magnetis ana ʒ x ʒ ij mell' q. s. Datur in modum avellane
cum oximelle

[margin:] in stomachi defectu · et longa egritudine

Antidotum aptum emoptoicis facit et ad venam ruptam · digestionem prestat et vomitum
abstinet ℞ cum garis spice et rosarum ana ʒ vj ʒ viij limature
eboris iiij reubarb' amomi an' ana ʒ iij ʒ iiij costi yreos aloe
apij africani soldi j mell' q. s. datur in modum avellane cum tepida

Antidotum quod facit contra fluxum sanguinis et vomitum et debilitate stomachi ℞ succi
citoniorum et cortices citri · et integri mali granati ana ʒ iij ʒ xxxvj
garis amili mastices ana ʒ xv et ʒ viij macis cum coralli acacie
ana ʒ iiij ʒ viij lign aloes · galangati · cum · sp. carpobalsami quinquenervie se
ana ʒ v. ʒ iiij s. capsule ʒ ij musci s. mell' ros. q. s. Conficiatur
ex succo lento igne cum melle ad spissitudinem decoquatur et inde
prestat tenendum receptum / detur mane et vespere in modum avellane cum
aqua pluviali

Antidotum quod facit ad fluxum sanguinis de qualibet parte corporis fluat et
ad ventris solutionem et dyarriam ex debilitate retentive virtutis ℞ cinnamomi
garis macis ana ʒ iij ʒ viij galle terabre sumac coralli camthe
boli · san dra · draganti · imolie acacie ypoquistidos arnoglosse se.
ana ʒ xij ʒ iiij mell' ros. q. s. / datur in modum avellane cum succo
polygonie

Antidotum quod facit pleureticis et epaticis · ad tussim vero eius probatum est et
sub vna parte iubet constantes ℞ castorij opij aloes ʒ iiij
storacis balsami · cinnamomi spice · mandragore succi · amomi ana ʒ vj ʒ ij
cassie damni aloes ʒ j et s. costi mirre galbani ℥ al. ana ʒ iiij j
mell' q. s. datur in modum avellane cum tepida

Antidotum aptum ad ylij dolorem · lapides vesice et renum frangit et
expellit · arenulas dissoluit et vrinam provocat ℞ margaritarum splendidarum
garis lapidis lincis · alumi africani / radicis capparis et spice apij

saxifrage . alexandr' . petros' . se . cinamomi . zizani se ort' . carui dautilas
drach xi ℥ xviij mell' q s . dat' ut auellana in balneo cum tepida.
Ant' ad ipsi dolor probatissimum + strigurizam soluendam ℞ euforbij
et nitre . liban' opij lapidis linc' se ort' marathoni se siluestris rute
petrosel' gentiane ana xi ℥ xv + drach viij aristol' lo + ro . gum'a sal'
msthami drach iiij ℥ viij ℔ al . ℈ . l . mell' q s . dentur cum co
℥ iij cum tep . qui dolent capit horis titillare

Antidotum ℞ qui prodest impeditis in loquela insaniam epilenticis cor
demoniacis et ampallam spuentibus sanguinem solum . ptysimonicis ptisicis
phrenetic' empicis medeatur palatus infectus calculos frangit
ampallam prodest ℞ serapini storacis lapide de silfis castoreum nitre
[illegible] turmaffera euforbij spere apij msthami drach x ℥ viij opopon'
antimonij nitri thuris ℥ß cassie . aristol' gentiane piperis longi
cardamomi petros' petroleum balsami drach xvj ℥ iiij ß mell' q s . detur
cum co ℥ iiij se cum tep aut cum vino

Antid' ad eos qui urina continue facerent vel cum tormento faciunt ℞ gentian
radicis saxifrage + polipodij . feni greci ℥ ß cum gum' serpoli alexandri
petrosel' [illegible] se leuistici . se ort' + basilicon drach iij se ℥ v . mell' q s
Dos eius in modum auellane mane cum lacte vel [illegible] hoc antidotum si placet
volueris in ampulla vitrea lapideus sub puluere . de die + nocte si placet + inve
mas fractam

Antidotum anodinum ad infirmitas + ulceras renum + vesice Mag statim
dolorem tollit ℞ amigdalarum amarum ℥ xxvij ℔ al . msthami alumen
xx croci opij ana x euforbij piretri apij . se cucumeris domestici
lappacij se . drach v . ℥ vj comin se coriandri ana iiij mell' q s . Datur
in modum auellane cum tep

Antid' anodinum ad stomachum confortandum dab' colera + fenicul' cum
aqua calida ℞ cim' apij se ana ℥ ß msthami ij opij ℥ vj mell' q s

Antid' ad conceptum citandum + ad filios procreandos ℞ euforbij gentiane
[illegible] ℥ ij gallarum ℥ ß cum magnetes . cum onicis . nitre mastic opopon'
castorei olemi . mandragore cortice . drach vj ℥ ij ℔ in anno . leuistici
se drach iiij ℥ ß mell' q s . Datur cum co ℥ j viro + mulieri mane
diebus l' cotinuis . tempore menstrui cum vino optimo . et semel mulier
ad [illegible] vel ytia hora et vesse simul utrique arripiant . et ita ystia
vel mortis hora tempore menstrual' cum suo viro coeat

Antid' ad stranguriosos probatissimum vnde prius accipe mercede . et ita dato
cum cum hoc antidoto . multi accepta una potione hij sanati fuerunt
℞ bracheri cameodrei abor ℥ iij mirre ℔ foliorum eorum drach iiij ℥ j
mell' q s . Dentur cum co ℥ ij cum vino in quo decoctum est tragum . i . ca
medreos Et si volueris medicinam melius facere sine melle de solo puluere
℥ j cum supradicto apozimate dabis

Ant' ad podagram + omnem dolorem pedum . tera sub accipiam probatum aufert
℞ cameodrei aristol' ro . se . rute siluestris ana ℥ iij sal' trie ij mell' q s
Dos eius ℥ ij cum tep Si volueris catarticum facere adde hermodactil.
℥ v . + dato cum co ℥ j

Antidotum calidum aptum ... per quas ... et valide calor ad viam penetrat
membra ... unde valet ad dormitacionem membrorum et ad coagulacionem humorum
in venis ... tremorem letargicorum et paralysim ... frigido ... iuvat
et epilenticorum ... dolorem et articulos mitigat et ... cardiacos
et stomaticos iuvat ℞ piretri ... et longi ... sc. ... ʒ ij
... xij ... vinum ... si non habueris pone ...
... castoreum mastix ... ana ʒ i ... ʒ ij ... mell. q. s.

Antidotum ad omnes ... ubi volueris dare sive ad cardiacos et stomachi dolores
et ad ... pulmonis et ad corpora ... ac carne replenda
℞ ligni ... ʒ ij ... cinamomi ana ʒ ij galange ... ana ʒ i ...
... ana ... ʒ ij mell. q. s.

Antidotum ad cardiacos et ad dolores cordis ℞ boragi ...
ʒ vij corallii ... ana ʒ ij ... ana ... ana ex. i ... sc.
basilicon lingue ... sandali albi et ... galange ... se...
et ... ʒ ij ligni aloes ... ana ʒ i ... ad ...
mell. ad libitum ... zucare

Antidotum ad omnes epilenticos et demoniosos lunaticos et ad caducos
et ad cordis passio et ... tremorem ... et pedes ...
et tremorem ... et ... ℞ ...
... ana ʒ xij ... ana iij ana ʒ xxiij
ionis barbe verbene ... sarap... ana viij ... xxxij
mell. q. s. ... de gallo ... et ...
de ...

Antidotum ad ... demoniacos ℞ lapis magnetis, genciane ...
antimonij sulphuris ... ana ... ponde ...
... et ... ad sanitatem ...

Antidotum ad epilenticos ... ℞ aloe ... sarap... castor...
oppop... lasar ... ana ... ana ...
... ponde ... mell. q. s. ... cum ... hora
accessionis et ... se a venere ... et a forti vino et a capibus
et ... et ...

Antidotum ad ... asmaticos ptisicos tussientes ...
... restaurat ... dissolvit ... iuvat
et ... sanguinem ... et ... male ...
... et anhelatos et ad omnia vicia pectoris ℞ ... se ...
... cum ... ysopi dactili ... ana
ʒ i ... ana ʒ ij ...
pulegij ... lauri origani ... ana ... se ... iiij
mell. q. s.

Antidotum ad visum clarificandum ℞ ... mastic dragaganti ... ligni
... ana ʒ ij ... aloe ʒ i mell. ... [illegible]

Antidotum ... et ... febres ℞ ... ʒ vij ...
... da ...

Antidotum de terra sigillata ... contra venenum ℞ terre sigil. ... ana ʒ ij
... viij ... iiij genciane ...
... lauri ana ʒ i mell. q. s. da ʒ iiij ...

Aur[ea] q[uae] ex[simo]lea q[uia] venenu[m] et ingressu[m] repellit. R[ecipe] exsimolee gin... duo ide[m] v[el] sp[eci]e[rum] ipsi[us] an[a] ʒ iij dragagi rapoli ʒ xij dragoli leporis vi... yeneriane dapmidos. arist[olochie] ro[tunde] rute silvestris an[a] ... cum melle fiat

Aurea f[ec]it ... in ... ingpalule et valde expertu[m] fac[it] eius ad ... dolor[em] et ad ... ad omnes angustias et dolores et a medicis desperatos ex ultima morte ad sanitatem pristinam reducit R[ecipe] amo[mi] ani[si] se[minis] opii ... mandragore corticis ... petrosilii agarici ana ... ʒ ij iusquiami ... mell[is] q[uantum] s[ufficit] da ad mod[um] avellane cum ...

Aur[ea] ad provocandu[m] urina[m] R[ecipe] da[u]ci ... ... rapol[i] ani[si] spice ... ... an[a] ʒ ij ...

Aur[ea] ad ... ... ʒ ij da cum vino calido R[ecipe] ... ... maratri ... an[a]

Ad guttas ... R[ecipe] petros[ilii] ... ... an[a] ʒ iij dauci ani[si] apii rapol[i] an[a] ...

Aur[ea] ... ... et sanguine[m] ... R[ecipe] iusquiami maratri apii an[a] ʒ vij ... ... arthose opii ... ... amigdal[arum] amar[arum] an[a] iij ... ... xxx ... ʒ iiij et sapa ... ...

Ab... ad ycteri[ci]a[m] R[ecipe] ... ... rubei et ... ... et radice ... et an[a] ... ... et lana ...

Apozima yctericis R[ecipe] radicu[m] apii et ... ... et apii apozim[a] da...

Apozima epatic[is] et ycteric[is] ... R[ecipe] ... ... apii ... herbe radicu[m] ... ... et ... ... an[a]

Apozima ... epat[icis] et ycteric[is] R[ecipe] radicu[m] ... et ... ... eupatorii ... ... an[a] ʒ iij ... ... mell[is] ... ad ...

Arop[...] ad ... se fac[it] ... ... ad pristina[m] reducit formam ... ... dolor[em] tollit et ... sanat ... ... an[a] ... R[ecipe] olei veteris et ... veteris an[a] ... iij ... ... resine terbentine an[a] ... in vino ... in aceto ... et igne ... et ... ...

Confectio soporifera ad cirurgiam faciendam R[ecipe] opii ... iusquiami ... ... mandragore ... ... mori silvestris ... ... lactuce an[a] ... ʒ ... ... in vase ... ibi spongia nova missa ... ut ad solem ... ... spongia ... ... missa et naribus applicata sopiunt ... ... cirurgia ... ... spongiam aceto ... naribus ... ...

Confectio ... ad ... et caligine[m] oculor[um] et ... ... et ... ad splenem et ... et sanguine[m] ... ad ... ... et ... ... R[ecipe] ... ... bethonice ... ... iusquiami an[a] x ... ... pulvere[m] cum vino ...

Confectio probata ad senes quibus dominatur flegma et melia vel frigiditas renes ob dormitio pulsus dolor articulorum defectio stomaci libidinem excitat litargia emendat et omnem renum ex frido curat Recipe zz an melatistri mastici thimi origani ana ʒ x galliae cinamomi sen apii ciperi ammeos squinanti cassie fol assari nigri chorasem ana v. spice carull' mie iris cubebe piperi piretri ℥ ii et l ce costi dulc' libani turdinem cassie fol celtice cimini stitichimidi an iiii. da ʒ iiii ieiunio cum cala

Confectio util' contra fetorem et fumosam eructationem atque malum appetitum Recipe aloe ʒ iiii mirab indorum kebul' ana ʒ i ʒ s Ros mastice ana i mediam lig' al' sandal' cit. cubebe gariofili nucis muscate omnium pul. ʒ ʒ s. tpa cum vino odorifero

Confectio dulcis et saporosa conveniens nobilibus calidis et delicatis dulcia abhorrentibus amaribus Recipe amidi lib. ii s. aq iiii. redo stillate lib. i zuccari iiii. aiga' mundat' ʒ iiii cocq ad perfectionem suavitatem et iterum aliquantulum oli amigdali in caldario fundatur et in eo mediorum confectio tecta marmori oleo amigdaleo distillato confectio deponat et subtile maius rotunda incidat

Confectio ad iuvenes patientes solutionem ventris siti calorem stomachi defectum Recipe malorum et cotanorum elixatorum et in medull' terrorum ana lib. i zuccari ii. succi mali granati acetosi i redostillate s. amigdal' dul. ʒ iiii. camphore ʒ s. spodii ii amigdaleon q. s.

Confectio val' omni passioni de cole. n. sic elefantie morphee impetiginem scabiei cancro et milie et ebhmoni que est ℥ fumum cole n. Recipe asfodele Recipe chebuli nigri et epithimi ana ʒ l. fumiterre absinthii ana xx timi calamenti poli podii agarici ligerici bo rage ana x. sticados camedreos camphites bedeguar an ana v. prima nimbas sebesten ana c. passorum lib. i coquatur in xxx lib aq ad tertiam et cola et mitte lib. duas sape et cocte adde ʒ ✝. i stramonee

Catapla ad venam de brachio si quod absit male fuit incisa ana si fecerit livorem cum tumorem Recipe vitella ovorum cocta in carbonibus et tpa cum oleo ros et induc in pano et suppone

Cathaple ad dol' in quocumque loco dolor fuit Recipe cineris cappia pirle tinez cappia tee mormas et pirla in ferxorio fac fine et dum fervet sup stege de ipso cine in mo lentum fiat et sic locis dolentibus in pone

Coll' ad lipes oculorum et rubos Recipe mediana cortice albe spine ordeum excorticatum ossa dactilorum antimonii ana Recipe cum ita sup calaz tegula sicatur et non obnec' stiq. f. p. d. eis fac q est cum aq ros tpant' et usum est metur

Coll' ad albuginem oculorum tollenda expertissimum provami in iii diebus corrodit et frangit Recipe lacti mul' ec fel cap' cum intesta ovi bullire in femmeo lacte hoc medi probatum cum femmeo lacte hoc medium ... in femineo lacte ... fedis tal' sicc. et huic et fac p. de combusto antimonio in aceto extincto mitte semper fedis tal' sicc.

Coll' ad ulcera sordida munda et immunda et ad putida et ad ea que sic consuit uleribus ad hue et antiqua curat passiones et asperas mundat palpebras et fossas et tpas et callos et staphilomata et xeni et omnes dol' et iteratalmias tollit fac aut ad marlas et sine mordicatione extenuat teretes et pingues maclas fac aut ad andracas in oculis natas et pustul' malas vel supuratas digerit. n. pus mitigando dolores et ad commissa hec utilissimum in oculis Recipe spodii ʒ iiii calaice cinnamomi ana ad commissa hec utilissimum in oculis Recipe spodii ʒ iiii. calaice cinnamomi cum ana i. sucutus opii aut obol ℥ mundatum gumma xii. rm auti q. s.

val' artetico dol' podag' dol' cum mitigat ne fiat repugnat dol' splen grossi ventositatem diuturne feb colica opilationi lapidi anhelitum ulcerate intestis visus defectioni squinantie sanitatem custodit plurimas infirmitates removet prohibet Recipe succi rute psilli scordeo camephitis opopo sticados genciane tordinem sigie ana ex v. mirram mirre costi amatum ℥ ali squinanti spice eufrag' mandragore ameos calamenti ma zarei dauci ros' celtica tripobalsami ana ex ag' iii. cimi viii. cass' viii galbani succi eu patorii lini stici gum amigdal' amar ana iiii opii iusquiami ana vi. mel.

Carith ur pueciat lapides frag et impedisi ℞ opij cuf cast spic cinn ℥ ℔ lo an iii iusquiami
ij balsami xxx

Dyaton pipe on mag^m et optim valuat artiatis asmatis tussientibus frig ad dol pectoris et pulmonis fleg
mates stom digit digestione paruat frigiditates et dol in eos fros aputat epatis splenetis ydropicis
maxime vtilis q̄ venit ypocundriatis tumitibus renum et vesice cau ultim̄ e intestinis impat quartana
rios et cottidianaios typos emēdat ℞ nardo stochij amoi melano piperis mat omi iiii ʒ viii
℥ petrosili ysopi lauro pipe ess mace pipis om v iii et cass ydrie epithi elle iiij betonice
pigami sinoi amomos fisti silei liquiritia om vi sisg ʒ mell q s dat i modu auell cu tep
Dyacimini magni optim ad omes frites capitis pectoris et stom tusses veteres et nouella sopestit
stom addigerendum opon epatis et splenis confractum solu ventositate intraneor compescit et typica
frigora tu de coctos carum emēdat ℞ cimi pdie in aceto infusi et sicci ʒ c cinamoi garioph abor
xxx ℥ melano pipis abor xxv galange zinze calamenth om iii xx nepithe i amomos liquiritie
abor xx et s mace pipis xii nardi carie miristice abor x mell q s das cu ʒ iii cu vino
decoctionis pigami

Dyapemdion mag^m q̄ facit asmatice artiatis siue tussientibus voce pdita ex calore fecit et patet
ptisicis pisslaumoniis pleuresicis subiente ℞ pemdior amigdal pine cinmdiorū al om iii
ʒ xx cinn garioph ℥ liquo lign dragag gum arab amil s catolli melon cucum citrulli pigmtor
om xi iii carbone ʒ iii sirupi viol q s cofitiat sic pemdia cu sere lento igne aliq tulu
bulliat et in pulus tendor spet det mane et sero i modu auellane cu tep

Dyacomatis basilica ad stom ~~frc~~ frigidum calefaciendu et confortādū arcā ventositate expellit
appetitū inuitat stom custodit et letificat dol eius ex frigido et in digestione fetore oris auffert sensum
acuit colore reddit renes calefacit luxuriā mouet et oculi visum clarificat ℞ masticis cinn garioph et
℥ gal sinici ligni cass s fen an an ʒ vi apij cardami cubebe carui xiloal calai ace costi
cimini ameos siseleos organi spinati piretri fol liquiritie macis croce panis an i et s zucca penit
an xv mel da ʒ i cu calida ul vino

Drasiramino q̄ facit ad tumorem faucium et ad i digniaco pstilacis et lingue ℞ succi mororum
siramini cotilas vi mell i alums scissi ʒ iiii nuce ypoquistidos abor ij et acacie i
cofice sic succu lento igne ad tria decoq et addito melle cu modicum bullire dimitte deinde
puluere teredor simitte et bn commixtu conde cuiz opus fuit illine aut ad gargarizandum da

Dyacason ad oly dolore cauculos frangedos stranguiria et dissuria ur monet ℞ sem al
gum ade stafisagrie petros macedonice apij ℔ piretri nardi dauci gentia sol cardomomi mirte
spagi organi smei sicti spuma cu an ʒ i sang yrci ducti ex mense augusto galange draga
an ʒ ii aloe iiij mell

Electuarium ad confortandum totius corporis dolorem bene facit odorem corpis et sudorem optim prat tepestatem
cord et ruiore compesc et q̄ hoc assidue utitur amplissime eius mens dilatat et ylaris se senciat
℞ eluoc mom et purgati ʒ c cinn garioph gal nard ℥ croci cos om vi ʒ totid mace
lignaloe capi babilonia cassiae masticis ℔ an ʒ iiii nuc musc zedoarie cardamomi an basilici
s fen an ii caphore musci an i syr ros ul mell dent de eo ʒ iii cu opus fuit cu amnee vin

Elcm ad tussim ℞ thure ℔ cinn pulegij fabe pistate pulu cu melle coq et da cocleariu ca
Elcm valde pbat ad tussim ℞ fenugreci pulegij cinn sinap om iiii ʒ i ℔ ʒ iiii
garioph ʒ iii confice sulphur abor ʒ i mell q s

Elcm mundificatiuus pectoris de sanguine coagulato ℞ amidi ʒ v farine fabe s melonis malue
an vij ordei mundi x gum dragaganti an ʒ iii boli s citon boraginis an v mell

Elcm dyamargariton valens cordiacis et ad defectione stom angustiatis ℞ margarit ʒ iiii
coralli ossis de corde cerui cinamoi an ij anacardi zedoarie gariophili an confice cu ebuli et
ubliza marini ros an ʒ i ℥ i et s confice cu aq ros et medio melle

Elem ad ptisicos incurabile Rx pp al. ʒ iii. mirre i. oppopo. rute sicce abrotani narcisi betonice
marubii pulegii omnium vii an. viii. mell. opti. despumati .... i. viii. ammi. cicutarum .i. papa
ueris lb. i. ex totti i. vino usque ad tertiam et sic colatum mittat ibi mel et iterum coquat usque ad spissitudinem
mellis quod sic conficiat detur in modum avellane cum aqua tep.
Elem drapsum fac ad omnia vicia pectoris seu capitis et quibus venit de capite per arterias descendit
in torace et pulmone viciat Rx pr. ssii lb. s. succi lactuce ii. mell. despumati iii. confice ut mos est
tunc adde liqu. ʒ iii. anacardum
Elem con. vicia pulmonis maxime contra tussim humidam veterem sub mollit digerit purgat Rx dragag. liq.
papa. ʒ ii rei thimi pulei ysopi omnium viii. ʒ iii. peniti amigd. dul. nucleos pinear. cari-
car. in aqua cala. vue passe ana ʒ vi. storace i. et s. mell. quod sic cum ne macerat in aqua cala. fortiter
ferca deinde coq. ad spissitudinem mellis et cola pp. a ... deinde adde tres partes mell. et coq. ad spissitudinem mell.

Emplastrum ad vomitum stringendum Rx mastic. ʒ i. tum. et s. bacc. lauri viii. tere subtilissime
et cum succo rute collige et super stomachum cum stupa pone
Em. ad ulcera cupieda Rx asphalti calcithei ana ʒ i. cretis alu. ʒ v. cantaridarum ʒ xv. et
cum cantar. comprehende
Emplastrum sanguineum quod provocat menstrua positum super umbilicum ita probatum est et si per primum me
strua non fuerint statim ea adducit utere aut eo post balneum Rx lupinorum agrestium absinthii
elacterii omnium iii. ʒ i. mirre rute ana ʒ iiii. tunde et cum felle taurino collige
Emplastrum quod sine ferro rumpit vulnera et scrofulas aperit Rx sal armoniaci molipdine cineris
sarmetorum oli. omnium iii. lb. i. fimi columbini ʒ iiii.
Emplastrum ad lumbricos Rx absinth. viridis gutturis lupinorum amarorum in pulvere redactorum fell.
tauri medulle ... omnium ana v. ʒ i.
Epith. galli quo usus est ad diversas febres ... Rx oli. ros. ʒ iii. ... i. ... cera cum
oleo et cum se infrigidare cepit mittis in mortario et teris et adde aq. par. frigide et utere
Epith. ad febrem sinocham sive causon Rx ... mastic. thur. mirre ... quod assata sic-
cas ... spatii vino austero et unge stomachum
Epith. ad quartanam fe. Rx galb. oppopo. euf. castor. omnium iii. ʒ i. squinant. bals. ana vi. nardi
... ana viii. confice et utere
Epith. ad tertianam et ad omnem arsuram stomachi et ad ignem ... et ad omnes calores ... Rx ...
ʒ ii. mastic. olibani mirre armoniaci ... aloes olei ros. omnium vi. ... confice cum vino ...
Epith. ... stomachi ... et omnium viscerum Rx cassie spica squinanti calamenti sansuci absinthii
omnium vi. ʒ ii. asari cass. ... fol. ... omnium vi. ... in duabus lb. aq. calide noc-
te et die permaneat deinde oli ... lb. i. adiungatur et coquatur quousque remaneat solum oleum
et unge
Epith. ad dissinteriam et lienteriam poma silvestria in aqua coque et calida super umbilicum et super renes
... in pulverem duc et ... in ... calida superponat die ... nocte ... de ... certo sub
venit
Fumigium ad soporem faciendum Rx sandal. citri sem. iusquiami ... laudani caphore ... porri pisa
et ... et distempera cum succo basilici et fac trociscos et pone super carbones sub lecto ut fumum ...
odoret et dormiet
Fumigium ad sanguinem ... Rx nast. bov ... sarcocolle ... fac pulve-
rem temperatum cum medulla ... et ... fac quasi avellanas pill. et mitti ... suscepta
suffumigatione
Fumigium ad menstrua retinendum Rx ... bituminis libani ... ana ʒ v. fac si-
mul ... subtilissimum pulverem redige et cum sufficienti succo simphiti ... in forma
et cum opus fuerit super carbones pone et patiens depositis vestibus super sedeat

Suffumigium ad ligatas quas viri aliquo maleficio invicem odio habeat fiat sic aial' buge cap & cauda sicca & in domus in aqua utque sit suffumiga & statim maleficium solvitur et hoc perfecte fit de rana sicca quam invenit non querendo studiose

Fomentum ad menstrua provocanda Recipe pigam pulegium lauri foliorum barthei arthemi sic ana ℥ xx olei dipmidi olei pulegium ambor x aq q s efficit superior disciplina

Fomentum ad dolorem & duritie matricis Recipe inist farole urbe nonti dragontee omnium ana ℥ xx fenugreci lini seminis passulas pingu ana x aq q s fiat sic haec das omnes et semina contusa in aqua sufficienti lento igne ad medietate decoque tcola & in per xij dies paciens ter in die fomentetur

Gargarisma ad omnes humores capitis desiccandos Recipe ysopi sansuci pavat radicum stafi zagrie miter ysopi papa opii sic ℥ omnium ix ℥ j dia i ce ielle ℥ & tcolatum j tritus gargariza

Gargarismum palis & gravitate lingue Recipe sinapis origani ℥ ℥ al ℥ l piretri ana ℥ j mitri ini ysopi yreos cappar radicis stafisagre ana j nucleorum granator assatorum sansuci ana v tem pera cum melle & fac gargarismum

Protropion quod fac cottidianum tran quartan & in omnibus accessionibus purgat sudore sopitum prat fastidium aufert Recipe opii sic xeon mirre olibani opii madragore cortic ana ℥ vi musgal viii & ℥ j an ameos ambor ℥ vi mell dat in modum fabe caporitu cum calida

Catarticum centinum quod naturale colam & meliam purgat epatici splenetici mirabilis subvenit ne feetici sciatici optimum est Recipe esule lacte titimalli ambor ℥ lxxiiii tin dragdy aloes epat collognitid mitioris agarici tafsa castamele elacterii epithi alipiades eufozbii lactid toccegnidij omnium xiii ℥ l iiij ireoris creti sqnati ouer barij omnium iij xxxvi mell q s det in modum orobi mane cum tepida

Catarticum mirabile G quo ipse omni tempore in usu habebat mense madio unico & octobre colam nigram & fleg optime purgat & sine molestia ventre laxat Recipe m ℥ x dragdii euforbi ambor ℥ viii tin collognitid mitioris aloes piretri elacterii ofice camedrei coccognid omnium viii vi xeoci sal' armoniaci ambor iiij mell q s datur in modum castamole cum tep

Lisponi magnum facies ad omnem gutta maxime podagre Recipe hermodactilorum ℥ lxxx dya gredii xxxv gar zinz cinni tebuli omnium iiij xviii turbit reup ambor ix mell q s dentur exeo ℥ ij cum tepida

Laxativum mirabile ad omnes tepidas febres maxime nec omnes milites purgat & totum corpus sine aliquo piculo Recipe dyagdii ℥ ℥ ambor ana ℥ j poreos papa al epithi omnium iij ana iiij mat vi elle in ij mell dis iuxtitute cum aq cala

Laxativum quod fac stomach ad deponendum in humores Recipe mirabol indat terri generis absinthii turbit omnium v ℥ s reubarb bell spice omnium iij ℥ iiij sal armoniaci mas tice an ameos sqnati omnium v inver s aloe stamonee ambor ℥ j aloe stam & mastic' esepati teres et tepa cum succo marathei fac pillas dentur exeis ℥ ij

Laxativum purgat fleg ferum stom adiuvat coliciis ℞ vitrosum fleg & grossa ventosita te quat Recipe passul lb j calamenti marathei sqnati liquiricie mat & apii radicum an ℥ xv tarpobal xilob gal' mede ana vj cocta in xij lb aq ad tria & colata ad spissitudinem coquatur turbit zint ana ℥ xv ℥ ℥ viii tim spice taride cardami nitusq cin cubebe ℥ l & n ana j et s mastic iiij stamone vj

Magnificat a multe expti ad tremore capite et totius corpis fac ad ros q paussi sit in capite 7 qb9 aliquo humore lingua impeditur 7 ocli torquent labiu subductu 7 aliq ps corpis expalisi solunt optimu e amtib9 timidis 7 ad miltiplicatione salive 7 inflaciones precordioz pficit et inestrent impat R cinu croci costi nardi ofice opoponac mire pir se. rute agreste succi aptani an ʒ xiiii. dauci an ʒ s. musci balsami amboz ʒ i. mell dat in mod fabe egiptiace cu rep

Mustata onemes melancolice fpinnatib9 memoria pdita reduc R rebul borage ros an ʒ x. cerabre berbetis tre sigillate spodii ligni al corall r an ʒ v. s ozmi in grum gemme sete ebuste mast sinat rer an ʒ iii gare cinu foly ~~betonice zedoarie~~ galage cardam menusp an ʒ ii ambre caphore foly betonice zedoarie calal arotici carid assar meu mast petre lazuli amoi an ʒ i. musci ii tempa 7 cu melle tpa cu melle 7 rebul

Mustata com omes debilitates R lign cinu spice galage ʒii zedoarie xiloal gare storace a alipte muscate nucl muscate ros viol an ʒ ii blacte bisancie bellici mai ni ebor oss d corde cui mastic lu spici mast reubarb lacce abre caphore musci an ʒ i. syrupi viol

Dez.

Elctm restauratiui R zighi ro. zucci an ʒ ii. dragaguti gu arab an ʒ ii sand albor 7 rub spodii an ʒ i. papau al an ʒ i. succi zighi amidi semi portul lactuce stariole an ʒ i. gar ʒ s. cinamoi ʒ ii s. zinzib storace an ʒ s. croci ʒ i. de ii. sem citroll ʒ s pemdie ʒ i. semi meloni citrull cucumez dan ʒ i. pinee sebesten semis malue viol dan ʒ i s. syr ros qtu suffic 7 pt fieri ut m

Unguentum diagarit utilissimum ad sciaticas podagricorum dolores et in sanitatem non in die qua in lectu fuit faciat parum te detecto unge. Recipe minor gattul [illegible] pinguem simul in ossibus, dum [illegible] sulfur ℥ iii cere [illegible] thymiama pinguele, confice sic. Battitur assungia, dum terendo commisce in thymiama reple quam diligenter sintur cum valeriis pennas [illegible] et illud quod deforis [illegible] utili collectu usque resung.

Unguentum ad erisipilas et [illegible] et ad omnia cadentia vulnera minus utile. Recipe sucre mediane corticis vitis albe lb. ii, olei lb. i vel quartam, ʒ medulle ciminie ℥ i, mastic olibani costi [illegible] [illegible] om. ʒ v. litargiri, [illegible] auripigmenti om. iii ʒ v. confice sic. [illegible] et mitte rasuram in olla nova cum sufficienti, mitte in ea diu coquendo donec vitis rasura fiet. Deinde [illegible] sic medulla cimina et cera deinde [illegible] adde. Ad ultimum pulverem terendo. Cuius opus fuerit utere.

Unguentum album ad faciem albam et rubeam faciendam. Recipe borace ossis sepie rotule spume [illegible] camphore mell albissimi q. s. confice sic. [illegible] ad terendum sine igne et utere.

Unguentum amarum ad albam faciem faciendam cum pelle subtiliandam. Recipe amigdalarum amarum [illegible] [illegible] strobiliarum [illegible] purgatarum cere simul [illegible] leniter ossis sepie fell bovin mell albi amoniaci confice sic armoniacum cum melle bullat deinde fel postea omnia commisce.

Unguentum optimum ad varulos et tetras [illegible] que de sole in facie fiunt. Recipe hermodactilorum [illegible] ℥ vi [illegible] radicum [illegible] saponis gallici [illegible] in lacte [illegible] tartari optimi ana ʒ ii mell albissimi q. s. confice sic hermodactilos et razos in mortario diutissime tere et cum optime confuit mel in fundo mortario ad [illegible] et in vase fictili leviter ad pennas decoque deinde sapone adde. Cum in perfectum fuerit [illegible] fiunt indesinenter spatula bene cocta [illegible] et tartarum pulverem super mitte et sic commixte et ad spissitudinem deducta ab igne depone et in vase utili conde. Usus [illegible] Cuius opus fuerit mane abluta facie cum sapone et aqua calida unge et [illegible] ad vesperam hoc ter in ebdomada singulis [illegible] debes [illegible]

Unguentum mirabile quod vocatur dei adiutorium quod fac ad ignem [illegible] et ad omnes venas in [illegible] Recipe cere aloes mastice libani fel bulliti ana ℥ i [illegible] fiat [illegible] ʒ iii olei modice.

Unguentum ad pruriginem ad pustulas de [illegible] et [illegible] nascentes. Recipe medulle [illegible] butiri colof. ana lb. ʒ olei de nucibus et olei laurini ana ℥ iii cere albe lb. ʒ sulphuris auripigmenti [illegible] san. dra. sarcocolle florentie butiri [illegible] [illegible] amoniaci oppoponacis bdellii ana ʒ i [illegible] litargiri [illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible] unge.

Unguentum ad febres quartanas probatum. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] succi artemisie succi et cera et oleum [illegible] ut tibi videatur [illegible] unge parietem inter duos [illegible] ante accessionem [illegible]

Unguentum forte ad [illegible] destruenda et rugas de facie tollendas [illegible] et omnes sordes. Recipe [illegible] simul leniter et pone saponis [illegible] rotule spume mell ana q. s. confice omnia simul ad terendum cum melle unge in balneo.

Unguentum ad [illegible] [illegible] et dolores. Recipe cere ℥ xx olei [illegible] butiri [illegible] vitella ovorum [illegible] colof. amoniaci [illegible] ℥ iiii mastic [illegible] olibani adipis anserum om. iii ʒ ii. confice sic [illegible] cum [illegible] aliquantulum coque deinde vitella adde sic cera [illegible] butirum et gummas et adipe. Ad ultimum terendo pulverem et bene commixtum [illegible]

Christô Redemtore!

Cic: ad Attic:
L. 10. E. 7.

Tempus est nos de illa perpetua jam; non de hac exigua vita cogitare.

Christianus Rischig Dresd. Misn.

IV